



Zootaxa 4345 (1): 001–317  
<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt/>

Copyright © 2017 Magnolia Press

# Monograph

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

**ZOOTAXA**

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4345.1.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:1D070D1A-4F99-4EEF-BE30-7A88430F8AA7>

# ZOOTAXA

4345

## The checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from India

B. KARIYANNA<sup>1,4</sup>, M. MOHAN<sup>2,5</sup>, RAJEEV GUPTA<sup>1</sup> & FRANCESCO VITALI<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492012, India. E-mail: kariyannabento@gmail.com

<sup>2</sup>ICAR-National Bureau of Agricultural Insect Resources, Bangalore, Karnataka-560024, India

<sup>3</sup>National Museum of Natural History of Luxembourg, Münster Rd. 24, L-2160 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

<sup>4</sup>Current address: University of Agriculture Science, Raichur, Karnataka-584101, India

<sup>5</sup>Corresponding author. E-mail: mohan\_iari@yahoo.com



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand

B. KARIYANNA, M. MOHAN, RAJEEV GUPTA & FRANCESCO VITALI  
**The checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from India**  
(*Zootaxa* 4345)

317 pp.; 30 cm.

9 Nov. 2017

ISBN 978-1-77670-258-9 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77670-259-6 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2017 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: [magnolia@mapress.com](mailto:magnolia@mapress.com)

<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt>

© 2017 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

## Table of contents

Abstract . . . . .	4
Introduction . . . . .	4
Methods . . . . .	5
List of institutions or private collections mentioned in the checklist: . . . . .	6
Results . . . . .	7
Subfamily: Dorcasominae . . . . .	7
Tribe: Apatophyseini . . . . .	7
Tribe: Protaxini . . . . .	9
Subfamily: Spondylidinae . . . . .	9
Tribe: Asemini . . . . .	9
Subfamily: Cerambycinae . . . . .	11
Tribe: Achrysonini . . . . .	11
Tribe: Anaglyptini . . . . .	11
Tribe: Callidiopini . . . . .	12
Tribe: Callidiini . . . . .	16
Tribe: Callichromatini . . . . .	17
Tribe: Cerambycini . . . . .	28
Tribe: Cleomenini . . . . .	37
Tribe: Compsocerini . . . . .	40
Tribe: Clytini . . . . .	42
Tribe: Dejanirini . . . . .	64
Tribe: Glaucytini . . . . .	64
Tribe: Hesperophanini . . . . .	64
Tribe: Hyboderini . . . . .	66
Tribe: Oabriini . . . . .	66
Tribe: Molorchini . . . . .	67
Tribe: Mythodini . . . . .	69
Tribe: Phoracanthini . . . . .	69
Tribe: Prothemini . . . . .	70
Tribe: Pyrestini . . . . .	70
Tribe: Sestyrini . . . . .	72
Tribe: Smodicini . . . . .	72
Tribe: Stenopterini . . . . .	73
Tribe: Thraniini . . . . .	75
Tribe: Tillomorphini . . . . .	76
Tribe: Trachyderini . . . . .	77
Tribe: Xystrocerini . . . . .	79
Subfamily: Lamiinae . . . . .	82
Tribe: Acanthocinini . . . . .	82
Tribe: Agapanthiini . . . . .	94
Tribe: Ancyλονotini . . . . .	104
Tribe: Apomecynini . . . . .	105
Tribe: Astatini . . . . .	117
Tribe: Batocerini . . . . .	120
Tribe: Calliini . . . . .	126
Tribe: Crossotini . . . . .	126
Tribe: Desmiphorini . . . . .	128
Tribe: Dorcaschematini . . . . .	133
Tribe: Eunidiini . . . . .	136
Tribe: Gnomini . . . . .	138
Tribe: Gyaritini . . . . .	139
Tribe: Homonoecini . . . . .	139
Tribe: Morimopsini . . . . .	140
Tribe: Rhodopinini . . . . .	141
Tribe: Lamiini . . . . .	142
Tribe: Mesosini . . . . .	172
Tribe: Morimopsini . . . . .	183
Tribe: Nyctimeniini . . . . .	186
Tribe: Phrynetini . . . . .	187
Tribe: Petrognathini . . . . .	187
Tribe: Pteropliini . . . . .	188
Tribe: Saperdini . . . . .	214

Tribe: Xenicotelini .....	253
Tribe: Xenoleini .....	253
Tribe: Xylorhizini .....	254
Subfamily: Lepturinae .....	255
Tribe: Lepturini .....	255
Tribe: Rhagiini .....	257
Tribe: Teledapini .....	258
Tribe: Xylosteini .....	258
Subfamily: Necydalinae .....	259
Tribe: Necydalini .....	259
Subfamily: Prioninae .....	259
Tribe: Acanthophorini .....	259
Tribe: Aegosomatini .....	260
Tribe: Anacolini .....	264
Tribe: Cantharocnemini .....	264
Tribe: Ergatini .....	265
Tribe: Eurypodini .....	266
Tribe: Macrotomini .....	266
Sub-tribe: Macrotomina .....	266
Tribe: Meroscelisini .....	269
Tribe: Prionini .....	269
Tribe: Remphanini .....	273
Discussion .....	274
Acknowledgements .....	274
References .....	274

## Abstract

A checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) within the present geographical frontier of Indian subcontinent up to 2016 is provided. As per the current checklist prepared, there are 1536 species, classified under 440 genera, 72 tribes, and seven subfamilies of Cerambycidae (Parandrinae is not present in India). The report is accounted for 4.2 per cent of species, 7.94 per cent of genera and 28.24 per cent of tribes from India as compared to global record. For each species, accepted nomenclature followed by all relevant works reporting systematics, distribution and ecology of Indian longhorn beetles is provided along with synonyms, type locality and distribution within and outside India.

**Key words:** Cerambycidae, India, Checklist

## Introduction

The Cerambycidae is one of the biggest families of Coleoptera represented by more than 36,000 species described in more than 5,000 genera from eight subfamilies (Monné *et al.*, 2017). The family name Cerambycidae originated from the Greek word “Cerambyx” meaning “a horned beetle”.

Cerambycids are commonly known as longhorned beetles, longicorns, capricorns, round-headed borers, timber beetles, goat beetles (Bockkäfer), or sawyer beetles, with body length alone varying from  $\pm 2.5$  mm (*Cyrtinus* sp.) to slightly over 17 cm (*Titanus giganteus*) and variety of shapes, coloration and ornamentation (Solomon, 1995; Monné, *et al.*, 2007; Slipinski and Escalona, 2013).

Despite its immense economical and ecological importance, Cerambycidae is one of the least studied families of the order Coleoptera in India. Linnaeus in his book “*Sytema Naturae*” in 1758 for the first time classified and named many longhorn beetle species. Thereafter, longhorn beetles attracted the attention of many workers from India and abroad. In India the pioneer work on cerambycids was initiated by Westwood (1848). He described seven species for the first time from India. Then Gahan (1906), Stebbing (1914), Beeson (1941), Bhasin and Roonwal (1954) and Breuning (1960–62, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966) have made detailed studies and valuable contributions to various aspects of this group. Till date, the most comprehensive information on Indian Cerambycidae is provided in “*The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*” by Gahan in 1906. Subsequently, Stebbing (1914) and Beeson (1941) published literatures on biology and ecology of these beetles. As for the number of species, over



1200 species were known to occur in Indian region by 1940's (Beeson 1941). Over 300 species were added by Breuning (1960–66) by another three decades.

In spite of all these great works mentioned above, no comprehensive work dealing with all groups of Indian longhorn beetles is still available. The present study consolidated and prepared checklist of the entire Indian longhorn beetles recorded to date. The complete checklist is presented below.

## Methods

The checklist information for Indian cerambycid beetles were collected from various primary and secondary sources of publications. The present study mainly referred the historical works of Thomson (1859–1879), Pascoe (1864–88), Gahan (1888–1907), Pic (1891–1954), Aurivillius (1920–1922), Lameere (1885–1919), Gressitt (1935–59), Beeson (1941), Breuning literatures from (1943–1982), Dillon and Dillon (1950), Holzschuh (1977–2012) and additionally recent publication of Sengupta and Sengupta 1981; Mukhopadhyay and Biswas (2000 and 2003); Mukhopadhyay and Halder (2004), Agarwala and Bhattacharjee (2012), Agarwala *et al.* (2014), Sen *et al.* (2006), Ghate *et al.* (2006–2014), Agarwala and Bhattacharjee (2012), Majumder *et al.* (2014–2015) and many other online web sources (TITAN: database and Cerambycidae world by Tavakilian and Chevillotte, 2015 and Barsevskis *et al.*, 2016) were also consulted for the preparation of checklist.

The study included all the species of long horned beetles reported from India till date with complete information on valid name, synonyms, type species, year of description, category, type locality, type species deposition museum and distribution record. Checklist is the minimum necessity for making progress in core taxonomic work, as nomenclatural changes have to be accommodated into the taxonomic work.

The general format used in this checklist is as follows:

**[Genus] [Author], [year]:** [pag. # of description] (type species: Genus species Author, Year)

[Synonym] [Author], [year]: [pag. # of description] (type species: Genus species Author)

### **[Accepted name]**

[Genus] [species] [sub-species] [Author], [year]: [pag. # of description]

[Type locality]: [place of record] [Type] [Sex] [Museum Preserved]

[Synonym] [Author], [year]: [pag. # of description]

[Description]: [India (States: Districts and regions)] [Other country: State and regions].

An abbreviated indication of the matter is given as:

AT—Allotype	m. ap.—Miss-applied
An.—Anatomy	m. id.—Miss-identification
Biblio.—Bibliography	M. s.—Misspelling
Bio.—Biology	Morp.—Morphology
C. l.—Checklist	N. e.—Not employed
Cat.—Catalog	n. n.—Nomen nudum
cit., citatus, -a, -um—Latin, cited	NT—Neotype
cf., cfr., confer.—compare (with)	n. nom.—New Name
Comb. n.—New Combination	O. ref.—Offset reference
Corre.—Correct/ corrected	P. n.—Plant Nourishing/ Plant Nutrient
Des.—Designation	P. o.—Pre-occupied
Distr.—Distribution	P. p. e.—Pagination Printing error
f., fig., figs.—Latin, figure	Par.—Parasite
HT—Holotype	PLT—Paralectotype
I. ac.—Introduced accidentally	PT—Paratype
Intr.—Introduction	Polychr.—Polychromatism
LT—Lectotype	Rev.—Revalidation

sec., secundum—According to.	♂ or ♀—Male or Female
Status n.—New Status	KA—Karnataka
ST—Syntype	UP—Uttar Pradesh
Syn.—Synonyms	TN—Tamil Nadu
Terato.—Teratology	AR—Arunachal Pradesh
U. n.—Unavailable name	MH – Maharashtra
U. p.—Uncertain Placement	WB—West Bengal
U. s.—Uncertain see	CG—Chhattisgarh

**List of institutions or private collections mentioned in the Checklist:**

- 1 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (ANSP)
- 2 American Museum of Natural History, New York (AMNH)
- 3 Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu (BPBM)
- 4 California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco (CAS)
- 5 Civic Museum of Natural History Giacomo Doria, Genoa (MCNG)
- 6 Collection Carolus Holzschuh, Villach (CCH)
- 7 Collection Luboš Dembický, Brno (LDB).
- 8 Collection Masamichi Yagi (CMY)
- 9 Department of Entomology, Museum of Victoria (NMV)
- 10 Department of Zoology, Uppsala (UUZM)
- 11 Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University (ELKU)
- 12 Entomological Museum, Hokkaido University, Sapporo (EIHU)
- 13 Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun (FRI)
- 14 German Entomological Institute, Eberswalde (DEI)
- 15 Henan Agricultural University, Zhengzhou (HAU)
- 16 Hope Department of Entomology, Oxford University Museum of Natural History (OUM)
- 17 Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest (HNHM)
- 18 Insect Collection, Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing (SWAU)
- 19 Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, Beijing (ASIZB)
- 20 Moravian Museum, Brno (MZM)
- 21 Museo Lugdunensi Batavorum, Leiden (MLB) no longer extant
- 22 Museum & Art Gallery, Doncaster (MAGD)
- 23 Museum of Natural History of the Humboldt University of Berlin (ZMB)
- 24 National Museum of Natural History (Smithsonian) (NMNH)
- 25 National Museum of Natural History, Paris (MNHNP)
- 26 National Museum of Nature and Science, Tokyo (NSMT)
- 27 National Museum, Prague (NMP)
- 28 Natural History Museum Erfurt (NME)
- 29 Natural History Museum of Geneva (MHNG)
- 30 Natural History Museum of Lausanne (NHML)
- 31 Natural History Museum of Lyon (MHNL)
- 32 Natural History Museum, Basel (NMBA)
- 33 Natural History Museum, Wien (NMW)
- 34 Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (IRSNB)
- 35 Senckenberg Research Institute and Natural History Museum, Frankfurt am Main (SMF)
- 36 Slovak National Museum, Natural Science, Bratislava (SNMB)
- 37 Southwest Forestry University, ex Southwest College of Agriculture, Yunnan (SWFU)
- 38 State Museum of Natural History, Stuttgart (SMNS)

- 39 State Museum of Zoology, Dresden (MTKD)
- 40 Sun Yat-sen University, ex Lingnan National History Museum or Zhongshan University, Guangzhou (SYSU).
- 41 Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm (NHRS)
- 42 The Natural History Museum, London (BMNH)
- 43 Yangtze University, ex Agronomy Department, Hubei Agricultural College, Jingzhou (YU)
- 44 Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Saint Petersburg (ZIN)
- 45 Zoological Museum Amsterdam (ZMA)
- 46 Zoological Museum Hamburg (ZMH)
- 47 Zoological Museum of Moscow State University, Moscow (ZMMU)
- 48 Zoological Museum, Bologna University (MZUB).
- 49 Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen (ZMUC)
- 50 Zoological Research Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn (ZFMK)
- 51 Zoological State Collection, München (ZSM)
- 52 Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (ZSI).

## Results

The checklist prepared in the present study for the Indian longhorns included 1536 longhorn beetle species classified under 72 tribes, 440 genera and eight subfamilies. This is accounted for only 4.2% of species, 7.94% of genera and 28.24% of tribes as compared to global record. The number of species recorded under each subfamily from India are: Lamiinae Latreille, 1825 (1101 species); Cerambycinae Latreille, 1802 (349 species); Prioninae Latreille, 1802 (57 species); Lepturinae Latreille, 1802 (20 species); Spondylidinae Audinet-Serville, 1832 (6 species); Dorcasominae Lacordaire, 1869 (4 species); Necydalinae Latreille, 1825 (3 species) and Parandrinae Blanchard, 1845 (0). Among all the Indian longhorn beetle tribes, Pteropliini Thomson, 1860, Lamiini Latreille, 1825, Clytini Mulsant, 1839 and Saperdini Mulsant, 1839 are most speciose with 184, 170, 166 and 143 species, respectively.

The subfamily wise distribution of genera in India is: Lamiinae (275); Cerambycinae (109); Prioninae (29); Lepturinae (18); Spondylidinae (4); Dorcasominae (3); Necydalinae (1) and Parandrinae (0). The subfamily Lamiinae is accounted for 70.8% of all known species of longhorns from India followed by Cerambycinae (22.5%) and Prioninae (3.9%). Other subfamilies are together represented by 2.8%.

Out of 1536 Indian longhorn species, 592 are from North-Eastern states, 272 from N-India, 431 from S-India, 47 from Central India, 48 from W-India, 348 from E-India, 18 from NW-India, 57 from India orientalis and 121 from Indian Islands (Fig. 1). The maximum numbers of species were recorded from NE-India (38.1%).

### Subfamily: Dorcasominae

#### Tribe: Apatophyseini

##### 1. *Protapatophysis kashmiriana* (Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1901)

*Apatophysis kashmiriana* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1901: 29; Gahan, 1906: 70 fig. 26 (♂) (Fauna); Gressitt, 1938a: 45 pl. 4, fig. 7 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir (LT ♂); ZIN.

*Apatophysis (Protapatophysis) kashmiriana* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Schegoleva-Barovskaya, 1936: 66, 69, 84.

*Centrodera (Apatophysis) kashmiriana* Gressitt, 1951b: 49.

*Protapatophysis kashmiriana* Danilevsky, 2011: 95 figs. 1a (LT ♂), 1b (♂), 1c (PLT ♀); Miroshnikov, 2014a: 20 figs. 35 (LT ♂), 37 (PLT ♀).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Punjab), W-Tibet, China, Russia, Laos.

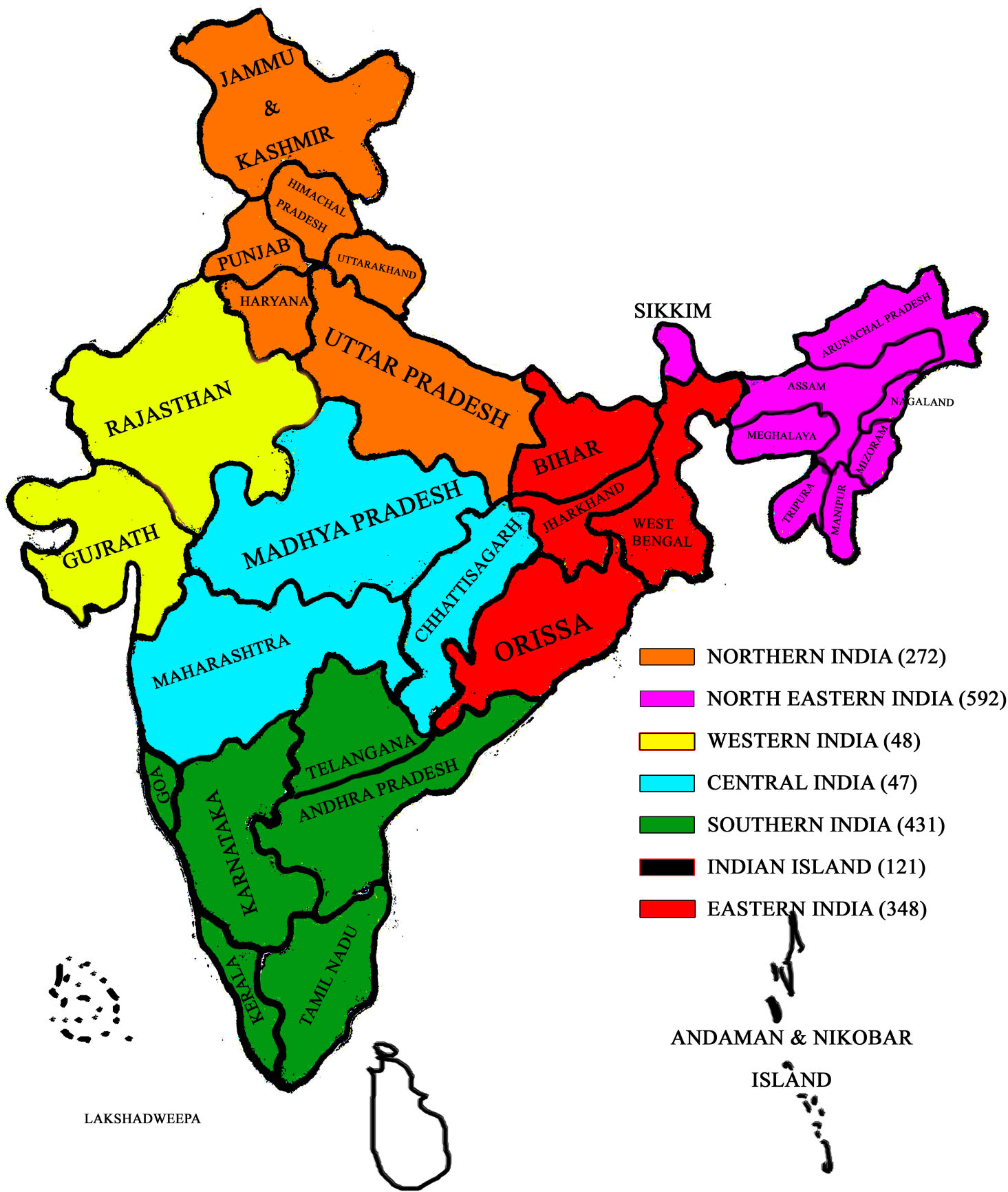


Figure 1. Species distribution of longhorn beetles in india

2. ***Protapatophysis vartianae* (Heyrovský, 1971)**

*Apatophysis* (*Protapatophysis*) *vartianae* Heyrovský, 1971: 81.

**Type locality:** Pakistan (HT); NMP.

*Protapatophysis vartianae* Danilevsky, 2011: 97, 104 figs 2a, b, d (♂), 2c (♀), 5 (3 11) (Distr.); Miroshnikov, 2014a: 19 figs 39, 42, 46, 48, 101.

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; East Kashmir; ?Himachal Pradesh), High mountains of N-Pakistan, Pakistan.

***Formosotoxotus* Hayahi, 1960:** 1 (Type sp.: *Toxotinus auripilosus* Kano, 1933)

1. ***Formosotoxotus masatakai* Ohbayashi N., 2007**

*Formosotoxotus masatakai* N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 200, 203 figs 10, 26 (Clef.); Miroshnikov & Lin, 2014: 118 figs 4, 6 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

**Tribe: Protaxini**

***Protaxis* Gahan, 1906:** 93 (type sp.: *Protaxis fulvescens* Gahan, 1906).

1. ***Protaxis fulvescens* Gahan, 1906**

*Protaxis fulvescens* Gahan, 1906: 93, fig. 36 (♂) (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 13 (Cat.); Tippmann, 1956: 475, 476 (Key); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 426 (Distr.); Miroshnikov, 2014a: 30, fig. 123 (ST ♂); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b, fig. 2.4.3 J (ST ♂) (Morp.).

**Type locality:** ? (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur: Naga Hills; Nagaland).

**Subfamily: Spondylidinae**

**Tribe: Asemini**

***Arhopalus* Audinet-Serville, 1834:** 77 (type sp.: *Cerambyx rusticus* Linné, 1758); *Criocephalum* Dejean, 1835: 328 (type sp.: *Cerambyx rusticus* Linné, 1758); *Criocephalus* Mulsant, 1839 (type sp.: *Cerambyx rusticus* Linné, 1758); *Cephalocrius* Sharp, 1905.

1. ***Arhopalus brunneus* (Gardner, 1942)**

*Arhopalus brunneus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 137 (Cat.).

*Criocephalus brunneus* Gardner, 1942: 67 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India, Uttaranchal, West Almora (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand: West Almora).

2. ***Arhopalus tibetanus* (Sharp, 1905)**

*Criocephalus tibetanus* Sharp, 1905: 159; Gardner, 1942: 67, 68 (P. n., Distr.).

**Type locality:** China, Tibet (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Arhopalus* (*s. str.*) *tibetanus* Gressitt, 1951b: 35 (comb. n.).

*Arhopalus tibetanus* Holzschuh, 1977: 337 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Punjab; Uttarakhand; Himachal Pradesh: Simla, Kulu, Chakrata; Himalayas), SW-China, Pakistan: Baluchistan; Nepal, Bhutan & Tibet.

**Cephalallus Sharp, 1905:** 148 (type sp.: *Cephalallus Oberthüri* Sharp, 1905).

1. ***Cephalallus oberthueri* Sharp, 1905**

*Cephalallus oberthüri* Sharp, 1905: 148; Niisato, 1993: 32 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 138 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 407 pl. XXV, fig. i (Distr.).

**Type locality:** China; North Yunnan, Tsekou (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Arhopalus (Cephalallus) oberthuri* Gressitt, 1951b: 37; Pu, 1992: 589 (Distr.).

*Arhopalus oberthuri* Li, Chen & Lin, 1981: 94 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (AR), S-W. China, Hengduan Mts. Region Hoping Hsiang & Taiwan.

2. ***Cephalallus unicolor* (Gahan, 1906)**

*Criocephalus unicolor* Gahan, 1906: 97 (Fauna); Gardner, 1942: 67 (Clef); N. Ohbayashi, 1964: 37 (Distr.); Kusama, Nara & Kusui, 1974: 120 pl. 2, fig. 1, (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi & Niisato, 2007: 347 pl. 3, fig. 11 (♂) (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, North Khasi Hills (ST), BMNH.

*Megasemum projectum* Okamoto, 1927: 63.

**Type locality:** Korea: Middle Corea, Mt. Kongo (HT ♀); Unknown.

*Arhopalus (Cephalallus) unicolor* Gressitt, 1951b: 37; Hayashi, 1961: 37 (Distr., m.s.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 25 fig. 5h, (Fauna, P. n.); Pu 1992: 589 (Distr.).

*Arhopalus unicolor* Li *et al.*, 1981: 94 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Xu & Neng, 2007: 18 fig. pag. 18 (droite) (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: North Khasi Hills), Mt Kongo, Myanmar, China: Tsushima Sakibaru, Amami-Ōshima I., Ryukyu, Bonin Is.: Chichi-jima, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Jilin, Henan, Hubei, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Korea, Japan, Laos, Myanmar & Mongolian Plateau.

**Nothorhina Redtenbacher, 1845:** 109 (type sp.: *Callidium muricatum* Dalman, 1817).

1. ***Nothorhina gardneri* Plavilstshikov, 1934**

*Nothorhina gardneri* Gardner, 1942: 66 (Clef); Danilevsky, 2012a: 135 (Corr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: 150 (Morp.).

**Distribution:** India (UP).

**Tetropium Kirby, 1837:** 174 (type sp.: *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837); *Isarthron* Dejean, 1835: 329 (type sp.: *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775); *Criomorphus* Mulsant, 1839: 115 (type sp.: *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775); *Isarthrum* Agassiz, 1847 [sic]: *Criopsis* Thomson, 1860.

1. ***Tetropium oreinum* Gahan, 1906**

*Tetropium oreinum* Gahan, 1906: 95 fig. 37 (Fauna); Gardner, 1942: 66 (Clef.); Pu, 1992: 590 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 234 (Cat., P. n., m.s.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Dist., ST).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Azad-Kashmir (W-Kashmir) ST, BMNH.

*Tetropium lobbichleri* Harde, 1959: 1 figs. left (♂) & right (♀).

**Type locality:** Nepal: Manangbhot (HT ♂); ZSM.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; NW-Himalayas) Nepal, Manangbhot, Sabzi Chu, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Xinjiang, Sichuan, Xizang.

**Subfamily: Cerambycinae**

**Tribe: Achrysonini**

*Nortia* **J. Thomson, 1864:** 252 (type sp.: *Nortia cavicollis* J. Thomson, 1864).

1. *Nortia fuscata* **Holzschuh, 2005**

*Nortia fuscata* Holzschuh, 2005: 2 fig. 2 (HT ♂) (P. n.); Weigel 2006: 498 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India: Bihar, Saranda, Koina Range (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Bihar) & Nepal.

*Neachryson* **Fisher, 1940:** 200 (type sp.: *Neachryson orientale* Fisher, 1940).

1. *Neachryson orientale* **Fisher, 1940**

*Neachryson orientale* Fisher, 1940: 201.

**Type locality:** India: TN Madras, North Salem, Jawalagiri (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Jawalagiri, Uddupurani and Aiyur).

**Tribe: Anaglyptini**

*Anaglyptus* **Mulsant, 1839:** 91 (type sp.: *Callidium gibbosum* Fabricius, 1787); Subsequent des. Chenu, 1860: 318 (type sp.: *Leptura mystica* Linné, 1758); *Anaclyptus* Mulsant, 1839 (m. s.); *Anaglyptus* (*Anaglyptus*) Niisato, 2007.

1. *Anaglyptus dolosulus* **Holzschuh, 2006**

*Anaglyptus dolosulus* Holzschuh, 2006: 484 pl. XI, fig. 2 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: UP (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (UP).

2. *Anaglyptus longispinis* (**Gardner, 1939**)

*Agalophis longispinis* Gardner, 1939: 9 (P. n., m.s.); Gardner, 1939; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB Lopchu, Darjeeling (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Anaglyptus* (*Anaglyptus*) *longispinnis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 144 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Lopchu).

3. *Anaglyptus marmoratus* (**Holzschuh, 1982**)

*Aglaophis marmoratus* Holzschuh, 1982b: 153 fig. 8 (HT, ♀); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Almora Distr. (HT ♀); CCH.

*Anaglyptus* (*Anaglyptus*) *marmoratus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 144 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Kumaon Himalaya, Almora, Ranikhet-Chaubattia) & Nepal.

4. *Anaglyptus ulmiphilus* (**Holzschuh, 1982**)

*Aglaophis ulmiphilus* Holzschuh, 1982b: 153 fig. 9 (HT ♂) (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Pakistan; Hazara Dist. of Abbottabad (HT ♀); CCH.

*Anaglyptus* (*Anaglyptus*) *ulmiphilus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 144 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir: Kashmir, Distr., Anantnag, Lahnvan, Gulmarg, Khanspur) & Pakistan: Hazara.

**Anaglyptus (Aglaophis) Gressitt, 1951b:** 302 (type locality: *Aglaophis fasciata* Thomson, 1857); Original desg. *Aglaophis* Thomson, 1857f: 315

1. ***Anaglyptus (Aglaophis) fasciatus* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Aglaophis fasciata* Thomson, 1857f: 316; Thomson, 1878a: 6 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 304 (Fauna); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199, fig. 32, (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Anaglyptus fasciatus* Holzschuh, 2006: 484, pl. XI, fig. 3 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

*Anaglyptus (Aglaophis) fasciatus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 143 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Nepal: Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon.

2. ***Anaglyptus (Aglaophis) humerosus* (Chevrolat, 1863)**

*Epodus humerosus* Chevrolat, 1863: 336; Gahan, 1906: 303, fig. 98, (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Anaglyptus (Aglaophis) humerosus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 143 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India.

***Oligoenoplus* Chevrolat, 1863:** 337 (type sp.: *Oligoenoplus ventralis* Chevrolat, 1863); *Borneoclytus* Dauber, 2006: 443 (type sp.: *Borneoclytus borneanus* Dauber, 2006).

1. ***Oligoenoplus murinus* (Allard, 1894)**

*Clytus murinus* Allard, 1894b: 162.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Trichinopoli; MNHNP.

*Oligoenoplus murinus* Gahan, 1906: 302 (Fauna); Viktora, 2013: 581.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Madurai and Kodaikanal mountain).

2. ***Oligoenoplus ventralis* Chevrolat, 1863**

*Oligoenoplus ventralis* Chevrolat, 1863: 337; Gahan, 1906: 302, fig. 97 (Fauna); Viktora, 2013: 581.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂&♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

**Tribe: Callidiopini**

***Ceresium* Newman, 1842e:** 322 (type sp.: *Ceresium raripilum* (Newman, 1842); (Subsequent design. Thomson, 1864: 236); *Diatomocephala* Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853: 266 (type sp.: *Diatomocephala maculicollis* Blanchard, 1853); *Paraceresium* Matsushita, 1932a: 71 (type sp.: *Paraceresium saipanicum* Matsushita); *Rhaphidera* Perroud, 1855: 336 (type sp.: *Rhaphidera gracile* Perroud, 1855); *Rhaphidodera* Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2831 (unjustified emendation).

1. ***Ceresium andamanicum* Gahan, 1906**

*Ceresium andamanicum* Gahan, 1906: 161 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Ceresium angustulum* Gahan, 1906**

*Ceresium angustulum* Gahan, 1906: 158 (Fauna, P.o.); Evenhuis & Ramsdale, 2006: 7 (C. 1.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills) & Fiji.



3. *Ceresium declaratum* Holzschuh, 1990

*Ceresium declaratum* Holzschuh, 1990: 186, fig. 2 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Dorjee, Gaya-Ganga (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Dorjee, Gaya-Ganga).

4. *Ceresium flavipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*Arhopalus ambiguus* Newman, 1842a: 246.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

*Callidium flavipes* Fabricius, 1793: 327.

**Type locality:** The Cape of Good Hope (HT); ZMUC.

*Ceresium flavipes* Aurivillius, 1912: 123 (Cat.) Schwarzer, 1925a: 22 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1932a: 66, 67 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 301 (Distr.); Saalas, 1936: 65 pl. VI, fig. 59 (Morp.); Blackwelder, 1946: 572 (Cat.); Gressitt, 1951a: 12, 13 (Distr.); Zimsen, 1964: 179 (Type); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 96 (Fauna); Demets & Martins, 1973: 44; Hüdepohl, 1990a: 96 fig. 40 (♀) (Distr.); Chemsak & Noguera, 1993: 60 (Distr.); Hawkeswood, 1993: 325 (P. n.); Monné, 1993a: 4 (Cat.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 82 (Cat.); Sudre & Téocchi, 1996: 177 (Distr.); Smithers, 1998: 19 (List); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 224 (Distr., P. n.); Monné, 2001: 21 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 199 (Cat., P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 101 pl. 2, fig. 12 (♀) (P. n.); Vives, 2009: 128 (Distr.).

*Ceresium simplex* Olliff 1888: 1012 (Distr.); Bates, 1892: 154 (Distr.); Kolbe, 1910: 37 (Distr.).

*Stenochorus simplex* Gyllenhal, 1817: 178.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); NHRS,

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Kerala; Pondicherry: Mahe), Philippines, Malaysia New Guinea, Mauritius, Madagascar, Mexico, Old World, Laos, China, Indonesia, Australia: Queensland; Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., New Zealand, Papua, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Seychelles Is. and many other oceanic islands.

5. *Ceresium geniculatum* White, 1855

*Ceresium geniculatum* White, 1855: 245; Gahan, 1906: 158 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1940b: 52, pl. 2, fig. 2, (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 156; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 99, fig. 19a (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Ceresium rufipes* Pascoe, 1869b: 537.

**Type locality:** Indonesia; Lesser Sunda Is., Timor (HT); BMNH.

*Ceresium geniculatum v. ingeniculatum* Pic, 1933b: 9.

**Type locality:** Vietnam (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.), China: Hainan, Yunnan; Indonesia, Thailand, Myanmar & Laos.

6. *Ceresium gracile* (Perroud, 1855)

*Ceresium cretatum* White, 1855: 246.

**Type locality:** India: N. India (HT); BMNH.

*Raphidera? gracilis* Perroud, 1855: 333.

**Type locality:** India: Pondicherry (HT); MNHNP

*Ceresium gracile* Gahan, 1906: 157 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 102, pl. 2, fig. 13 (♂) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; S-India: Pondicherry; KA: North Canara) & Sri Lanka.

7. *Ceresium leucosticticum* White, 1855

*Ceresium leucosticticum* White, 1855: 245, pl. VI, fig. 1; Fairmaire, 1889: 369 (Distr., m.s.); Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 159, fig. 64 (♂) (Fauna); Matsushita, 1932: 67, 69 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 302; Duffy, 1968: 141, fig. 81; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 96, fig. 18d (Fauna, P. n.); Niisato, 1990: 113 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat., P. n., m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 17 (Distr., m. s.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB), China: Taiwan, Hainan, Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Sumatra, Nepal, Tonkin & Vietnam: Gia Lai.

8. *Ceresium lepidulum* **Holzschuh, 1982**

*Ceresium lepidulum* Holzschuh, 1982b: 150, fig. 5 (HT ♂); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 49, 71, pl. 5, fig. b (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Yuksun) & China: Yunnan.

9. *Ceresium lucifugum* **Holzschuh, 1982**

*Ceresium lucifugum* Holzschuh, 1982b: 150, fig. 4 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Uttarkashi Distr.) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Himalaya, Uttarkashi, Gangani) & Nepal.

10. *Ceresium nilgiriense* **Gahan, 1906**

*Ceresium nilgiriense* Gahan, 1906: 161 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 97, fig. 18f, (Fauna, P. n.); Pu, 1981: 396 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 102, pl. 2, fig. 14, (♂) (Distr., P. n., m. s.); Weigel, Meng & Lin, 2013: 71, pl. 5, fig. c, (Distr.) (Habit).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills) China: Yunnan; Laos & Sri Lanka.

11. *Ceresium rotundicolle* **Pascoe, 1885**

*Ceresium rotundicolle* Pascoe, 1885: 54; Gahan, 1906: 160 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 102 (Distr., P. n.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India) & Sri Lanka.

12. *Ceresium rufum* **Lameere, 1890**

*Ceresium rufum* Lameere, 1890; Gahan, 1906: 157 (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttar-Pradesh, Jharkhand; Konbir (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Jharkhand: Konbir; WB).

13. *Ceresium zeylanicum* **White, 1855**

*Ceresium zeylanicum* White, 1855: 246; Pascoe, 1869b: 538; Gahan, 1906: 158 (Fauna); Matsushita, 1932a: 67, 70 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 303; Fisher, 1935: 587 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 99, fig. 18i, (synm., Fauna, P. n.); Hüdelpohl, 1990a: 96, fig. 38 (♂) (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 102, pl. 2, fig. 15 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Ceresium basilanum* Pic, 1943b: 6.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Basilan I. (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB), Taiwan, Mt. Kinabalu: Kiau, Myanmar, Java, Borneo, Philippines: Mindanao, Basilan, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam & Sunda I.

***Gelonaetha* Thomson, 1878b:** 12 (type sp.: *Gelonaetha curtipes* Thomson, 1878); *Astrimus* Sharp, 1878: 204 (Type species: *Astrimus obscurus* Sharp, 1878).

1. *Gelonaetha hirta* **(Fairmaire, 1850)**

*Stromatium hirtum* Fairmaire, 1850: 60 (P. n.)

**Type locality:** Tahiti; Taïti (HT); MNHNP.

*Astrimus obscurus* Sharp, 1878: 204.

**Type locality:** Hawaii: Oahu (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Gelonætha curtipes* Thomson, 1878b: 13.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Mindanao (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Gelonætha hirta* Gahan, 1906: 155, fig. 62, (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 154; Gressitt, 1956: 97, fig. 8d, (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 150; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 93, fig. 17i, (Fauna, P. n.); Hüdelpohl, 1990a: 88 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 113 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 209 (Cat., P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 101 (Distr., P. n.); Weigel, Meng & Lin, 2013: 71, pl. 5, fig. f, (Distr., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 17 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Calcutta; TN: Coromandel Coast, Nilgiri Hills), Oahu, Mindanao, Tahiti:Taïti Philippines I.; Sandwich I.; Formosa, Sri Lanka, Mariana I., Micronesia, Japan, Korean Peninsula, Micronesia, Polynesia and West-Indies, China: Zhejiang, Taiwan; Vietnam, Thailand, Myanmar, Cambodia & Calemandan.

***Salpinia Pascoe, 1869b:*** 546 (type sp.: *Salpinia diluta* Pascoe, 1869).

1. ***Salpinia socia* Gahan, 1906**

*Salpinia socia* Gahan, 1906: 163 (Fauna); Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 3 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.).

***Stenodryas Bates, 1873:*** 153 (type sp.: *Stenodryas clavigera* Bates, 1873); *Ibidiomimus* Pic, 1922a: 28 (type sp.: *Ibidiomimus bicoloripes* Pic, 1922).

1. ***Stenodryas apicalis* (Gahan, 1893)**

*Nyphasia apicalis* Gahan, 1893b: 378; Gahan, 1906: 152 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr., n. e.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014: 5394, fig. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Stenodryas apicalis* Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 (comb. n.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Xiong *et al.*, 2012: 395; Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara; South India; CG: Raigarh, Gomerdha Wildlife Sanctuary; WB; Madhya Pradesh) & Nepal.

2. ***Stenodryas fascipennis* Holzschuh, 1984**

*Stenodryas fascipennis* Holzschuh, 1984b: 347, fig. 9 (HT ♀); Xiong *et al.*, 2012: 395.

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Pedong, Gageh, Gharep, Kalimpong, Magghal Dara).

3. ***Stenodryas modesta* (Gahan, 1906)**

*Ceresium modestum* Gahan, 1906: 160 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Stenodryas modestus* Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 (comb. n., M. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.).

4. ***Stenodryas nigromaculata* (Gardner, 1942)**

*Ceresium nigromaculatum* Gardner, 194: 269.

**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Chennai (Madras) (ST); FRI.

*Stenodryas tripunctatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 104, fig. 20c (Fauna); Holzschuh, 1977: 338 (Distr.); Xiong *et al.*, 2012: 395.

**Type locality:** Laos: Khammouane Province (HT ♀); BPBM.

*Stenodryas nigromaculatus* Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 (ST M. s.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Xiong *et al.*, 2012: 395; Tian, Chen & Li, 2013: 202, figs 7–8 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Madras), Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, China, Laos: Phon Tiou, Khammouane Prov.; Pakkading & Borikhane Provincance.

***Stenygrinum* Bates, 1873:** 154 (Type species: *Stenygrinum quadrinotatum* Bates, 1873).

1. ***Stenygrinum quadrinotatum* Bates, 1873**

*Stenygrinum quadrinotatum* Bates, 1873: 154; Gahan, 1906: 164 (Fauna); Matsushita, 1932a: 65 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 158 (P. n.); Hayashi, 1961: 43 (Distr.); Wang & Chiang, 1988: 145 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 595 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 233 (Cat., P. n., m. s.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.); Xu & Neng, 2007: 71, fig. pag. 71 (right) (Fauna, P. n.); Niisato, 2007: 436, pl. 23, fig. 20 (♂) (Fauna); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 72, pl. 5, fig. i (Distr., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 17 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Japan: Ipongi (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Stenygrinum quadrinotatum* ab. *conjunctum* Matsushita, 1932a: 66.

**Type locality:** Japan: Honshu (HT ♂); Entomological Museum, Hokkaido University, Sapporo.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Meghalaya: Shillong; Assam: Jaintia Hills), Myanmar: Ruby Mines, Ipongi; China: Heilongjiang, Jilin, Liaoning, Inner Mongolia, Hebei, Henan, Shandong, Shaanxi, Gansu, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Former USSR, Korea, Japan, Philippines, Caledonian, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, Indonesia (Kalimantan), Mongolian Plateau, Mt. Yuwan, Honshu; Iwate & Hengduan Mountain Region.

***Teladum* Holzschuh, 2011:** 290 (type sp.: *Teladum mancum* Holzschuh, 2011)

1. ***Teladum mancum* Holzschuh, 2011**

*Teladum mancum* Holzschuh, 2011: 290, fig. 33 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: N-E India (Meghalaya state), West Garo Hills, Nokrek peak (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India; Meghalaya: West Garo Hills, Nokrek peak).

***Trinophylum* Bates, 1878b:** 720 (type sp.: *Trinophylum cribratum* Bates, 1878).

1. ***Trinophylum cribratum* Bates, 1878**

*Trinophylum cribratum* Bates, 1878: 720; Bates, 1890b: 22, pl. I, fig. 19 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 156, fig. 63 (Fauna); Gilmour, 1948: 13, figs 1–3 (Distr., Teratology, P. n.); Sama, 2003: 48, fig. 272 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT), MNHNP.

*Callidium impressipenne* Pic, 1948: 6.

**Type locality:** England: Wight I. (HT); MNHNP

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Kashmir; Uttarakhand: Almora, Bajwan, Chakrata division, Kanasar range, Korian, Kathu range, Mwdali, Mussoore), Bnagladesh: Sylhet; Great Britain: Wight I., Cowes; Middlesex, Feltham & Pakistan: Punjab.

**Tribe: Callidiini**

***Callidium* Fabricius, 1775:** 187 (type sp.: *Cerambyx violaceus* Linné, 1758); *Meridion* DesGozis, 1886: 32 (type sp.: *Cerambyx violaceus* Linné, 1758); *Callidostola* Reitter, 1912 (Type species: *Cerambyx aeneum* DeGeer, 1775); *Palaeocallidium* Plavilstshikov, 1940 (type sp.: *Callidium coriaceum* Paykull, 1800).

1. *Callidium viridicolle* Pic, 1926

*Callidium viridicolle* Pic, 1926a: 23; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 187 (Cat., U. P.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

**Tribe: Callichromatini**

*Anubis* J. Thomson, 1864: 177 (type sp.: *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius, 1775); (Original des. *Cerambyx sexnotatus* Thunberg, 1787).

1. *Anubis bipustulatus* Thomson, 1865

*Anubis bipustulatus* Thomson, 1865: 569; Thomson, 1878: 5 (HT); Gahan, 1894a: 18 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 221 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 317 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 119; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 164, 165, fig. 28e (Fauna, ST); Podaný, 1980: 220, 222, fig. 3; Chiang *et al.*, 1985: 64; Hayashi, 1986: 269 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 117 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat.); Bentanachs *et al.*, 2008: 11, 13, 16, figs 1–3; carte 3; photos 1 (mâle) & 2 (HT) (Key); Bentanachs, 2012a: 28 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP

*Anubis viridis* Pic, 1923c: 9.

**Type locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu), China: Taiwan, Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand & Cambodia.

2. *Anubis bipustulatus fimbriatus* Bates, 1879

*Anubis fimbriatus* Bates, 1879: 412; Gahan, 1894a: 18 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 222 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 317 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 145 (Cat.)

**Type locality:** ? (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Anubis bipustulatus ab. tripustulatus* Plavilstshikov, 1927b: 108

*Anubis bipustulatus ab. quadripustulatus* Plavilstshikov, 1927b: 108

*Anubis bipustulatus fimbriatus* Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 119

*Anubis bipustulatus ssp. fimbriatus* Podaný, 1980: 220, 223, fig. 4; Bentanachs, Vives & Juhel, 2008: 11, 14, 17, photos 3 (♂) & 4 (HT) (key); Bentanachs, 2012a: 29 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Cochin China, Vietnam, Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Malaysia & Indonesia.

3. *Anubis inermis* (White, 1853)

*Polyzonus inermis* White, 1853b: 171.

**Type locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Anubis inermis* Gahan, 1894a: 18 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 220, fig. 82 (♂) (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 317 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 118; Liu, 1934: 124; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 40 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 211; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 165, fig. 28d (Fauna); Podaný, 1980: 221, 226, fig. 7 (Key); Hayashi, 1981: 8 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Bentanachs, *et al.*, 2008: 11, 14, 23, figs 12–15 (♂) & (HT) (Key); Bentanachs, 2012a: 29, fig. 5 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (NE-India; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Mungphu), Myanmar: Bhamo, Teinzo, Karenee, Moulmein; Malay Peninsula; Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest, China: Taiwan, S-China; Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos, Thailand & Pakistan.

***Aphrodisium* Thomson, 1864:** 173 (type sp.: *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1840).

1. ***Aphrodisium cantori* (Hope, 1839)**

*Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1839: 43; Hope, 1840: 440, pl. 30, fig. 3; White, 1853b: 162.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); OUM.

*Aphrodisium cantori* Gahan, 1906: 205 (Fauna); Hua, 1980: 246; Hayashi, 1981: 7 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Agarwala & Bhattacharjee, 2012: 226, fig. 1 (Dist.).

*Aphrodisium* (*s. str.*) *cantori* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 145, fig. 25b (P. n.); Podaný, 1971: 272, 289, pl. IV, fig. 36.

*Aphrodisium* (*Aphrodisium*) *cantori* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 31, fig. 6 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-E. India; Assam; Tripura; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; Uttarakhand, UP), Bangladesh: Silhet, Nepal: Takom; China: Guangxi; Laos & Sri Lanka.

2. ***Aphrodisium cribricolle* Poll, 1890**

*Aphrodisium cribricolle* Poll, 1890: 157; Gahan, 1906: 207 (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (ST ♀ & ♂); MLB.

*Aphrodisium tricoloripes* Pic, 1925e: 18; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Vives & Lin, 2013: 71. figs. 4a–b, 5a–b (♀) (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 14 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: ?Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Aphrodisium* (*s. str.*) *cribricolle* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 146, fig. 25e (Fauna, ST); Podaný, 1971: 271, 278, pl. VII, fig. 27.

*Aphrodisium* (*s. str.*) *tricoloripes* Podaný, 1971: 270, 276; Bentanachs, 2012a: 36 (Cat.).

*Aphrodisium* (*Aphrodisium*) *cribricolle* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 31 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur; Sikkim: Darjeeling), ?Tonkin, Palaing, Laos: Sayaboury, Nepal, Java, Myanmar, China: Guizhou, Yunnan; & Vietnam.

3. ***Aphrodisium gibbicolle* (White, 1853)**

*Callichroma gibbicolle* White, 1853b: 160.

**Type locality:** China: N. China (HT); BMNH.

*Chelidonium gibbicolle* Gahan, 1906: 213, fig. 80 (♂) (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 196, 198; Podaný, 1974: 5, fig. 9; Li *et al.*, 1981: 95 (Distr.).

*Chelidonium gibbicolle v. subgibbicolle* Pic, 1925e: 17.

**Type locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Chelidonium gibbicolle v. rubrofemoralis* Pic, 1932b: 24.

**Type locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Aphrodisium* (*s. str.*) *gibbicolle* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 149, fig. 26a (Fauna, comb. n.).

*Aphrodisium gibbicolle* Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat., P. n.) Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 68, pl. 3, fig. h (Distr., more).

*Aphrodisium* (*Aphrodisium*) *gibbicolle* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 33 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Laos: central part of Mekong Valley; China: Anhui, Fujian, Guandong, Guizhou, Guangxi, Hainan, Hunan, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Taiwan, Yunnan, Zhejiang & Oriental Region.

4. ***Aphrodisium hardwickianum* (White, 1853)**

*Callichroma hardwickianum* White, 1853b: 162.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); BMNH.

*Aphrodisium hardwickianum* Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Bates, 1891: 22 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 208 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

*Aphrodisium (s. str.) hardwickianum* Podaný, 1971: 271, 279, pl. III, fig. 28.

*Aphrodisium (Aphrodisium) hardwickianum* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 33 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu; NW-India), Asansole, Nepal, Himalaya.

5. *Aphrodisium metallicolle* (Gressitt, 1939)

*Aromia metallicollis* Gressitt, 1939b: 97, pl. I, fig. 4; Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** China: Zhejiang (HT ♂); ASIZB.

*Aromia (Tomentaromia) metallicollis* Gressitt, 1951b: 202; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 34 (Cat.).

*Tomentaromia metallicollis* Podaný, 1971: 260, 264.

**Distribution:** India, China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Hunan, Yunnan; Oriental Region & Chekian.

6. *Aphrodisium neoxenum* (White, 1853)

*Callichroma neoxenum* White, 1853b: 154?

**Type locality:** ? (HT); BMNH.

*Aphrodisium neoxenum* Gahan, 1906: 208 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1940c: 176 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 195; Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat.).

*Aphrodisium (s. str.) neoxenum* Podaný, 1971: 271, 280, pl. III, fig. 29.

*Aphrodisium (Aphrodisium) neoxenum* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 34 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB: Darjeeling), Oriental Region Mokanshan, Chekiang, Formosa, China: Hubei, Zhejiang, Taiwan, Hainan & Xizang.

7. *Aphrodisium planicolle* Poll, 1890

*Aphrodisium planicolle* Poll, 1890: 155; Gahan, 1906: 206, fig. 79 (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♀); MLB.

*Aphrodisium (s. str.) planicolle* Podaný, 1971: 272, 291, pl. IV, fig. 37.

*Aphrodisium (Aphrodisium) planicolle* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012: 35 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

8. *Aphrodisium robustum* (Bates, 1879)

*Leontium robustum* Bates, 1879: 408.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Aphrodisium robustum* Gahan, 1906: 209 (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 40 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Aphrodisium (s. str.) robustum* Podaný, 1971: 271, 286, pl. IV, fig. 34.

*Aphrodisium (Aphrodisium) robustum* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012: 35 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB: Darjeeling, Mungphu; NW-India), Oriental Region, Myanmar & China: Yunnan.

9. *Aphrodisium strandi* Plavilstshikov, 1932

*Aphrodisium strandi* Plavilstshikov, 1932: 190.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Shillong (HT); ZMMU.

*Aphrodisium (s. str.) strandi* Podaný, 1971: 272, 288.

*Aphrodisium (Aphrodisium) strandi* Bentanachs, 2012: 36 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).

*Aphrodisium (Opacaphrodisium) Pic, 1932b*: 24 (type sp.: *Callichroma griffithi* Hope, 1841).

1. *Aphrodisium (Opacaphrodisium) griffithii* Hope, 1839

*Callichroma griffithii* Hope, 1839: 43; Hope, 1840: 440, pl. 30, fig. 2; White, 1853b: 162

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); OUM.

*Pachyteria zonopteroides* Fleutiaux, 1887: 66, pl. 4, fig. 6.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam, Hué (ST); MNHNP.

*Aphrodisium griffithi* Gahan, 1906: 209 (Fauna).

*Aphrodisium (Opacaphrodisium) griffithi* Pic, 1932b: 24 (comb. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 144, fig. 25a (Fauna); Podaný, 1971: 270, 272, pl. III, fig. 25; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 146 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 37, fig. 7 (Cat.).

*Aphrodisium (Opacaphrodisium) griffithi ab. incompleta* Podaný, 1971: 273, pl. vii, fig. 26 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: UP, Saharanpur (HT ♂); MTKD.

*Cataphrodisium griffithi* Hua, 2002: 199 (Cat., P. n., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; UP), Birma, Annam, Tonkin, Oriental Region, China: Guangdong, Guangxi; Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

*Aromiella Podaný, 1971*: 254, 303 (type sp.: *Aromiella fruhstorferi* Podaný, 1971).

1. *Aromiella thompsoni* Podaný, 1971

*Aromiella thompsoni* Podaný, 1971: 305, pl. VII, fig. 49 (HT); Bentanachs, 2012a: 39 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

*Cataphrodisium Aurivillius, 1907*: 100 (type sp.: *Pachyteria rubripennis* Hope, 1843); *Asiodiphrum* Plavilstshikov, 1934b: 221, 222 (type sp.: *Asiodiphrum nigrofasciatum* Plavilstshikov, 1934).

1. *Cataphrodisium rubripenne* (Hope, 1842)

*Purpuricenus rubripennis* Hope, 1842b: 128; Hope, 1842a: 110, pl. X, fig. 6.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Niræus rubripennis* White, 1853b: 144.

*Pachyteria latemaculata* Pic, 1902a: 29.

**Type locality:** China: Sichuan (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Pachyteria latemaculata m. magnifica* Pic, 1902a: 29.

**Type locality:** China (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Aphrodisium rubripennis* Gahan, 1906: 210 (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.).

*Asiadiphrum nigrofasciatum* Danilevsky, 2009: 702 (HT).

*Aphrodisium latemaculata* Pic, 1911: 20.

*Aphrodisium rubripennis var. magnifica* Pic, 1911: 20.

*Cataphrodisium rubripennis* Aurivillius, 1907: 100.

*Cataphrodisium latemaculata* Aurivillius, 1912: 301 (Cat.); Gressitt, 1951b: 193; Podaný, 1971: 255, 256; Hua, 2002: 199 (Cat.).

*Cataphrodisium rubripenne ab. magnifica* Aurivillius, 1912: 301 (Cat.).

*Asiadiphrum nigrofasciatum* Plavilstshikov, 1934b: 222.

**Type locality:** China: Sichuan (Occidental in China) (HT ♂); NMP.

*Cataphrodisium rubripenne* Aurivillius, 1912: 301 (Cat.); Gressitt, 1951b: 192, 193; Chang, 1960: 3, pl. II, fig. 3 (Distr., ST); Podaný, 1971: 255, 258, fig. 1; pl. III, fig. 15; pl. VII, fig. 17; Li, Chen & Lin, 1981: 95 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 597 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 199 (Cat., P. n.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 26, 41 figs 1, 2 (*Pachyteria*



*latemaculata* Pic, 1902 HT), 14 (Cat., ST); Bentanachs, 2012a: 41, fig. 14 (Cat.).

*Embrik-Strandia fujianensis* Hua, 1987a: 54 fig. 2 (♂); Hua, 2002: 206 (Cat.); Huang *et al.*, 2006: 58, 61, fig. 5 (HT).

**Type locality:** China: Fujian (HT ♂); SYSU.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; Manipur; Meghalaya: Shillong), Bangladesh: Sylhet, China: Yunnan, Szechuan, Hupeh, Kweichow, Shantung, Kwangtung; Taiwan: Hsia-men Street, Taipei city; Hengduan Mts. Region, Vietnam & Fujian Province.

***Chelidonium* J. Thomson, 1864: 175** (Type species: *Cerambyx argentatum* Dalman, 1817)

1. ***Chelidonium argentatum* (Dalman, 1817)**

*Cerambyx argentatus* Dalman, 1817: 151.

**Type locality:** ?(HT); NHRS.

*Chelidonium argentatum* Thomson, 1864: 176 (comb. n.); Gahan, 1906: 211 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 197, pl. 6, fig. 12 (P. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 152, fig. 26e (Fauna., P. n.); Podaný, 1974: 6, 34, fig. 11; Li *et al.*, 1981: 95 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 104, pl. 2, fig. 16 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 43, fig. 15 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Assam: Naga Hills, Khasi Hills; Manipur; Meghalaya), Sri Lanka, China: Shaanxi, Henan, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

2. ***Chelidonium cinctum* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)**

*Callichroma cincta* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 220.

**Type locality:** India: Visapour (HT), MNHNP.

*Polyzonus cinctus* White, 1853b: 171.

*Chelidonium cinctum* Gahan, 1906: 212 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 316 (Cat.); Podaný, 1974: 3, 9; Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat., P. n.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 44 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; India Orientalis), China: Taiwan & Yunnan.

3. ***Chelidonium citri* Gressitt, 1942**

*Chelidonium citri* Gressitt, 1942a: 2, pl. 1, fig. 3 (P. n.); Gressitt, 1951b: 197, 198, pl. 7, fig. 3 (P. n.); Podaný, 1974: 4, fig. 6; Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat., P. n.); Bentanachs, 2012: 44 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** China: Sichuan, Chengtu (HT ♂); SYSU.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Chengtu), China: Jiangxi, Hunan, Sichuan & Szechuan.

4. ***Chelidonium instrigosum* Pic, 1937**

*Chelidonium instrigosum* Pic, 1937b: 12; Podaný, 1974: 3, 16; Bentanachs, 2012a: 44 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT), MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

5. ***Chelidonium venereum* Thomson, 1865**

*Chelidonium venereum* Thomson, 1865: 568; Thomson, 1878a: 5 (Type, m. s.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 151, fig. 26c (Fauna); Podaný, 1974: 2, 7, fig. 1; Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 45 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Cambodia (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar; India Orientalis), Cambodia, Kotschinchina, Laos, China: Yunnan & Vietnam

**Chloridolum J. Thomson, 1864:** 174 (type sp.: *Callichroma bivittatum* White, 1855); *Leontium* J. Thomson, 1864: 175 (type sp.: *Leontium viride* J. Thomson); *Parachloridolum* Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 112 (type sp.: *Callichroma japonicum* Harold); *Chloridolum* (*Chloridolum*) Niisato, 2007.

1. ***Chloridolum alcmene* Thomson, 1865**

*Chloridolum alcmene* Thomson, 1865: 568; Thomson, 1878a: 5 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 199 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 314 (Cat.); Fletcher, 1914: 323, fig. 177 (Distr.); Plavilstshikov, 1933a: 75 (Key); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 40 (Distr., m. s.); Duffy, 1968: 177, fig. 105 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Chloridolum* (*Chloridolum*) *alcmene* Bentanachs, 2012a: 47 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Andaman I.; KA: Coorg, Mysore; TN: Nilgiri Hills), Myanmar: Karenee, Ruby Mines, Cariana; Ihaio; Thailand & Laos.

2. ***Chloridolum bivittatum* (White, 1855).**

*Callichroma bivittatum* White, 1853b: 162; Thomson, 1864: 175 (comb. n.); Gahan, 1906: 198 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 314 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1933a: 75 (Key); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Chloridolum* (*Chloridolum*) *bivittatum* Bentanachs, 2012a: 47, fig. 17 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur) & Bhutan.

3. ***Chloridolum nympa* (White, 1853)**

*Callichroma nympa* White, 1853b: 161; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 201, fig. 77 (♂) (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 315 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1933a: 75 (Key); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 427 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Chloridolum* (*s. str.*) *nympa* Takakuwa, 1990: 109, fig. 4 (♂); Bentanachs, 2012a: 51 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong; Sikkim: Mungphu; Manipur).

4. ***Chloridolum perlaetum* (White, 1853)**

*Callichroma perlaetum* White, 1853b: 161; Gahan, 1906: 201 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 315 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1933a: 75 (Key); Hua, 2002: 200 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (ST); BMNH.

*Chloridolum* (*Chloridolum*) *perlaetum* Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 57; Hayashi, 1971: 9 (Distr.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 52 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (NE-India; Sikkim; Assam), Myanmar, Tonkin, China: Taiwan & Guangxi.

***Embrikstrandia* Plavilstshikov, 1931b:** 278 (type sp.: *Callichroma bimaculatum* White, 1853); *Embrikstrandia* Huang *et al.*, 2006.

1. ***Embrikstrandia unifasciata* (Ritsema, 1897)**

*Zonopterus unifasciatus* Ritsema, 1897: 376.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Embrik-Strandia unifasciata* Gressitt, 1940b: 58, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Fauna, comb. n.); Gressitt, 1951b: 191, 192, Podány, 1968: 114, 115, fig. 12–3 & pl. III, fig. 7; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 136, 137, figs 11–13 (Distr.); Zhang & Chen, 1992: 25 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 206 (Cat., P. n.); Bentanachs, 2005: 3, figs 5, 11–13 (Key); Huang, Zhou & Chen, 2006: 59, 63, figs 8–15, 19–21; Bentanachs, 2012a: 61, (Cat.); Bentanachs *et al.*, 2012: 66 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam), China: Henan, Shanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan; Vietnam, Laos, Annam & Tonkin.

***Ipothalia* Pascoe, 1867b:** 314 (type sp.: *Ipothalia femorata* Pascoe, 1867); (Subsequent des. Gahan, 1906: 222 (*Ipothalia femorata* Pascoe, 1867).

1. ***Ipothalia micaria* Holzschuh, 1990**

*Ipothalia micaria* Holzschuh, 1990: 188, fig. 5 (HT ♂); Bentanachs, 2012a: 65 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong and Malloutar).

***Niræus* Newman, 1840c:** 194 (type sp.: *Niræus tricolor* Newman, 1840); *Euchroa* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 56 (type sp.: *Euchroa dimidiata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843).

1. ***Niræus tricolor* Newman, 1840**

*Niræus tricolor* Newman, 1840c: 194; White, 1853b: 144; Gahan, 1906: 194 (Fauna); Podaný, 1968: 112, fig. 11 & pl. III, fig. 9; Hüdepohl, 1983: 127; Morati & Bentanachs, 2009: 5, figs 12–13, 16 (HT), 17 (*Zonopterus scabricollis* HT), 20–23 (ST); Bentanachs, 2012a: 70, fig. 36 (Cat.)

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim coast (HT ♂); BMNH

*Euchroa dimidiata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 57, pl. 14, fig. 1

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Pulo-Pinang (HT); MNHNP

*Zonopterus scabricollis* Nonfried, 1895: 311; Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 19 (HT)

**Type locality:** Indonesia: West-Sumatra (HT); IRSNB.

*Zonopterus* (*s. str.*) *scabricollis* Podaný, 1968: 105, 107

**Distribution:** India (N-E India), Indonesia: Sumatra, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand, Tenasserim & Penang (?).

***Osphranteria* Redtenbacher, 1850:** 50 (type sp.: *Osphranteria coerulescens* Redtenbacher, 1850); *Quettania* Schwarzer, 1931a: 62 (type sp.: *Quettania coeruleipennis* Schwarzer, 1931).

1. ***Osphranteria coerulescens* Redtenbacher, 1850**

*Osphranteria coerulescens* Redtenbacher, 1850: 50; Pic, 1905: 392 (Distr.); Schwarzer, 1931a: 63, fig. 10 (♀); Villiers, 1967: 357 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1984a: 32, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Distr.); Sama *et al.*, 2005: 129 (Distr.); Bentanachs, 2012b: 88, 96, figs 245–252 (ST); Bentanachs, 2012a: 71, fig. 37 (Cat.); Özdikmen *et al.*, 2014: 268, 269, (Distr.); Özdikmen, 2014a: 558 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Iran: South Persia (Provincance Farsistan) (ST); NMW.

*Quettania coeruleipennis* Podaný, 1971: 268; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 150 (Cat.)

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Baluchistan, Quetta (HT ♀); SMF.

*Polyzonus* (*Polyzonides*) *mirabilis* Podaný, 1980: 228, 231, fig. 9

**Type locality:** ? (HT ♂); ZSM.

*Osphranteria coerulescens inaurata* Holzschuh, 1981: 98, fig. 11 (HT ♂)

**Type locality:** Turkey: Anatolia oriental, Sat-dag (HT ♂); CCH.

*Osphranteria coerulescens ssp. coerulescens* Ambrus & Grosser, 2013: 469 (Distr., More)

**Distribution:** India (S-W India), Persia: Susa; Iraq: Erbil province; Salahaddin; Duhok province; Amadiyah, Asian Turkey: Anatolia; Pakistan: Quetta.

***Pachyteria* Audinet-Serville, 1833:** 553 (type sp.: *Cerambyx fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775).

1. ***Pachyteria calumniata* Ritsema, 1890**

*Cerambyx fasciatus* Voet, 1778: 14, pl. XI, fig. 49A (m. ap.); Herbst, 1784: 89, pl. XXV, fig. 5 (m. ap., m. s.).

*Pachyteria calumniata* Ritsema, 1890: 166; Gahan, 1906: 196 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 300 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 26; Podaný, 1968: 64, 85, fig. 4-3 & pl. I, fig. 10; Morati & Huet, 2004: 41 (Photo 9);

Bentanachs, 2012a: 71 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Nagapattinam (Tharangambadi) (HT ♀); ANSP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam (Tharangambadi), Nilghiri Hills; MH; Kerala: Malabar), Sri Lanka & Java.

## 2. *Pachyteria dimidiata* Westwood, 1848

*Pachyteria dimidiata* Westwood, 1848: 60, pl. XXIX, fig. 8; Gahan, 1906: 196 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 300 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 26; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1967: 9 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 139, fig. 24e (♀) (Fauna, P. n.); Hayashi, 1986: 269 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 117 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1994: 66 (Key); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.); Morati & Huet, 2004: 43, fig. 10, 11 (*Pachyteria oberthüeri* HT); figs 7–8 (ST); Abang & Vives, 2004: 234 (Key); Özdikmen & Turgut, 2009: 9, fig. 2 (♀) (Distr.); Bentanachs *et al.*, 2012: 13, 16, 46, 47, fig. 56 (Distr.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 72 (Cat.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: fig. 2.4.13c (♂) (Morp.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pachyteria sheepmakeri* Ritsema, 1881a: 38; Aurivillius, 1912: 300 (Cat., m. s.); Hayashi, 1994: 66 (Key).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: E-Java (HT ♀). ZMA.

*Pachyteria oberthüeri* Ritsema, 1888a: 190; Aurivillius, 1912: 300 (Cat.); Hayashi, 1994: 66 (Key).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: W-Sumatra (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Pachyteria luteofasciata* Pic, 1946b: 7

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (ST), MNHNP

*Pachyteria (s. str.) dimidiata* Podaný, 1968: 63, 76, fig. 4-2 & pl. I, fig. 11

*Pachyteria (s. str.) sheepmakeri* Podaný, 1968: 74, fig. 4-4 & pl. I, fig. 13 (m. s.).

*Pachyteria (s. str.) oberthüeri* Podaný, 1968: 63, 75.

*Pachyteria timorensis* Hayashi, 1994: 65, 66, pl. 5, fig. 9.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is., Timor I. (HT ♂); Osaka Museum of Natural History.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, E-Java (Mt. Ardjoeno), Sumatra, Annam. Timor I., Indonesia, China: Taiwan, Guangxi; Borneo (Sarawak), Iran: Semnan province; Myanmar & Malaysia.

## 3. *Pachyteria fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775)

*Cerambyx fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775: 168; Olivier, 1795: 19, pl. 1, figs 4a–b (m. s.); Fabricius, 1801: 276; Zimsen, 1964: 165 (Type); Podaný, 1968: 64, 84, fig. 4-1 & pl. I, fig. 12; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 139 (Key); Morati & Huet, 2004: 40, figs-9; Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 104 (Distr.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 72, fig. 38 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014c: 110, figs-1 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: TN (Nagapattinam) (ST); ZMUC.

*Cerambyx populneus* Schröter, 1776: 349, pl. III, fig. 1 (m, ap.).

*Pachyteria fasciata* Audinet-Serville, 1833: 554 (comb. n.); Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 420; White, 1853b: 144; Ritsema, 1888a: 182; Ritsema, 1890: 164 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 195, fig. 76 (♂) (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 300 (Cat.); Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 25.

*Pachyteria voluptuosa* Thomson, 1865: 568; Thomson, 1878a: 5 (Type).

**Type locality:** Cambodia (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis, TN: Nagapattinam; WB; Assam; Jharkhand: Ranchi; CG; Bihar; MH; Odisha; Chota Nagpur; Himalaya), Surinam, Cambodia Himalayas; Tranquebar; Sri Lanka; Thailand, Vietnam, Nepal & China.

**Philematium Thomson, 1864:** 171, 479 (type sp.: *Cerambyx albitarsus* Fabricius, 1801); *Synaptola (Nimbacumaltera)* Lepesme & Breuning, 1952: 50 (type sp.: *Synaptola (Nimbacumaltera) lamottei* Lepesme, 1952).

1. ***Philematium virens femorale* (Olivier, 1790)**

*Cerambyx femoralis* Olivier, 1790: 297, pl. 7, fig. 45; Olivier, 1795: 29, pl. VII, fig. 45; Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 262; Blackwelder, 1946: 578 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Madagascar (HT); non-localised.

*Cerambyx albitarsus* Fabricius, 1801: 267; Weber, 1801: 86 (m. s.); Schönherr, 1817b: 350; White, 1853b: 159; Zimsen, 1964: 164 (Type).

**Type locality:** Isle De France (ST), ZMUC.

*Callichroma (Callichroma) femoralis* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 436.

*Philematium albitarse* Thomson, 1864: 171 (ST).

*Philematium femorale* Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2906 (Cat.); Gahan, 1895: 114 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1912: 306 (Cat.); Leng & Mutchler, 1914: 447; Zayas, 1975: 132; Chemsak, 1992: 60 (Cat.); Monné, 1993d: 17 (Cat.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 101 (Cat.); Monné, 2005: 34 (Cat.); Monné & Hovore, 2006: 31 (Cat.).

*Philematium virens subsp. femorale* Schmidt, 1922: 105; Vinson, 1963: 217 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam), Caffraria, Mauritius, Mascarene, Madagascar.

***Polyzonus Dejean, 1835:*** 324 (type sp.: *Saperda fasciata* Fabricius, 1781); *Polyzonus Dejean, 1835:* 324 [nom. nudum].

1. ***Polyzonus bizonatus* White, 1853**

*Polyzonus bizonatus* White, 1853b: 171; Gahan, 1894a: 18 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 216, fig. 81 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 156, 161 (Fauna); Lin, 2014: 121, fig. 27 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Polyzonus (Polyzonus) bizonatus* Bentanachs, 2012b: 28, 30, 34, 95, figs 69–74; Bentanachs, 2012a: 77 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu, Moulmein), Myanmar: Yangon; Tenasserim; China: Yunnan, Guangxi; Thailand, Vietnam & Laos.

2. ***Polyzonus brevipes* Gahan, 1906**

*Polyzonus brevipes* Gahan, 1906: 217 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (Lect.) (♂); BMNH.

*Polyzonus (Polyzonus) brevipes* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 149 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012b: 28, 30, 35, 95, figs 75–77; Bentanachs, 2012a: 77 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Mungphu). Oriental Region & Myanmar: Rangoon.

3. ***Polyzonus democraticus* Lameere, 1890**

*Polyzonus democraticus* Lameere, 1890; Gahan, 1906: 220 (Fauna); Bentanachs, 2012b: 55 (u. s.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttar-Pradesh (HT); IRSNB.

*Polyzonus (Polyzonus) democraticus* Bentanachs, 2012a: 82 (Cat., u. s.).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Kunbir).

4. ***Polyzonus sinense* (Hope, 1843)**

*Promeces sinensis* Hope, 1843: 66; White, 1853b: 169; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 156, 157, fig. 26i (P. n., Fauna); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** China: Canton (Guangdong), (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Leontium sinense* Gahan, 1894a: 17 (Distr.).

*Chelidonium sinense* Gahan, 1906: 212 (Fauna); Podany, 1974: 6, 37, fig. 13; Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.).

*Polyzonus (Polyzonus) sinense* Bentanachs, 2012b: 48, 95, figs 121–126 (M. s.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 79 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; Manipur), China: Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hunan, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Taiwan & Vietnam.

***Polyzonus (Parapolyzonus) Bentanachs, 2012:*** 9, 11–12 (type sp.: *Promeces prasinus* White, 1853).

1. ***Polyzonus (Parapolyzonus) prasinus (White, 1853)***

*Promeces prasinus* White, 1853b: 170; Gahan, 1906: 219 (Fauna); Plavilstshikov, 1933b: 112 (Key); Gressitt, 1951b: 209, 210; Hayashi, 1987: 160, pl. 17, fig. 9 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2013: 69, pl. 4, fig. g (Distr., More); Nga & Long, 2014: 16 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India, Madras (HT ♂), BMNH.

*Chelidonium polyzonoïdes* Thomson, 1865: 568; Thomson, 1878a: 5 (Type).

**Type locality:** Cambodia (ST); MNHNP.

*Chelidonium siamense* Podaný, 1974: 6, 40, fig. 15 (para, ♀).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT), MTKD.

*Polyzonus (Parapolyzonus) prasinus* Bentanachs, 2012b: 11, 12, 18, 95, figs 26–32 (ST, comb. n.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 80, fig. 44 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India: KA; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Assam); Myanmar; Rangoon, China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia & Malaysia.

***Polyzonus (Polyzonides) Podaný 1980:*** 230 (type sp.: *Polyzonus obtusus* Bates, 1879)

1. ***Polyzonus (Polyzonides) obtusus Bates, 1879***

*Polyzonus obtusus* Bates, 1879: 413; Gahan, 1906: 218 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 623; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 157, 162, fig. 27g (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat.); Nga & Long, 2014: 16 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Ho-Chi-Minh ville (Saïgon) (HT ♂), MNHNP.

*Polyzonus obtusus v. reductus* Pic, 1946c: 14

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT ♂), MNHNP.

*Polyzonus subobtusus v. interruptus* Pic, 1946c: 14

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT), MNHNP.

*Polyzonus opacus* Pic, 1946c: 9

**Type locality:** Laos: Moung Xa (HT ♀), MNHNP.

*Polyzonus (Polyzonides) obtusus* Bentanachs, 2012a: 23, 24, 95, figs 50–57 (ST); Bentanachs, 2012b: 80, fig. 43 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, Cambodia, China: Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Taiwan, Vietnam & Laos.

***Polyzonus (Striatopolyzonus) Bentanachs, 2012b:*** 9, 58–59 (type sp.: *Cerambyx tetraspilosus* Hope, 1835).

1. ***Polyzonus (Striatopolyzonus) tetraspilotus (Hope, 1835)***

*Cerambyx tetraspilotus* Hope, 1835a: 71 (m. s.)

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); OUM.

*Polyzonus quadrimaculatus* White, 1853b: 170

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Polyzonus tetraspilotus* Gahan, 1906: 214 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 209, 211; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 156, 161, fig. 27d (Fauna, P. n.); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.); Weigel, 2013: 70, pl. 4, fig. h (Distr., More).

*Polyzonus tetraspilotus var. megaspilus* Gahan, 1906: 215, 2016 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Karnatak; Kerala; Nilgiri Hills (ST) & Myanmar: Burma, Ruby Mines; Bangladesh: Sylhet; BMNH.

*Polyzonus latemaculatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 156, 161, fig. 27e (Fauna)

**Type locality:** Laos: Borikhane Province (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Polyzonus (Striatopolyzonus) tetraspilotus* Bentanachs, 2012b: 58, 63, 96, figs 163–170 (ST, comb. n.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 81, fig. 45 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Karnataka; Kerala; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Assam; Chirra Punji, Khasi Hills; Manipur; Sikkim), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Bhutan, China: Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Taiwan & Vietnam.

**Scalenus Gistel, 1848:** 130 (type sp.: *Cerambyx hemipterus* Olivier, 1795); *Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1833: 554 (type sp.: *Cerambyx hemipterus* Olivier, 1795); *Coloborhombus* J. Thomson, 1865a: 486 (unnecessary n. nom. pro *Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1833); *Nothopeus* Pascoe, 1864c: 287 [nom. n.]; *Colorhomboides* Hüdepohl, 1983b: 117 (type sp.: *Colorhomboides schereri* Hüdepohl, 1983).

### 1. *Scalenus fulvus* (Bates, 1879)

*Colobus fulvus* Bates, 1879: 395.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Nothopeus fulvus* Gahan, 1906: 203 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 138 (Key); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.).

*Coloborhombus fulvus* Podaný, 1968: 44, 48.

*Scalenus fulvus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 150 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 85 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; Assam; Khasi Hills; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Oriental Region & China: Guangdong.

### 2. *Scalenus hemipterus* (Olivier, 1795)

*Cerambyx hemipterus* Olivier, 1795: 127, pl. 23, fig. 181.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); MNHNP.

*Stenocorus hemipterus* Fabricius, 1801: 310; Zimsen, 1964: 173 (Type).

*Colobus hemipterus* Audinet-Serville, 1833: 555; Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 437; White, 1855: 175

*Nothopeus hemipterus* Gahan, 1906: 203, fig. 78 (♀) (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 139, fig. 24c (♀) (Fauna, P. n.); Jeniš, 2001: 49, pl. XXXV, fig. 266./230. (♂); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat., P. n.).

*Coloborhombus hemipterus* Aurivillius, 1912: 298 (Cat.); Podaný, 1968: 44, 48; Podaný, 1971: 306, pl. I, fig. 1.

*Scalenus hemipterus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 150 (Cat.); Bentanachs *et al.*, 2012: 13, 16, 53, fig. 68 (Distr.); Bentanachs, 2012a: 85, fig. 50 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (N-India), China: Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan; Myanmar, Thailand, Java, Malaysia, Oriental Region, Sumatra & Laos.

### 3. *Scalenus tibialis* (Ritsema, 1895)

*Aphrodisium tibiale* Ritsema, 1895: 168 (List); Ritsema, 1895: 159.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂), MNHNP.

*Nothopeus tibialis* Gahan, 204 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 138 (Key).

*Coloborhombus tibialis* Podaný, 1968: 43, 44.

*Scalenus tibialis* Bentanachs, 2012a: 86 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Sikkim).

**Zonopterus Hope, 1843:** 110 (type sp.: *Zonopterus flavitarsis* Hope, 1843); *Zonopteroidea* Podaný, 1968: 105 (type sp.: *Zonopterus diversus* Gahan); *Zonopterus (Zonopterus)* Podaný, 1968.

### 1. *Zonopterus consanguineus* Ritsema, 1889

*Zonopterus consanguineus* Ritsema, 1889: 10; Kolbe, 1894a: 10; Gahan, 1906: 191 (Fauna); Bentanachs, 2010: 7, 22, fig. 103 (ST ♀); Bentanachs, 2012a: 96 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Himalaya (ST) (♀), MNHNP.

*Zonopterus (s. str.) consanguineus* Podaný, 1968: 105, 111, fig. 10-3 & pl. III, fig. 5.

**Distribution:** India (Himalayas (?); S-India; KA: Bangalore; Kerala; Assam), Bangladesh: Sylhet.

2. ***Zonopterus flavitarsis* Hope, 1842**

*Zonopterus flavitarsis* Hope, 1842a: 128; Hope, 1842b: 111, pl. X, fig. 7; White, 1853b: 145; Kolbe, 1894a: 10; Gahan, 1906: 191, fig. 75 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat.); Bentanachs, 2010: 7, 21, 24, figs 49–50, 99 (♂), 100 (♀) & 101 (NT), 102; (NT); Bentanachs, 2012a: 96, fig. 58 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Zonopterus* (*s. str.*) *flavitarsis* Podaný, 1968: 105, 109, fig. 10-1 & pl. III, fig. 4.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya: Shillong; Himalaya), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Thailand, Myanmar, China: Taiwan?, Yunnan & Laos.

3. ***Zonopterus rugosus* Aurivillius, 1922**

*Zonopterus rugosus* Aurivillius, 1922a: 160; Bentanachs, 2010: 7, 21, 25, fig. 105; Bentanachs, 2012a: 96 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); MLB.

*Zonopterus* (*s. str.*) *rugosus* Podaný, 1968: 105, 109.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasia Hills)

**Tribe: Cerambycini**

***Derolus* Gahan, 1891:** 26 (type sp.: *Hammacherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840); *Capnocerambyx* Reitter, 1894: 356 (type sp.: *Hammacherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840); Subsequent desig. Gahan, 1906: 135 (type sp.: *Hammacherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840).

1. ***Derolus discicollis* Gahan, 1906**

*Derolus discicollis* Gahan, 1906: 136 (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Karachi (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Pakistan: Karachi.

2. ***Derolus mauritanicus* (Buquet, 1840)**

*Hammacherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840:395.

**Type locality:** Algeria (HT); MNHNP.

*Hammacherus nerii* Erichson, 1841: 188, pl. VIII, fig. 11; Küster, 1845: 49; White, 1853b: 132

**Type locality:** Algeria (HT); ZMB.

*Cerambyx nerii* Mulsant, 1862: 58.

*Cerambyx mauritanicus* Thomson, 1878a: 17 (Type).

*Pachydissus* (*Derolus*) *mauritanicus* Gahan, 1891: 27 (key).

*Derolus mauritanicus* Gahan, 1906: 135, fig. 53 (♂) (Fauna); Peyerimhoff, 1919: 211 (Distr., P. n.); Villiers, 1946: 80, fig. 185 (♂) (Fauna); Lapesme, 1947b: 152 (key); Rungs, 1952: 84 (P. n.); Mateu, 1954: 113 (Distr.); Mateu, 1966: 597, figs 1–5; pl. XI, figs 1 (larva), (Biol., P. n., Par.); Villiers, 1968: 847 (Distr.); Villiers, 1974: 3 (Distr.); Villiers, 1978: 309, fig. 1013 (Fauna); Brustel *et al.*, 2003: 448 (I. ac.); Sama *et al.*, 2005: 445 (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Pachydissus mauritanicus* Planet, 1924: 201, fig. 171 (♂) (Fauna).

*Derolus* (*Derolus*) *mauritanicus* Lapesme & Breuning, 1958: 179.

**Distribution:** India (WB), Algeria, Baluchistan, S-Europe (Intr.), N-Africa: Sahara & Libya.

3. ***Derolus perroudi* Pic, 1933**

*Derolus perroudi* Pic, 1933b: 26; Pic, 1946f: 109 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Pondicherry).



4. ***Derolus rufimembris* Pic, 1933**

*Derolus rufimembris* Pic, 1933b: 27; Pic, 1946f: 109 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Pondichéry).

5. ***Derolus volvulus* (Fabricius, 1801)**

*Cerambyx volvulus* Fabricius, 1801: 271 (P. P. E); Zimsen, 1964: 165 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Tranquebar (ST); ZMUC.

*Cerambyx demissus* Pascoe, 1859: 21.

**Type locality:** India: UP, Benares (Varanasi) (HT); BMNH.

*Pachydissus (Derolus) demissus* Gahan, 1891: 27 (Key).

*Derolus demissus* Gahan, 1906: 136 (Fauna); Pic, 1946f: 109 (Key).

*Derolus volvulus* Gressitt, 1951b: 143 (P. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 74, fig. 14f (Fauna, P. n.); Hüdepohl, 1990a: 65, fig. 15 (♀) (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 204 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Benares; Assam; TN: Nagapattinam, Nilghiris; WB), Bangladesh: Sylhet; China: Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan; Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, Arabia, Nepal, Java & Tonkin.

***Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864:** 234 (type sp.: *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864).

1. ***Dymasius gilvago* Holzschuh, 1999**

*Dymasius gilvago* Holzschuh, 1999: 22, fig. 28 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, (Kotagiri) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills, Kotagiri).

2. ***Dymasius macilentus* (Pascoe, 1859)**

*Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859: 20.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (HT ♂), BMNH.

*Dymasius strigosus* Thomson, 1864: 234.

**Type locality:** India (HT), MNHNP.

*Dymasius macilentus* Gahan, 1891: 22 (comb. n.); Gahan, 1906: 139, fig. 55 (♂) (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 100, pl. 1, fig. 9 (♂) *Dymasius machilentus* (sic) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Dymasius minor* Gahan, 1906**

*Dymasius minor* Gahan, 1906: 140 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 101, pl. 2, fig. 10 (♀) (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills) & Sri Lanka.

***Dialeges* Pascoe, 1856:** 46 (type sp.: *Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1857).

1. ***Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1857**

*Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1857a: 47, pl. XVI, fig. 7; Pascoe, 1866d: 528 (Distr.); Pascoe, 1869b: 521 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 142 (Fauna); Duffy, 1968: 89, figs 44–49; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 85, fig. 16e (Fauna, P. n.); Hayashi, 1976b: 26, fig. 4 (Distr.); Pu, 1981: 396 (Distr.); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 215 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1990a: 76, fig. 23 (♂) (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 113 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 204 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Barneo I. (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Dialeges tenuicornis* Pascoe, 1869b: 522.

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (Borneo I.) (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttara Pradesh: Allahabad; WB: Darjeeling; Assam: Patkai Mts, Goalpara; AR: Deban), Borneo, Sarawak, Singapore (and Penang), China: Yunnan; Laos, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Singapore, Calemandan, Philippines, Nepal, Pakistan, Cameron Highlands, Tanah Rata, Pahang & Sunda I.

***Diorthus* Gahan, 1891:** 27 (type sp.: *Hammaticherus simplex* White, 1853).

1. ***Diorthus cinereus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793: 265; Fabricius, 1801: 281; Zimsen, 1964: 166 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebariae (HT); ZMUC.

*Cerambyx holosericeus* Olivier, 1795: 14, pl. 17, fig. 127 (m. ap.).

*Hammaticherus simplex* White, 1853b: 130.

**Type locality:** W. Africa (HT); BMNH.

*Cerambyx vernicosus* Pascoe, 1859: 19.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: (HT); BMNH.

*Pachydissus inclemens* Thomson, 1865: 576; Thomson, 1878a: 7 (Type).

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Neocerambyx sordidus* Pascoe, 1888: 491.

**Type locality:** Laos (HT); BMNH.

*Pachydissus (Diorthus) simplex* Gahan, 1891: 27, 31 (Distr., Syn.).

*Diorthus simplex* Gahan, 1896: 451 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 133, fig. 51 (♂) (Fauna); Mateu, 1965: 581 (corre).

*Diorthus cinereus* Aurivillius, 1912: 56 (Cat., m. s.); Lepesme, 1953: 21, pl. VIII, fig. 1 (Fauna); Vinson, 1963: 207 (Fauna); Villiers, 1968: 849 (Distr.); Breuning & Villiers, 1972b: 356 (Distr.); Sama *et al.*, 2005: 129 (Distr.); Sama, 2006b: 176 (Distr.); Adlbauer, 2006: 62, figs 1 (♂) & 2 (♀) (P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 100, pl. 1, fig. 8 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 18 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Taurotagus brevipennis* Mateu, 1963: 429–440, figs 1–2, pl. I, figs 1–6 (Bio., m. id.).

*Diorthus (s. str.) cinereus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 71, fig. 14b (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam; Kerala: Karachi; WB; India orientalis), Sri Lanka, North Myanmar, Thailand, Java, Aden, Mauritius, W-Africa, Laos & Ostindien, Bahrain I., Nepal, Pakistan, Iran, Persian, Vietnam (Kon Tum, Gia Lai), Aden, Ivory Coast & United Arab Emirates.

2. ***Diorthus sericeus* Gardner, 1939**

*Diorthus sericeus* Gardner, 1939: 2 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Palghat (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Palghat; TN).

***Hoplocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1864:** 229 (type sp.: *Hammaticherus spinicornis* Newman, 1842); *Hoplocerambyx* Pic, 1923a: 8 (Unjustified Emedation).

1. ***Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* (Newman, 1842)**

*Hammaticherus spinicornis* Newman, 1842a: 245; White, 1853b: 129.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

*Cerambyx? morosus* Pascoe, 1857b: 92.

**Type locality:** Borneo (HT); BMNH.

*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* Thomson, 1864: 230 (dés.g.); Gahan, 1906: 131, fig. 50 (♂) (Fauna); Gardner, 1925: 92, figs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11a–c, 13, 16–17, 26–27, 29–30; Gressitt, 1959: 91 (Fauna); Duffy, 1968: 89, figs 44–49; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 70, fig. 14a (Fauna); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 188, fig. 13 (Distr.);

Hayashi, 1981: 7 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1990a: 65, fig. 14 (♂) (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 112 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. a (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7895 (c. l.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Hoplocerambyx relictus* Pascoe, 1866d: 528.

**Type locality:** Singapore (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Hoplocerambyx morosus* Pascoe, 1869b: 515 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Borneo (HT); BMNH.

*Haplocerambyx minor* Pic, 1923a: 8 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* var. *minor* Pic, 1946f: 107.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Allahabad, Terai Forest; Assam; AR; WB; Madhya Pradesh), Nepal; Tenasserim: Thagata; South Afghanistan; Penang; Singapore; Sumatra; Borneo; Philippines Is., Laos, Bhutan, Pakistan, Sunda I. & China: Taiwan.

**Margites Gahan, 1906: 137** (type sp.: *Cerambyx egenus* Pascoe, 1858); Original name is *Pachydissus* (*Margites*) Gahan 1891: 26.

1. ***Margites minutulus* Holzschuh, 2008**

*Margites minutulus* Holzschuh, 2007: 200, fig. 18 (HT ♂) (n. n.); Holzschuh, 2008: 239, fig. 61 (HT ♂) (corre.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, 20 km SE Sagar (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Sagar).

2. ***Margites modicus* Gahan, 1906**

*Margites modicus* Gahan, 1906: 138 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST ♂, ♀), BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, MH: Visapor) & Nepal.

**Massicus Pascoe, 1867a:** 319 (n. nom. pro *Conothorax* J. Thomson, 1864: 230) (type sp.: *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857); (pre-occupied by *Conothorax* Jekel, 1854, Coleoptera); *Falsomassicus* Pic, 1946b: 7 (type sp.: *Falsomassicus theresae* Pic, 1946); *Mallambyx* Bates, 1873 (type sp.: *Pachydissus* (*Mallambyx*) *japonicus* Bates, 1873).

1. ***Massicus pascoei* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Cerambyx Pascoei* Thomson, 1857b: 122.

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Conothorax pascoei* Thomson, 1864: 230.

**Distribution:** India & Malaysia.

2. ***Massicus unicolor* Gahan, 1906**

*Massicus unicolor* Gahan, 1906: 130 (Fauna); Hüdepohl, 1994: 189 (Syn.)

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Massicus von roseni* Tippmann, 1949: 293, pl. VI (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Birmania, Palaing, S. S. S. (HT ♂); NMNH.

*Massicus vonroseni* Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 346, fig. 184 e (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.) & Myanmar: Palaing.

3. ***Massicus trilineatus* (Pic, 1933)**

*Dymasius trilineatus* Pic, 1933b: 12.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Mallambyx fasciatus* Matsushita, 1933: 243, pl. II, fig. 14.

**Type locality:** Taiwan: Central Formosa, Nantou Hsien (HT ♂); EIHU.

*Massicus trilineatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 59, fig. 12b (Fauna); Makihara & Niisato, 1986: 1, fig. 1A (♀), 2A (Distr.); Yu, Nara & Chu, 2002: 87, pl. 8, figs 6a (♂) & 6b (♂) (Fauna); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. c (Distr.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 73, pl. 6, fig. g (Distr., P. n.); Makihara & Niisato, 2014: 29, figs 2 (HT ♂ of *Mallambyx fasciatus* Matsushita, 1933), 13–17, 19, 21–32 (Distr., Syn.).

*Massicus fasciatus* Makihara & Niisato, 1986: 2, figs 1B (♀), 2B.

*Massicus trilineatus fasciatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 59, (comb. n., status n.); Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat.); Danilevsky, 2014: 208 (Corre.).

*Massicus trilineatus trilineatus* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.); Danilevsky, 2014: 208 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (AR), Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam: Tonkin; China: Fujian, Jiangxi, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan & Taiwan.

#### 4. *Massicus venustus* (Pascoe, 1859)

*Cerambyx venustus* Pascoe, 1859: 19.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Massicus venustus* Gahan, 1906: 130 (Fauna); Gardner, 1939: 13 (Syn.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 100 (Distr.).

*Hoplocerambyx cicatricosus* Gardner, 1926: 198; Hua, 1979: 111, 113, figs 3 (♂), 4 (♀) (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Canara (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Kanara; MH), China: Hainan & Sri Lanka.

***Microdymasius* Pic, 1946d:** 110 (type specie: *Dymasius angustatus* Pic, 1925)

#### 1. *Microdymasius angustatus* (Pic, 1925)

*Dymasius angustatus* Pic, 1925e: 16.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

#### 2. *Microdymasius honestus* Holzschuh, 1999

*Microdymasius honestus* Holzschuh, 1999: 22, fig. 29 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, S-E of Kotagiri, near Kunchappanai (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills, SE of Kotagiri).

#### 3. *Microdymasius subvestitus* (Holzschuh, 1984)

*Dymasius (Microdymasius) subvestitus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 146, fig. 7 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Nainital Distr.), Kumaon Himalaya, Bhimtal (HT ♀), CCH.

*Dymasius subvestitus* Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.)

*Dymasius (Dymasius) subvestitus* Danilevsky, 2012a: 139 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Bhimtal, Uttarkashi Distr.; Himachal Pradesh: Kumaon Himalaya, Nainital Distr., Gangani) & Nepal.

***Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1860:** 194 (type sp.: *Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann, 1821); *Hemadius* Fairmaire, 1889a: 57 (type sp.: *Hemadius oenochrous* Fairmaire); *Mesocerambyx* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 37 (type sp.: *Mesocerambyx pellitus* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943); *Mallambyx* Bates, 1873: 152 (type sp.: *Pachydissus japonicus* Bates).

1. ***Neocerambyx grandis* Gahan, 1891**

*Neocerambyx grandis* Gahan, 1891: 20; Gahan, 1906: 125; Hüdepohl, 1990b: 254, 255 (Key); Hua, 2002: 218 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. b (♂) (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 19 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7898 (c. l).

**Type locality:** India: N. India, Allahabad (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Neocerambyx (s. str.) grandis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 58, fig. 11f (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Allahabad; Assam: Patkai Mts.; AR), China: Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Yunnan & Laos.

2. ***Neocerambyx paris* (Wiedemann, 1821)**

*Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann, 1821: 167.

**Type locality:** India: Bengalia (HT); ZMH.

*Cerambyx brama* Newman, 1838: 493

**Type locality:** India (ST); OUM.

*Hammacherus paris* White, 1853b: 128.

*Neocerambyx paris* Thomson, 1861: 194 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1864: 231; Gahan, 1906: 124, fig. 48 (♂); Fletcher, 1914: 322, fig. 176 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1990b: 244, 254, 255, fig. 1 (♂) (Key); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 19 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Neocerambyx (s. str.) paris* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 58, fig. 11g (Fauna, P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (WB; KA: Bangalore, Kollegal; TN: Coimbatore), Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam (Quang Tri), Singapore, Nepal.

***Neoplocaederus Sama, 1991:*** 123 (type sp.: *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1860); Original desc. *Plocaederus* Thomson, 1860: 197 (type sp.: *Plocaederus cyanipennis* Thomson, 1860); *Plocaederus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872 (unjustified emendation).

1. ***Neoplocaederus ferrugineus* (Linné, 1758)**

*Cerambyx ferrugineus* Linné, 1758: 390; Linné, 1767: 626; Fabricius, 1793: 256; Olivier, 1795: 9. pl. 18, figs 134 a–b (m. s.); Fabricius, 1801: 272.

*Cerambyx gigas* Fabricius, 1787: 132 (m. s.); Zimsen, 1964: 237 (ST).

**Type locality:** India Orientalis (ST); ZMUC.

*Hammacherus nitidus* White, 1853b: 127.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (ST); BMNH.

*Cerambyx versutus* Pascoe, 1859: 20.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Plocaederus ferrugineus* Gahan, 1890a: 51 (ST); Gahan, 1891: 20 (Syn.); Gahan, 1906: 121 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 50 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 100 (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8243 (Distr.).

*Plocaederus ferrugineus var. niger* Gahan, 1890a: 51.

**Type locality:** India: N. India (Bengal) (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Trivandrum; Indian orientalis, WB; Madhya Pradesh) & Sri Lanka.

2. ***Neoplocaederus lymphaticus* (Lameere, 1890)**

*Plocaederus lymphaticus* Lameere 1890: ccx.

**Type locality:** India: Uttar-Pradesh, Konbir (ST ♂ & ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Uttar-Pradesh: Konbir).

3. ***Neoplocaederus obesus* (Gahan, 1890)**

*Hammacherus obesus* Dejean, 1837: 347 (n. n.).

*Cerambyx obesus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2802 (Cat., n. n.).

*Plocederus pedestris* Cotes, 1889: 91, pl. V, fig. 4 (P. n., m. ap.).

*Plocaederus obesus* Gahan, 1890a: 51; Gahan, 1906: 121, fig. 47 (♂) (Fauna, P. n.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 1 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 69, 70, fig. 13i (Fauna, P. n.); Holzschuh, 1977: 338 (Distr.); Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat., P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 100 (Distr., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 19 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: N. India, Darjeeling and Siwalik Hills (ST ♂ & ♂); BMNH.

*Neoplocaederus obesus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 161 (Cat.); Lin, 2014: 121, figs 28 (♀), 29 (♂) (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7898 (c. l); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB: Calcutta, Darjeeling, Siwalik Hills; Andaman and Nicobar Is.; Sikkim; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP; Indian Orientalis; AR), China: Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Thailand, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Vietnam: Quang Tri, Dak Lak, Dak Nong, Gia Lai; & Laos.

#### 4. *Neoplocaederus pedestris* (White, 1853)

*Hammaticherus pedestris* White, 1853b: 127.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Hammaticherus humeralis* White, 1853b: 127.

**Type locality:** India: N. India (HT), BMNH.

*Plocaederus pedestris* Gahan, 1906: 123 (Fauna).

*Plocaederus humeralis* Gahan, 1906: 123 (Fauna).

*Neoplocaederus pedestris* Lazarev, 2009: 73, figs 8 (HT), 9 (HT of *Hammaticherus humeralis* White) (ST); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 161 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5394, fig. 2 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8242, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (NW and Central India; CG: Bastar, Jagdalpur; UP: Mahu; MH; Oriental Region; Madhya Pradesh) & Myanmar.

*Pachydissus* Newman, 1838: 494 (type sp.: *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, 1838).

#### 1. *Pachydissus parvicollis* Gahan, 1891

*Pachydissus* (*Pachydissus*) *parvicollis* Gahan, 1891: 25, 29.

*Pachydissus parvicollis* Gahan, 1891: 134, fig. 52 (♂) (Fauna); Hayashi, 1981: 7 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: N-India (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB) & Nepal: Dhunche.

#### 2. *Pachydissus schmutzenhoferi* Holzschuh, 1990

*Pachydissus schmutzenhoferi* Holzschuh, 1990: 185, fig. 1 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** Bhutan: West-Bhutan (Paro Distr.), Gedu (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Relli River; N-Sikkim), W-Bhutan: Paro Distr., Gedu.

*Rhytidodera* White, 1853b: 132 (type sp.: *Rhytidodera bowringii* White, 1853).

#### 1. *Rhytidodera bowringii* White, 1853

*Rhytidodera bowringii* White, 1853b: 133, pl. IV, fig. 1; Thomson, 1864: 235; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 230 (P. n., Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 73, pl. 6, fig. i (Distr., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 20 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7897 (c. l).

**Type locality:** China: Hong Kong (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR), China: Henan, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangxi, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Java, Myanmar, Nepal & Vietnam: Gia Lai.

2. ***Rhytidodera consona* Holzschuh, 1995**

*Rhytidodera consona* Holzschuh, 1995: 18, fig. 19 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. d (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Distr. Darjeeling), Kalimpong: Pashoyer (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (AR; WB: Darjeeling), Kalimpong: Pashoyer; Dumra Busty; Kurseong: Chiple Forest), Nepal, Dhankuta district, Arun-Valley, Num-Hedangna.

3. ***Rhytidodera griseofasciata* Pic, 1912**

*Rhytidodera griseofasciata* Pic, 1912a: 16; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 162 (Cat.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7897 (c. l).

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (AR) & China: Yunnan.

4. ***Rhytidodera robusta* Gahan, 1891**

*Rhytidodera robusta* Gahan, 1891: 34; Gahan, 1906: 147, fig. 59 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Bombay (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH; KA: Bangalore).

***Sebasmia* Pascoe, 1859:** 18 (type sp.: *Sebasmia templetoni* Pascoe, 1859).

1. ***Sebasmia nigra* Gahan, 1906**

*Sebasmia nigra* Gahan, 1906: 145 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

***Trirachys* Hope, 1845a:** 11 (type sp.: *Trirachys orientalis* Hope, 1841); *Trirrachis* Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 2801 (unjustified emendation).

1. ***Trirachys basicornis* (Gahan, 1893)**

*Æolesthes basicornis* Gahan, 1893b: 377.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT), BMNH.

*Æolesthes basicornis* Gahan, 1906: 126, fig. 49 (♂) (Fauna).

*Trirachys basicornis* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Trirachys holosericeus* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Ceramryx holosericeus* Fabricius, 1787: 135 (m. s.); Fabricius, 1801: 281; Zimsen, 1964: 166 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis, Tranquebar (LT), ZMUC.

*Hammaticherus holosericeus* White, 1853b: 128.

*Pachydissus velutinus* Thomson, 1865: 576.

**Type locality:** India: India (HT), MNHNP.

*Pachydissus similis* Gahan, 1890a: 52.

**Type locality:** India (ST), BMNH.

*Neocerambyx similis* Bates, 1891: 21 (Distr.).

*Æolesthes holosericeus* Gahan, 1891: 20 (ST, comb. n.); Gahan, 1906: 127 (Fauna).

*Æolesthes holosericea* Pic, 1935b: 12 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 137 (P. n.); Li, Chen & Lin, 1981: 95 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat., P. n.); Peng *et al.*, 2002: 631 (P. n.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Gupta & Tara, 2013: 243, figs 1a (♂), 1b (♀), c–h (P. n.); Bhawane & Mamlayya, 2013: 274, figs 1 (eufs), 2 (larve), 3 (♂) (P. n.).

*Aeolesthes (s. str.) holosericea* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 65, fig. 13a (Fauna, P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 18 (Distr.).

*Aeolesthes (Aeolesthes) holosericea* Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 99 (Distr., P. n.).

*Trirachys holosericeus* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46.

**Distribution:** India (AR; Jammu; MH: Kolhapur Distr.), China: Henan, Shaanxi, Fujian, Guangdong, Hongkong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Vietnam: Thua Thien-Hue & Indonesia.

### 3. *Trirachys indutus* (Newman, 1842)

*Hammacherus indutus* Newman, 1842a: 245; White, 1853b: 128.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

*Neocerambyx indutus* Pascoe, 1869b: 511 (Distr.).

*Aeolesthes induta* Gahan, 1906: 128 (Fauna); Schwarzer, 1922: 159 (Distr.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 21 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 244; Gressitt, 1951b: 137, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Distr.); Li, Chen & Lin, 1981: 95 (Distr.); Qian, 1984: 191 (Larva); Hüdelpohl, 1990a: 63, fig. 10 (♂) (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat., P. n.).

*Aeolesthes (s. str.) induta* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 65, fig. 13b (Fauna, P. n.).

*Aeolesthes induta* Vitali, 2007: 69, figs 1, 7 (Distr.)

*Aeolesthes (Aeolesthes) induta* Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 99 (Distr., P. n.).

*Trirachys indutus* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46, fig. 8a (♂), 8b (♀).

**Distribution:** India, Philippines Is., China : Anhui, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou; Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Calemandan, Malaysia & Sunda I.

### 4. *Trirachys indicolus* (Bates, 1891)

*Neocerambyx indicola* Bates, 1891: 21

**Type locality:** India: N-W India, Hill region of Kulu (HT); BMNH

*Aeolesthes indicola* Gahan, 1906: 128 (Fauna).

*Aeolesthes indicola* Hayashi, 1981: 7 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Trirachys indicolus* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46.

**Distribution:** India (N. W. India; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu; WB Telangana: Godavari), Nepal: valley, Kathmandu & Captain Graham Young.

### 5. *Trirachys inexpectatus* Holzschuh, 1982

*Trirachys inexpectatus* Holzschuh, 1982b: 148, fig. 2 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun, Lachiwala (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarkand: Dehra Dun, Lachiwala).

### 6. *Trirachys sartus* (Solsky, 1871)

*Pachydissus sartus* Solsky, 1871: 150, pl. V, fig. 4 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Ouzbekistan: vallée de Zaravschan, Samarkand (ST ♂); ZIN.

*Aeolesthes sarta* Gahan, 1906: 129 (Fauna).

*Aeolesthes sarta* Gressitt, 1951b: 138; Fuchs, 1955: 272 (Distr.); Villiers, 1967: 354 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat., P. n.); Ambrus & Grosser, 2013: 467 (Distr., More); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7895 (c. l.).

*Trirachys sartus* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46, fig. 10a (♂), 10b (♀).

**Distribution:** India (AR), W-Tibet; Central Asia; Iran: Torhat-Heydarieh; Téhéran; China: Xizang; Pakistan: Baluchistan, Turkistan, Afghanistan: Kabul.

### 7. *Trirachys sinensis* (Gahan, 1890)

*Aeolesthes sinensis* Gahan, 1890b: 255; Gahan, 1906: 128 (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** China (ST); BMNH.

*Aeolesthes sinensis* Gressitt, 1951b: 137, 138; Li, 1981: 95 (Distr.); Qian, 1984, figs 1, 3, 5, 14, 18 (Larva); Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2013: 72, pl. 6, fig. a, (Distr., P. n.).

*Aeolesthes (s. str.) sinensis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 66, fig. 13c, (Fauna, P. n.).



*Trirachys sinensis* Vitali *et al.*, 2017: 46.

**Distribution:** India; China: Shaanxi, Henan, Hubei, Jiangxi, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan, Sichuan, Yunnan; Laos & Myanmar.

***Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b:** 92 (type sp.: *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857); *Falsoleanodera* Pic, 1923a: 8 (type sp.: *Falsoleanodera maculata* Pic); *Lajoyeia* Pic, 1933b: 10 (type sp.: *Lajoyeia interrupta* Pic).

1. ***Xoanodera amoena* Pascoe, 1885**

*Xoanodera amoena* Pascoe, 1885: 53; Gahan, 1890a: 53 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 150 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 101, pl. 2, fig. 11 (♀).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; Kerala: Trivandrum; KA: Kanara; TN: Anaimalai, Nilgiri Hills) & Sri Lanka.

2. ***Xoanodera regularis* Gahan, 1890**

*Xoanodera regularis* Gahan, 1890a: 52; Gahan, 1906: 150, fig. 60 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 73, pl. 7, fig. c (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 20 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: N. India (HT); BMNH.

*Xoanodera pascoei* Brongniart, 1891: 239.

**Type locality:** Cambodia: Battambang, Pnompenh (HT); MNHNP.

*Xoanodera* (*s. str.*) *regularis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 89, fig. 17d (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; West Bengal), Myanmar: Ruby Mines, Karenee; Tenasserim: Thagata Tavoy; Cambodia: Battambang Pnompenh; Laos; China: Taiwan?, Yunnan; Nepal & Vietnam: Thua Thien-Hue.

**Tribe: Cleomenini**

***Artimpaza* J. Thomson, 1864:** 160 (type sp.: *Artimpaza odontocerooides* J. Thomson, 1864); *Falsodebilia* Pic, 1918a: 9 (type sp.: *Falsodebilia metallica* Pic, 1918); *Cleomenida* Schwarzer, 1925a: 29 (type sp.: *Cleomenida setigera* Schwarzer, 1925); *Mimistena* Pascoe, 1866d: 513 (type sp.: *Mimistena femorata* Pascoe, 1866).

1. ***Artimpaza bicolor* Pascoe, 1885**

*Artimpaza bicolor* Pascoe, 1885: 56; Gahan, 1906: 314, fig. 103 (♂) (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Artimpaza dehra* Gardner, 1939**

*Artimpaza dehra* Gardner, 1939: 13 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Golatappar, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Golatappar; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

3. ***Artimpaza obscura* Gardner, 1926**

*Artimpaza obscura* Gardner, 1926: 207; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 289 (Key); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199, fig. 34 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills) & Nepal.

**Camelocerambyx Pic, 1922b:** 32 (type sp.: *Camelocerambyx singularis* Pic, 1922); *Sphinctodere* Aurivillius, 1923: 449 (type sp.: *Sphinctodere coerulescens* Aurivillius, 1923).

1. ***Camelocerambyx stigmaticus* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Camelocerambyx stigmaticus* Holzschuh, 2003a: 192, fig. 35 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, SE of Kotagiri, (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN).

**Cleomenes J. Thomson, 1864:** 161 (type sp.: *Cleomenes dihammaphoroides* J. Thomson, 1864).

1. ***Cleomenes assamensis* Gardner, 1926**

*Cleomenes assamensis* Gardner, 1926: 208.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills).

2. ***Cleomenes laetabilis* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Cleomenes laetabilis* Holzschuh, 2003a: 191, fig. 34 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, SE of Kotagiri (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN).

**Diplothorax Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:** 312 (type sp.: *Diplothorax paradoxus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970).

1. ***Diplothorax fasciatus* Holzschuh, 1982**

*Diplothorax fasciatus* Holzschuh, 1982a: 74, fig. 10 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Distr. Naini Tal), Bhimtal (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Himachal Pradesh: Kumaon Himalaya, Nainital, Bhimtal) & Nepal.

**Kurarua Gressitt, 1936:** 92 (type sp.: *Kurarua constrictipennis* Gressitt, 1936); *Cleomenella* Fisher, 1940: 203 (type sp.: *Cleomenella singhi* Fisher, 1940); *Sikimpaza* Heyrovský, 1961: 140 (type sp.: *Sikimpaza pedongensis* Heyrovský, 1961).

1. ***Kurarua brevipes* Holzschuh, 1984**

*Kurarua brevipes* Holzschuh, 1984a: 152, fig. 13 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Umgebung Kalimpong, Monsong (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Monsong).

2. ***Kurarua flavidula* Holzschuh, 1999**

*Kurarua flavidula* Holzschuh, 1999: 33, fig. 46 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, S-E of Kotagiri (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, Kotagiri).

3. ***Kurarua imbuta* Holzschuh, 1999**

*Kurarua imbuta* Holzschuh, 1999: 32, fig. 44 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: Chota Nagpur, Nowatoli (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (MH; Chota-Nagpore: Nowatoli).

4. ***Kurarua imitans* Holzschuh, 2009**

*Kurarua imitans* Holzschuh, 2009a: 307, fig. 29 (PT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Coimbatore).

5. ***Kurarua latipennis* Holzschuh, 1991**

*Kurarua latipennis* Holzschuh, 1991b: 61, fig. 42 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: CG (Chota Nagpur) (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG).

6. ***Kurarua pedongensis* (Heyrovský, 1961)**

*Sikimpaza pedongensis* Heyrovský, 1961: 140, figs 1 (HT ♂) & 2 (PT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Pedong bei Darjeeling (HT); NMP.

*Kurarua pedongensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 164 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

7. ***Kurarua singhi* (Fisher, 1940)**

*Cleomenella singhi* Fisher, 1940: 204.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Aiyur, Madras, North Salem (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Kurarua singhi* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 301 (Key, comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Aiyur, Chennai, North Salem, Jawalagiri).

*Nida Pascoe, 1867a*: 312 (type sp.: *Nida flavovittata* Pascoe, 1867).

1. ***Nida andamanica* Gahan, 1906**

*Nida andamanica* Gahan, 1906: 319 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Nida kala* Gardner, 1936**

*Nida kala* Gardner, 1936: 136 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Himachal Pradesh).

*Paramimistena* Fisher, 1940: 204 (type sp.: *Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940).

1. ***Paramimistena assimilata* Holzschuh, 1999**

*Paramimistena assimilata* Holzschuh, 1999: 35, 38, fig. 50 (HT ♂) (Key).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong).

2. ***Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940**

*Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940: 205 (P. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 306 (Key); Holzschuh, 1999: 34, 35 (Key); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Bengale-Occidental (Kalimpang) (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India; WB: Samsing, Kalimpong).

3. ***Paramimistena subglabra* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970**

*Paramimistena subglabra* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 306, figs 47 b & 48 a (Fauna); Holzschuh, 1999: 34 (Key, Distr.).

**Type locality:** Laos: Khammouane Province, Phon Tiou (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Paramimistena subglabra* subglabra Niisato, 2009: 360, figs 5 (♂), 6 (♀) (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 21 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, Vietnam: Tonkin; Myanmar & Laos.

### Tribe: Compsocerini

**Rosalia Audinet-Serville, 1833:** 561 (type sp.: *Cerambyx alpinus* Linné); *Eurybatus* J. Thomson, 1860: 250 (type sp.: *Eurybatus hariolus* J. Thomson); *Eurybatodes* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1911: 121 (type sp.: *Rosalia bouvieri* Boppe); *Eurybatorosalia* Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 142 (type sp.: *Lamia lateritia* Hope).

**Rosalia (Eurybatus) J. Thomson, 1861:** 259 (type sp.: *Eurybatus hariolus* Thomson, 1861); *Rosalia (Eurybatorosalia)* Plavilstshikov, 1934a: 142 (type sp.: *Lamia lateritia* Hope, 1831).

#### 1. *Rosalia (Eurybatus) decempunctata* (Westwood, 1848)

*Purpuricenus 10-punctatus* Westwood, 1848: 59, pl. XXIX, fig. 2.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (ST); MNHNP.

*Eurybatus decempunctatus* White, 1853b: 141; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) decempunctata* Lameere, 1887: 162, 167, pl. III, fig. 6; Gahan, 1906: 179 (Fauna); Vuillet, 1911a: 81; Vuillet, 1911c: 211; Takakuwa, 1994: 5, figs 5 (♂), 7a–b; Takakuwa & Karube, 1997: 5, 6, figs 3 (♂), 8 (♀) (Key); Takakuwa, 1998: 69, pl. 12, figs 9-1–5; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) decempunctata* subsp. *insulana* Kriesche, 1920: 112.

**Type locality:** China: Hainan (HT); NMNH.

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) decempunctata* subsp. *orientalis* Kriesche, 1920: 111.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST ♂ & ♀); ZMB.

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* Gahan, 1900: 348 (Distr.); Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Rosalia decempunctata* Boppe, 1911: 106 (Key); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 216 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Agarwala & Bhattacharjee, 2012: 3226, fig. 3 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 31 (Distr.).

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* v. *salvazai* Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* v. *bisbinotatus* Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* v. *binotatus* Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* v. *uninotatus* Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Eurybatus 10-punctatus* v. *verticenotata* Pic, 1946c: 9.

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) decempunctata* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 190, fig. 32d (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong; Sikkim; Tripura; Himalaya; AR: Namdapha), Bangladsh: Silhet; Java, Borneo, Laos (Tonkin), China: Hubei, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan, Xizang; Indonesia & Vietnam (Gia Lai).

#### 2. *Rosalia (Eurybatus) formosa* (Saunders, 1839)

*Cerambyx formosus* Saunders, 1839: 178, pl. XVI, fig. 4.

**Type locality:** India (HT ♀), BMNH.

*Eurybatus formosus* White, 1853b: 141; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 25 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) formosa* Lameere, 1887: 162, 170, pl. III, fig. 9; Gahan, 1906: 180 (Fauna); Vuillet, 1911c: 217; Vuillet, 1911b: 111, figs 1–3; Vuillet, 1911a: 81; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 190, fig. 32c (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Rosalia formosa* Boppe, 1911: 107 (Key); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 216 (Distr.); Hua, 1987b: 264 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) formosa* subsp. *formosa* Takakuwa, 1998: 87, pls 24–26, figs 19-1–22.

*Rosalia formosa formosa* Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalaya; Uttar Pradesh: Barrackpore; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong; Sikkim; Assam: Khasi Hilles; Indian Orientalis; AR: Namdapha), China: Taiwan; Xizang; Laos & Nepal.

3. *Rosalia (Eurybatus) gravida* Lameere, 1887

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) gravida* Lameere, 1887: 162, 166, pl. III, fig. 4; Gahan, 1906: 178 (Fauna); Vuillet, 1911c: 217; Vuillet, 1911a: 81; Takakuwa, 1998: 84, pl. 23, figs 18-1-5; fig. 16; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (Himalaya), Darjeeling (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Rosalia gravida* Boppe, 1911: 106 (Key); Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat., m. s.).

*Eurybatus gravidus ab. posticemaculatus* Heyrovský, 1952: 72.

**Type locality:** Turkmenistan: Turmenia (HT); NMP.

*Eurybatus gravidus ab. binotatus* Heyrovský, 1952: 73.

**Type locality:** China: Tibet (HT); MZM.

*Rosalia binotata* Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalaya; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; Assam), Turmenia, Kara-Kum Wüste, Former USSR & China: Xizang.

4. *Rosalia (Eurybatus) hariola* (Thomson, 1861)

*Eurybatus hariolus* White, 1853b: 141 (n. n.); Thomson, 1861: 250; Thomson, 1864: 261; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (HT ♂), MNHNP.

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) hariola* Lameere, 1887: 162, 166, pl. III, fig. 5; Gahan, 1906: 178 (Fauna); Vuillet, 1911c: 217; Vuillet, 1911a: 82; Takakuwa & Karube, 1997: 5, fig. 2 (HT ♀) (Syn.); Takakuwa, 1998: 82, pls 22-23, figs 17-1-16; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Rosalia hariola* Boppe, 1911: 106 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) nakanishii* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189, figs 3, 17 (HT ♀); Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3, fig. 1c (HT).

**Type locality:** Nepal: Central Nepal, Bogara-Dobang (HT ♂); ELKU.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Calcutta, Darjeeling, Pedong; Himalaya), Central Nepal, Thimphu & Tatopani.

5. *Rosalia (Eurybatus) lateritia* (Hope, 1831)

*Lamia lateritia* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Eurybatus lateritius* White, 1853b: 142.

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) lateritia* Lameere, 1887: 162, 165, pl. III, fig. 3; Gahan, 1906: 177 (Fauna); Vuillet, 1911c: 217; Vuillet, 1911a: 82; Hayashi, 1981: 8 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191, fig. 16 (Distr.); Takakuwa, 1998: 80, pl. 21, figs 16-1-8.

*Rosalia lateritia* Boppe, 1911: 106 (Key); Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

*Rosalia (Eurybatus) lateritia m. obscuricollis* Heyrovský, 1976: 182 (n. n.).

**Type locality:** Nepal: Provinz East (HT); ZIN.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore; Assam; Himalaya; Sikkim; AR; N-India), Indo-China, Nepal: Provinz East Sete, Sheopuri, China: Xizang & Mayanamr.

**Tribe: Clytini**

**Chlorophorus Chevrolat, 1863:** 290 (type sp.: *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787); *Clytus (Anthoboscus)* Mulsant, 1863: 143, 166 (nec Chevrolat, 1860); *Caloclytus* Gahan, 1906 (nec Fairmaire, 1864); *Chlorophorus (Immaculatus)* Özdikmen, 2011: 536, 538 (type sp.: *Chlorophorus kanoi* Hayashi, 1963); *Chlorophorus*

(*Humeromaculatus*) Özdikmen, 2011: 537, 538 (type sp.: *Cerambyx figuratus* Scopoli, 1763); *Chlorophorus* (*s. str.*) Özdikmen 2011: 536; *Chlorophorus* (*Perderomaculatus*) Özdikmen, 2011: 537, 538 (type sp.: *Leptura sartor* Müller, 1766); *Chlorophorus* (*Crassofasciatus*) Özdikmen, 2011: 538 (type sp.: *Callidium trifasciatum* Fabricius, 1781).

1. ***Chlorophorus acrocarpi* Gardner, 1942**

*Chlorophorus acrocarpi* Gardner, 1942: 71 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong) & Nepal.

2. ***Chlorophorus agnatus* Chevrolat, 1863**

*Chlorophorus agnatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 292; Aurivillius, 1912: 402 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MNHN.

*Caloclytus agnatus* Gahan, 1906: 262 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri, Anaimalai Hills).

3. ***Chlorophorus alboscuteclatus* (Chevrolat, 1863)**

*Anthoboscus alboscuteclatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 307.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

*Caloclytus alboscuteclatus* Gahan, 1906: 265 (Fauna).

*Chlorophorus alboscuteclatus* Aurivillius, 1912: 402 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

4. ***Chlorophorus alni* Holzschuh, 1982**

*Chlorophorus alni* Holzschuh, 1982b: 152, fig. 7 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Uttarkashi Distr.); Barkot (HT ♀), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Himalaya, Distr. Uttarkashi and Barkot).

5. ***Chlorophorus annularis* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787: 156; Olivier, 1795: 48, pl. VI, fig. 74; Zimsen, 1964: 182 (Type).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); BMNH.

*Cerambyx* (*Callidium*) *annularis* Gmelin, 1790: 1855.

*Clytus annularis* Fabricius, 1801: 352; Schönherr, 1817b: 470; Boisduval, 1835: 484 (Distr.); Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 102, pl. XIX, fig. 121; Newman, 1842a: 246 (Distr.); White, 1855: 283; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.).

*Callidium bidens* Weber, 1801: 90.

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis (HT); Unknown.

*Chlorophorus annularis* Chevrolat, 1863: 290 (comb. n.); Gahan, 1900: 348 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1912: 402 (Cat., désig.); Blatchley, 1917: 239 (Distr.); Mutchler, 1917: 87 (Distr.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 27 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1928b: 311 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 280 (Distr.); Heyrovský, 1933: 21 (Distr.); Fisher, 1935: 589 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1937b: 454 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 41 (Distr.); Sherman, 1946: 127 (Distr., P. n.); Knull, 1946: 224 (Distr., P. n.); Craighead, 1950: 240 (Bio.); Gressitt, 1951b: 275 (P. n.); Duffy, 1953: 237, fig. 213 (Larva); Gressitt, 1956: 106 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1959: 161, 162 (Fauna); Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 551 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 193, fig. 116 (Larva); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 220, 221, fig. 35g (Fauna, P. n.); Baker, 1972: 207 (P. n.); Kusama *et al.*, 1974: 131 (Distr.); Monné & Martins, 1974: 23 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1979: 88, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195, fig. 21 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 121 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1992: 310, fig. 22 (Distr.); Monné, 1993e: 61 (Cat.); Schillhammer, 1994: 292, (I. acc.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 109 (Cat.); Monné, 2001: 28 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat., P. n.); Monné, 2005: 76 (Cat.); Hanot, 2005:

64, (Distr.); Westcott *et al.*, 2006: 9 (Distr., P. n.); Monné & Hovore, 2006: 40 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 499, pl. 36, fig. 8 (♀) (Fauna); Hengoat, 2008: 60 (Distr., P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 106 (Distr., P. n.); Sudre *et al.*, 2010: 5 (Distr., P. n.); Martins & Galileo, 2011: 247, fig. 194 (P. n.); Zong *et al.*, 2012: 58 (Key); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 76, pl. 8, fig. h (Distr., P. n., More); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7897 (c. l).

*Clytus annulosus* Pascoe, 1864b: 246 (Distr., m. s.).

*Clytanthus annularis* Pascoe, 1866d: 521 (Distr.); Pascoe, 1869c: 601 (Distr.); Lacordaire, 1869: 69.

*Caloclytus annularis* Gahan, 1906: 261 (Fauna); Stebbing, 1914: 354, fig. 240; Basak & Biswas, 1985: 217 (Distr.).

*Chlorophorus annularis v. subnebulosus* Pic, 1943c: 3 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Hanoi (HT); MNHNP.

*Rhaphuma annularis* Ohbayashi, 1963b: 11; N. Ohbayashi, 1964: 40 (Distr.).

*Chlorophorus (s. str.) annularis* Özdikmen, 2011: 536, fig. 1.

**Distribution:** India (all over India; AR), New Guinea, Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung; Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Thailand, Malaya, Vietnam, Laos, Hainan Is., Sunda Is., China, Taiwan, Japan, Korea, Cambodia, Philippines, Introduced in United States & Brasil.

#### 6. *Chlorophorus anulifer* Heller, 1926

*Chlorophorus (Caloclytus) anulifer* Heller, 1926: 26, pl. 5, fig. 1 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun: Nagsidh Forests (HT), MTKD.

*Chlorophorus anulifer* Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Dehra Dun, Nagsidh Forests) & Nepal.

#### 7. *Chlorophorus annularoides* Holzschuh, 1983

*Chlorophorus annularoides* Holzschuh, 1983: 372, fig. 4 (HT ♀); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 77, pl. 8, fig. i (Distr., More).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Yuksam to Bakhim (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Yuksam to Bakhim), Nepal & China: Yunnan.

#### 8. *Chlorophorus arciferus* (Chevrolat, 1893)

*Amauraesthes arciferus* Chevrolat, 1863: 330.

**Type locality:** India: India orientales (HT); BMNH.

*Caloclytus arciferus* Gahan, 1906: 263 (Fauna).

*Clytanthus varius v. pieli* Pic, 1924b: 15.

**Type locality:** China: Jiangsu, Shanghai (HT); MNHNP.

*Clytanthus verbasci v. rectefasciatus* Pic, 1937b: 14.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus arciferus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 220, 230, figs 36h–i (Fauna); Hayashi, 1979: 91, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196, fig. 24 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; N-India), Nepal, Bhutan, Laos & China.

#### 9. *Chlorophorus circularis* Holzschuh, 2003

*Chlorophorus circularis* Holzschuh, 2003a: 214, fig. 52 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Hassan: Sakleshpur (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; KA: Hassan, Sakleshpur).

10. *Chlorophorus congruus* Holzschuh, 2003

*Chlorophorus congruus* Holzschuh, 2003a: 213, fig. 51 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Cardamom Hills, SW of Munnar, Kallar Valley (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India: Kerala, TN).

11. *Chlorophorus distinguendus* (Perroud, 1855)

*Clytus distinguendus* Perroud, 1855: 331; Gahan, 1906: 264 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Pondicherry Union Territory, Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus ruficolor* Pic, 1923c: 11 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus distinguendus* Pic, 1932a: 30 (ST).

**Distribution:** India (S-India: Pondicherry; Tamil Nadu: Nilgiri Hills; Indian Orientalis).

12. *Chlorophorus douei* (Chevrolat, 1863)

*Anthoboscus douei* Chevrolat, 1863: 294.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Clytanthus douei* Gahan, 1900: 348 (Distr.).

*Chlorophorus reductus* Pic, 1922e: 13; Gressitt, 1937b: 455 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 221, 228, fig. 36c (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr., Syn.); Nga & Long, 2014: 22 (Distr.),

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus laharae* Gardner, 1942: 72; Hayashi, 1987: 166 (Syn.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong (ST); BMNH.

*Chlorophorus aei* Hayashi, 1979: 90, fig. 4.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT ♀); NSMT.

*Chlorophorus douei* Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 46 (Distr., Syn.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong), Thailand: Cochinchine, Tonkin, Nepal, N. Vietnam, S. China, Hainan I., Laos & Indo-china.

13. *Chlorophorus dureli* Pic, 1950

*Xylotrechus atronotatus sous-espèce* Dureli Pic, 1950b: 11.

**Type locality:** Bhutan (ST); MHNL.

*Chlorophorus dureli* Pic, 1950d: 507; Weigel, 2006: 499 (Syn.).

*Chlorophorus adhatodae* Chatterjee & Misra, 1971.

*Chlorophorus pseudofiguratus* Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182, fig. 2 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT ♀); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India, Bhutan, Nepal: Sun-Khosi-Tal.

14. *Chlorophorus furcillatus* Holzschuh, 1989

*Chlorophorus furcillatus* Holzschuh, 1989: 166, fig. 24 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Dist.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong, Lower Tanake (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Lower Tanake) & Nepal.

15. *Chlorophorus hederatus* Heller, 1926

*Chlorophorus (Caloclytus) hederatus* Heller, 1926: 25, pl. 5, fig. 2, (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: WB & Assam (ST), MTKD.

*Chlorophorus hederatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 218, 231, fig. 36l (P., Fauna); Hua, 1988: 218 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat.).



**Distribution:** India (WB: Rajabhatkhawa, Buxta; Assam: Haltugaon, Goalpara), Myanmar, Thailand, Laos & China: Guangxi.

16. *Chlorophorus ignobilis* (Bates, 1878)

*Clytanthus ignobilis* Bates, 1878: 721; Bates, 1890b: 22, pl. I, fig. 20 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 270 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (ST); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus ignobilis* Aurivillius, 1912: 403 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-W India), & Pakistan: Punjab, Murree.

17. *Chlorophorus impressithorax* Pic, 1950

*Chlorophorus impressithorax* Pic, 1950a: 6 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kashmir (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir).

18. *Chlorophorus jucundus* (Perroud, 1855)

*Clytus jucundus* Perroud, 1855: 329.

**Type locality:** India: Coramandal, Pondicherry (ST); MNHNP.

*Chlorophorus cognatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 291.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Chlorophorus nepos* Chevrolat, 1863.

*Clytanthus nepos* Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madras (Trichinopoly) (HT); MNHNP.

*Caloclytus jucundus* Gahan, 1906: 262, fig. 92 (Fauna).

*Chlorophorus jucundus* Aurivillius, 1912: 403 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Madras; KA: Shimoga, Mysore; Pondichéry) & Bangladesh.

19. *Chlorophorus kejvali* Holzschuh, 2003

*Chlorophorus kejvali* Holzschuh, 2003a: 211, fig. 50 (PT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, S-E of Kotagiri, near Kunchappanai (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

20. *Chlorophorus orbatus* Holzschuh, 1991

*Chlorophorus orbatus* Holzschuh, 1991a: 12, fig. 11 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** Thailand: N-Thailand, Chiang Rai, Wiang Pa Pao (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & N-Thailand.

21. *Chlorophorus parens* (Allard, 1894)

*Clytus parens* Allard, 1894a: 189.

**Type locality:** India: TN (HT); MNHNP.

*Caloclytus (?) parens* Gahan, 1906: 270.

*Chlorophorus parens* Aurivillius, 1912: 404 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Madurai).

22. *Chlorophorus patricius* (Gahan, 1906)

*Caloclytus patricius* Gahan, 1906: 268 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: KA (ST); BMNH.

*Chlorophorus patricius* Aurivillius, 1912: 404 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: Belgaum).

23. *Chlorophorus quatuordecimmaculatus* (Chevrolat, 1863)

*Anthoboscus 14-maculatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 295.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

*Clytanthus guerryi* Pic, 1902a: 30.

**Type locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Caloclytus 14-maculatus* Gahan, 1906: 266 (Fauna).

*Chlorophorus quatuordecimmaculatus* Aurivillius, 1912: 404 (Cat.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 221, 228, fig. 36e (Fauna, P. n., Syn.); Pu, 1992: 598 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

*Chlorophorus guerryi* Tippmann, 1958: 52, fig. 3b; pl. 1, fig. 3b (Distr.).

*Chlorophorus guerryi* f. *variabilissima* Tippmann, 1958: 54, fig. 3a; pl. 1, fig. 3a.

**Type locality:** Afghanistan (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Chlorophorus guerryi* f. *valdereducta* Tippmann, 1958: 54, fig. 3c; pl. 1, fig. 3c.

**Type locality:** Afghanistan (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Chlorophorus guerryi* f. *afghanica* Tippmann, 1958: 54, fig. 3d; pl. 1, fig. 3d.

**Type locality:** Afghanistan (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills), Tonkin, N. Vietnam, Laos, China: Fujian, S. China, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan; Vietnam, Laos, Afghanistan & Nepal.

24. *Chlorophorus rubricollis* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus rubricollis* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 88, pl. XVI, fig. 102; White, 1855: 278.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); MNHNP.

*Clytanthus rubricollis* Pascoe, 1869c: 605 (Distr.).

*Caloclytus rubricollis* Gahan, 1906: 265 (Fauna).

*Caloclytus rubricollis* var. *andamanicus* Gahan, 1906: 265 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT); BMNH.

*Chlorophorus rubricollis* Aurivillius, 1912: 404 (Cat.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 218, 232, fig. 37b (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 201 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.), Java, Myanmar: North Chin Hills; Malaya Peninsula; China: Yunnan; Laos, Indonesia & SE Asia.

25. *Chlorophorus shoreae* Gardner, 1941

*Chlorophorus shoreae* Gardner, 1941a: 55, fig. 1 (P. n.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196, fig. 22 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (ST ♂ & ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

26. *Chlorophorus socius* (Gahan, 1906)

*Caloclytus socius* Gahan, 1906: 264 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: WBe, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

*Chlorophorus socius* Aurivillius, 1912: 404 (Cat.); Holzschuh, 1991b: 45 (status n.); Danilevsky, 2012a: 140 (Corre).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

27. *Chlorophorus strobilicola* Champion, 1919

*Chlorophorus strobilicola* Champion, 1919: 223, (P. n.); Singh *et al.*, 2005: 96 (P. n., Par.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, W. Almora Forest Division in Kumaon (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Pithoragarh Division, West Almora Forest Division in Kumaon).

28. ***Chlorophorus testaceicornis* Pic, 1954**

*Chlorophorus testaceicornis* Pic, 1954a: 3 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (South India).

***Clytocera* Gahan, 1906:** 279 (type sp.: *Clytocera chionospila* Gahan, 1906).

1. ***Clytocera chionospila* Gahan, 1906**

*Clytocera chionospila* Gahan, 1906: 280 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; KA: Canara).

***Clytus* Laicharting, 1784:** 88 (type sp.: *Cerambyx arietis* Linné, 1758); *Clytumnus* Thomson, 1860; *Eupora* Thomson, 1860; *Xylotrechus (Europa)* Thomson, 1861: 221 (type sp.: *Clytus arietis* Linné, 1758).

1. ***Clytus balwanti* Gardner, 1942**

*Clytus balwanti* Gardner, 1942: 70 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Madras (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem).

2. ***Clytus minutissimus* Nonfried, 1894**

*Clytus minutissimus* Nonfried, 1894c: 331, 339; Gahan, 1906: 253 (Fauna); Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 15 (ST); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya (ST); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya; Manipur).

3. ***Clytus minutus* Gardner, 1939**

*Clytus minutus* Gardner, 1939: 6 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur (HT); BMNH

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Nilambur; TN).

4. ***Clytus montanus* Nonfried, 1894**

*Clytus montanus* Nonfried, 1894c: 331, 337; Gahan, 1906: 253 (Fauna); Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 16 (ST); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 170 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya (ST); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Himalaya).

5. ***Clytus monticola* Gahan, 1906**

*Clytus monticola* Gahan, 1906: 251; Gressitt, 1951b: 256 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 202 (Cat., P. n.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 170 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir (ST); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus (Xylotrechus) monticola* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 182 (Cat., n. e.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir), China: Yunnan, Xizang; Kazakhstan, Pakistan & W-Tibet.

6. ***Clytus simulator* Nonfried, 1894**

*Clytus simulator* Nonfried, 1894c: 331, 340; Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 21 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Himalaya).

**Demonax J. Thomson, 1860:** 226 (type sp.: *Demonax nigrofasciatus* J. Thomson, 1860); *Grammographus* Chevrolat, 1863: 285 (type sp.: *Grammographus lineatus* Chevrolat, 1863); *Elezira* Pascoe, 1869c: 637 (type sp.: *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, 1869).

1. ***Demonax albomaculatus* (Allard, 1894)**

*Clytus albomaculatus* Allard, 1894b: 162.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT); MNHNP.

*Demonax albomaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 295 (Fauna).

*Demonax albomaculatus* v. *immaculatus* Pic, 1925e: 22.

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Madura).

2. ***Demonax andamanicus* Gahan, 1906**

*Demonax andamanicus* Gahan, 1906: 290 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar Is. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

3. ***Demonax ascendens* (Pascoe, 1859)**

*Clytus ascendens* Pascoe, 1859: 27.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Rhaphuma geniculata* Chevrolat, 1863: 280.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); BMNH.

*Demonax ascendens* Gahan, 1906: 296 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 106 (Distr., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis, NW-India: Saharanpur), Nepal & Sri Lanka.

4. ***Demonax balyi* (Pascoe, 1859)**

*Clytus balyi* Pascoe, 1859: 27.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Demonax* (*Grammographus*) *balyi* Gahan, 1906: 282 (Fauna).

*Demonax balyi* Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri and Anaimalai Hills) & Nepal.

5. ***Demonax blairi* Gardner, 1940**

*Demonax blairi* Gardner, 1940: 215; Holzschuh, 1983: 387, fig. 17 (PT ♂); Mitra *et al.* 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Jalpaiguri (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Jalpaiguri, Kalimpong).

6. ***Demonax brahminus* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)**

*Clytus brahminus* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 97, pl. XVIII, fig. 115; White, 1855: 280.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); NMV.

*Acrocyrta brahmina* Chevrolat, 1863: 262.

*Demonax brahminus* Aurivillius, 1912: 409 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis).

7. ***Demonax breveluteobasalis* Pic, 1943**

*Demonax breveluteobasalis* Pic, 1943d: 2.

**Type locality:** India (HT), MNHNP.

*Demonax cf. breveluteobasalis* Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India & Nepal.

8. *Demonax buteae* Gardner, 1940

*Demonax buteae* Gardner, 1940: 217 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 172 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun, (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Dehra Dun; Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh), Nepal & Pakistan.

9. *Demonax contaminatus* Holzschuh, 2003

*Demonax contaminatus* Holzschuh, 2003a: 226, fig. 61 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Palni Hills, East of Munnar (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; Kerala).

10. *Demonax decens* Gahan, 1906

*Demonax decens* Gahan, 1906: 288, fig. 95 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Anaimalai Hills, Nilgiri Hills).

11. *Demonax decorus* Gahan, 1906

*Demonax decorus* Gahan, 1906: 288 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 106, pl. 2, fig. 24 (♂) (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Anaimalai Hills) & Sri Lanka.

12. *Demonax delesserti* Chevrolat, 1863

*Demonax delesserti* Chevrolat, 1863: 273; Gahan, 1906: 298 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Pondicherry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; Pondicherry).

13. *Demonax dimidiatus* (Chevrolat, 1863)

*Rhaphuma dimidiata* Chevrolat, 1863: 279; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type, m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis (HT), MNHNP.

*Demonax dimidiatus* Gahan, 1906: 294 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis; S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

14. *Demonax divisus* Chevrolat, 1863

*Demonax divisus* Chevrolat, 1863: 271; Gahan, 1906: 295 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 107, pl. 2, fig. 25 (♀) (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT), MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; India Orientalis) & Sri Lanka.

15. *Demonax dohertii* Gahan, 1906

*Demonax dohertii* Gahan, 1906: 291 (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

16. *Demonax dorotheae* Holzschuh, 1983

*Demonax dorotheae* Holzschuh, 1983: 385, fig. 15 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal: C. Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Sakyong) & Nepal: C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche.

17. ***Demonax formicoides* (Lameere, 1890)**

*Clytus formicoïdes* Lameere, 1890.

**Type locality:** India: Chhota-Nagpur, Kunbir (HT); IRSNB.

*Demonax formicoides* Gahan, 1906: 297 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur; Jharkhand: Kunbir and Nowatoli).

18. ***Demonax fortis* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Demonax fortis* Holzschuh, 2003a: 224, fig. 60 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India; Meghalaya).

19. ***Demonax funebris* (Lameere, 1890)**

*Clytus funebris* Lameere, 1890.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Demonax funebris* Gahan, 1906: 299 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India.

20. ***Demonax himalayanus* (Pic, 1912)**

*Chlorophorus himalayanus* Pic, 1912c: 94.

**Type locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh (Himalaya), Kulu (HT); MNHNP.

*Demonax himalayanus* Holzschuh, 1983: 390 (comb. n.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.)

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya, Kulu) & Nepal.

21. ***Demonax jamesi* Holzschuh, 1986**

*Demonax jamesi* Holzschuh, 1986a: 125, fig. 11 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling), Kalimpong, Jharpai (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling., Kalimpong, Jharpai).

22. ***Demonax kostali* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Demonax kostali* Holzschuh, 2003a: 223, fig. 59 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India; Meghalaya).

23. ***Demonax leucoscutellatus* (Hope, 1831)**

*Clytus leucoscutellatus* Hope, 1831: 28; White, 1855: 286.

**Type locality:** ?. (HT); OUM.

*Demonax leucoscutellatus* Gahan, 1906: 286 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 203 (Cat.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR; Sikkim; Assam; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Nagaland and Patkai Mts.), Nepal & China: Taiwan?, Guangxi.

24. ***Demonax limoniae* Gardner, 1940**

*Demonax limoniae* Gardner, 1940: 215 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, South Mangalore, Madras (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: South Mangalore; TN: Madras).

25. ***Demonax lineatus* (Chevrolat, 1863)**  
*Grammographus lineatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 286; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type).  
**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.  
*Demonax (Grammographus) lineatus* Gahan, 1906: 281, fig. 94 (Fauna).  
*Demonax lineatus* Aurivillius, 1912: 410 (Cat.); Holzschuh, 1977: 340 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 172 (Cat.).  
*Demonax lineatus v. longeprolongatus* Pic, 1922c: 7.  
**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis), Tonkin & Bhutan.
26. ***Demonax maculicollis* Gahan, 1906**  
*Demonax maculicollis* Gahan, 1906: 297 (Fauna).  
**Type locality:** India: S-India, North Canara (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (S-India; KA: North Canara).
27. ***Demonax monticola* Gahan, 1906**  
*Demonax (Grammographus) monticola* Gahan, 1906: 282 (Fauna).  
**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Demonax monticola* Aurivillius, 1912: 410 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.).
28. ***Demonax mulio* Pascoe, 1869**  
*Demonax mulio* Pascoe, 1869c: 635; Gahan, 1906: 292 (Fauna).  
**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (île de Borneo) (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: Valley and Patkai Mts.), Sarawak, Malay Peninsula & BorNT
29. ***Demonax narayani* Holzschuh, 1984**  
*Demonax narayani* Holzschuh, 1984b: 366, fig. 23 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.)  
**Type locality:** Nepal: W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani (HT ♂); CCH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB), & Nepal: W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani.
30. ***Demonax nigromaculatus* Gahan, 1906**  
*Demonax (Grammographus) nigromaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 284 (Fauna); Holzschuh, 1977: 340 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.)  
**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim, Darjeeling), Bhutan & Nepal.
31. ***Demonax oblongomaculatus* Gahan, 1906**  
*Demonax (Grammographus) oblongomaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 283 (Fauna).  
**Type locality:** India: Assam, Shillong, North Khasi Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.  
*Demonax oblongomaculatus* Aurivillius, 1912: 411 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: North Khasi Hills; Meghalaya: Shillong) & Myanmar: Ruby Mines.
32. ***Demonax persimilis* Chevrolat, 1863**  
*Demonax persimilis* Chevrolat, 1863: 275; Gahan, 1906: 298 (Fauna).  
**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).
33. ***Demonax rosae* Holzschuh, 1983**  
*Demonax rosae* Holzschuh, 1983: 393, fig. 23 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Tian *et al.*, 2012: 442, figs 12–13 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2013: 457 (Distr., Key).

- Type locality:** Nepal: C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Phulchoki and Godavari (HT ♂); CCH.
- Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Loley; Telangana: Godavari), C-Nepal: Kathmandu-Valley, Phulchoki; Balaju bei Kathmandu, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche; E-Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, Chichila.
34. *Demonax sabinæ* **Holzschuh, 1983**  
*Demonax sabinæ* Holzschuh, 1983: 390, fig. 20 (HT ♀); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).  
**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Naini Tal Distr.), Bhimtal (HT ♀); CCH.  
**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Kumaon Himalaya, Nainital, Bhimtal), & Nepal.
35. *Demonax salemensis* **Gardner, 1940**  
*Demonax salemensis* Gardner, 1940: 213.  
**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Madras (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Forest Research Institute Sandal Research Institute, North Salem, Madras).
36. *Demonax semiluctuosus* (**White, 1855**)  
*Clytus semiluctuosus* White, 1855: 283.  
**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim (ST), BMNH.  
*Rhaphuma præcana* Chevrolat, 1863: 277.  
**Type locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.  
*Clytanthus mouhoti* Pascoe, 1869c: 605.  
**Type locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (ST); BMNH.  
*Demonax semiluctuosus* Gahan, 1894a: 26 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 285 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 256, 263 (Fauna, Syn.); Hua, 1985: 190 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 204 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Viktora, 2013: 579, fig. 13b (Syn.).  
*Demonax albobifasciatus* Pic, 1920b: 1; Villiers & Chûjô, 1962: 1 (Distr.).  
**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.  
*Oligoenoplus tonkinensis* Schwarzer, 1926: 10.  
**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); SMF.  
**Distribution:** India, China: Yunnan; Vietnam, Myanmar, Indochina, Malaysia, Indonesia, Laos & Nepal.
37. *Demonax sonneratiæ* **Gardner, 1940**  
*Demonax sonneratiæ* Gardner, 1940: 214 (P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).  
**Type locality:** Bangladesh: WBe, Sundarbans (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Sunderbans).
38. *Demonax trudaæ* **Holzschuh, 1983**  
*Demonax trudaæ* Holzschuh, 1983: 392, fig. 22 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2013: 457 (Distr., Key).  
**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); CCH.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Nepal, China, Yuksam; Bhutan, Punakha & Samchi.
39. *Demonax trivittatus* **Aurivillius, 1922**  
*Demonax trivittatus* Aurivillius, 1922c: 420, fig. 94.  
**Type locality:** India: South India, Madurai (HT); NHRS.  
**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Madurai).
40. *Demonax uniformis* **Pic, 1925**  
*Demonax uniformis* Pic, 1925e: 21; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 174 (Cat.).



**Type locality:** India (HT), MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

***Hesperoclytus Holzschuh, 1986a:*** 124 (type sp.: *Hesperoclytus katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986).

1. ***Hesperoclytus katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986**

*Hesperoclytus katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986a: 123, fig. 9 (HT ♂); Pesarini & Sabbadini, 1997: 108 (m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Niisato & Wakejima, 2008: 461, figs 11 (♂), 12 (♀), (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal: W Nepal, N-W Pokhara, Deurali (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya) & W-Nepal: NW Pokhara, Deurali.

***Ischnodora Chevrolat, 1863:*** 332 (type sp.: *Ischnodora macra* Chevrolat, 1863)

1. ***Ischnodora macra* Chevrolat, 1863**

*Ischnodora macra* Chevrolat, 1863: 332; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 259 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Ischnodora angustula* Holzschuh, 1983: 371, fig. 3 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis; Assam: Khasi Hills; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Lopchu).

2. ***Ischnodora munda* Holzschuh, 1990**

*Ischnodora munda* Holzschuh, 1990: 191, fig. 8 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong, Loley (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Loley, Monsong; Magghal Dara).

3. ***Ischnodora separanda* Holzschuh, 1983**

*Ischnodora separanda* Holzschuh, 1983: 370, fig. 2 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal: E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Telangana: Godavari), E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Chichila, Mure, Arun Valley, Lamobagar; C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Phulchoki, Nawakot, Trisuli, Khola, Dhunche.

***Psilomerus Chevrolat, 1963:*** 257 (type sp.: *Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat, 1863); (Subsequent desg., Thomson, 1864: 191; *Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat, 1863); *Mesophaea* Pascoe, 1869c: 581 (type sp.: *Mesophaea lachrymosa* Pascoe, 1869).

1. ***Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat, 1863**

*Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat, 1863: 257; Thomson, 1864: 191 (Des.); Thomson, 1878b: 18 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 300, fig. 96 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

2. ***Psilomerus apicalis* Aurivillius, 1924**

*Psilomerus apicalis* Aurivillius, 1924b: 445.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Madurai Distr.), Palmi Hills (HT); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Madurai, Palmi Hills).

***Perissus Chevrolat, 1863:*** 262 (type sp.: *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1863); Subsequent desg. Thomson, 1864: 191 (type sp.: *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1863); *Amauraesthes* Chevrolat, 1863: 327 (type sp.: *Amauraesthes*

*fuliginosus* Chevrolat, 1863); Subsequent desig. Thomson, 1864: 192 (type sp.: *Amauraesthes fuliginosus* Chevrolat, 1863); *Amauresthes* Thomson, 1864.

1. ***Perissus aper* (Chevrolat, 1863)**

*Xylotrechus aper* Chevrolat, 1863: 326; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); MNHNP.

*Perissus aper* Gahan, 1906: 257 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills, Madras).

2. ***Perissus chatterjeei* Gardner, 1940**

*Perissus chatterjeei* Gardner, 1940: 219; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Jalpaiguri (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Jalpaiguri).

3. ***Perissus bauhiniae* Gardner, 1936**

*Perissus bauhiniae* Gardner, 1936: 135 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Himachal Pradesh; UP).

4. ***Perissus dalbergiae* Gardner, 1930**

*Perissus dalbergiae* Gardner, 1930: 155, pl. I, fig. 1 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Pundjab, Multan (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Himachal Pradesh; UP) & Pakistan: Multan, Punjab.

5. ***Perissus dohertii* Gahan, 1906**

*Perissus dohertii* Gahan, 1906: 258; Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

6. ***Perissus fuliginosus* (Chevrolat, 1863)**

*Amauraesthes fuliginosus* Chevrolat, 1863: 328; Thomson, 1864: 192 (Des.).

**Type locality:** China: Tibet (ST); BMNH.

*Perissus fuliginosus* Gahan, 1906: 254 (comb. n.); Kano, 1933: 45, fig. 3 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 269 (P. n.); Holzschuh, 1977: 340 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat., P. n.); Sama, 2005: 69, fig. 5; Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Uttarakhand: Almora), Bhutan, China: Taiwan, Xizang & Nepal.

7. ***Perissus laetus* Lameere, 1893**

*Perissus laetus* Lameere, 1893b: 283; Gahan, 1906: 255 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 269 (P. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 212, fig. 34h (♀) (Fauna, P. n.); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** Cambodia: Phnom-Penh (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Perissus proprius* Gahan, 1894a: 21.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim and Upper Burma (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Perissus kankauensis chungkonensis* Gressitt, 1940b: 73, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Fauna); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2013: 125, fig. 21a (HT); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 84, fig. 91 u (HT).

**Type locality:** China: westcentral Hainan I. (HT ♂); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts., Pnomh-Penh), China: Hainan, Yunnan; Laos, Thailand, Myanmar & Cambodia.

8. ***Perissus mutabilis* Gahan, 1894**

*Perissus mutabilis* Gahan, 1894a: 23; Gahan, 1906: 256 (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 41 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 202; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 214, fig. 34k (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 23 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim, Thagatà (ST); BMNH.

*Perissus mutabilis mutabilis* Niisato, 1990: 121 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 176 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), China: Yunnan; Myanmar: Ruby Mines district; Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Java, Nepal & Vietnam (Dak Nong).

9. ***Perissus nilgiriensis* Gahan, 1906**

*Perissus nilgiriensis* Gahan, 1906: 256 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

10. ***Perissus quercus* Gardner, 1940**

*Perissus quercus* Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 176 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Airadeo, Almora (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand: Almora) & Nepal.

11. ***Perissus variesignatus* Pic, 1954**

*Perissus variesignatus* Pic, 1954b: 5.

**Type locality:** India: Indian Méridian (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (South India).

***Psilomerus Chevrolat, 1963:*** 257 (type sp.: *Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat, 1863); *Mesophaea* Pascoe, 1869c: 581 (type sp.: *Mesophaea lachrymosa* Pascoe, 1869).

1. ***Psilomerus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1906**

*Psilomerus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 300 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

2. ***Psilomerus hamptoni* Gahan, 1906**

*Psilomerus hamptoni* Gahan, 1906: 301 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

3. ***Psilomerus rufulus* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Psilomerus rufulus* Holzschuh, 2003a: 220, fig. 57 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Palni Hills, East of Munnar (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; Kerala).

***Rhaphuma* Pascoe, 1858a:** 240 (type sp.: *Rhaphuma placida* Pascoe, 1858); *Rhaphuma* J. Thomson, 1860: 221 (type sp.: *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841) (unjustified emendation); *Arcyphorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 287 (type sp.: *Arcyphorus histrio* Chevrolat, 1863); *Arcyphorus* Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 2938 (unjustified emendation).

1. ***Rhaphuma acrocarpi* Gardner, 1940**

*Rhaphuma acrocarpi* Gardner, 1940: 224 (P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Kalimpang (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpang).

2. ***Rhaphuma aranea* Holzschuh, 1984**

*Rhaphuma aranea* Holzschuh, 1984b: 359, fig. 18 (PT ♀); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal: W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (N-WPokhara) (HT) (♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal.

3. ***Rhaphuma bhaktai* Holzschuh, 1983**

*Rhaphuma bhaktai* Holzschuh, 1983: 376, fig. 7 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Umgebung Kalimpong, Khani Khola (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Khani Khola, Pala) & Nepal.

4. ***Rhaphuma bimaculata* Schwarzer, 1931**

*Rhaphuma bimaculata* Schwarzer, 1931a: 63, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Jarakhet (Dehra-Dun) (HT); SMF.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, Jarakhet).

5. ***Rhaphuma chatterjeei* Gardner, 1940**

*Rhaphuma chatterjeei* Gardner, 1940: 219; Holzschuh, 1983: 378, 379, fig. 9 (♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Mukteswar, Naini Tal (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Muktesar, Nainital; Uttara Pradesh) & Nepal.

6. ***Rhaphuma contiguaria* Holzschuh, 2009**

*Rhaphuma contiguaria* Holzschuh, 2009a: 342, figs 51a (HT ♂) & 51b (PT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: E-India (North Assam) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB) & Myanmar.

7. ***Rhaphuma desaii* Gardner, 1940**

*Rhaphuma desaii* Gardner, 1940: 220 (P. n.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 59 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Maymyo (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** Myanmar & China: Yunnan.

8. ***Rhaphuma elegantula* Gahan, 1906**

*Rhaphuma elegantula* Gahan, 1906: 279; Schwarzer, 1925a: 28 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 105, pl. 2, fig. 21 (♀) (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills), Fuhosho. China: Taiwan & Sri Lanka.

9. ***Rhaphuma fulgurata* Gahan, 1906**

*Rhaphuma fulgurata* Gahan, 1906: 274; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196, Figs 25–26 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Rhaphuma fulgurata fulgurata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 178 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Nepal.

10. **Rhaphuma horsfieldii (White, 1855)**

*Clytus horsfieldii* White, 1855: 284.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT), BMNH.

*Rhaphuma horsfieldii* Gahan, 1906: 262 (Fauna); Kano, 1933: 45, fig. 4 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 41 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 235, 241, fig. 37i (♂) (Fauna, P. n., Syn.); Pu, 1992: 599 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Rhaphuma horsfieldi v. laosensis* Pic, 1923c: 9.

**Type locality:** Laos (HT), MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim; Assam: Naga Hills; Manipur; Nagaland), China: Shaanxi, Taiwan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Myanmar, Vietnam, Laos, Nepal & Java (?).

11. **Rhaphuma incarinata Pic, 1925**

*Rhaphuma incarinata* Pic, 1925e: 24; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 236, 245 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India and Laos.

12. **Rhaphuma lubricula Holzschuh, 2003**

*Rhaphuma lubricula* Holzschuh, 2003b: 306, pl. VI, fig. 3 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Distr. Darjeeling), Kalimpong, Loyal Busty (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB).

13. **Rhaphuma ?maculata Schwarzer, 1931**

*Rhaphuma? maculata* Schwarzer, 1931a: 63, fig. 9.

**Type locality:** India: North Sihawa, Raipur (♂); SMF.

**Distribution:** India (CG: Raipur).

14. **Rhaphuma manipurensis Gahan, 1906**

*Rhaphuma manipurensis* Gahan, 1906: 274; Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

15. **Rhaphuma moerens Holzschuh, 1983**

*Rhaphuma moerens* Holzschuh, 1983: 378, fig. 10 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 500 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir (Kishtwar Distr.), Sonder (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir: Jammu, Kishtwar, Sonder) & Nepal.

16. **Rhaphuma patkaina Gahan, 1906**

*Rhaphuma patkaina* Gahan, 1906: 272 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 236, 251, fig. 38m (Fauna, Syn.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Rhaphuma multiinterrupta* Pic, 1923c: 10.

**Type locality:** Laos (HT), MNHNP.

*Rhaphuma multiinterrupta v. ininterrupta* Pic, 1937b: 14.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT), MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.), China: Hainan, Guangxi; Vietnam & Laos.

17. *Rhaphuma placida* Pascoe, 1858

*Rhaphuma placida* Pascoe, 1858: 240; Pascoe, 1869c: 606; Gahan, 1906: 275 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 234, 241, fig. 37h (♀) (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.); Nga & Long, 2014: 24 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Sulawesi (Célèbes, Grandes Sonde I.), Ujung Pandang (Macassar) (HT); BMNH.

*Rhaphuma pictiventris* Gressitt, 1939a: 40, pl. 2, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** China: Guangdong (HT ♀); SYSU.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB) China: Guangdong, Hainan, Sichuan, Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Celebes & Vietnam.

18. *Rhaphuma quadricolor* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus quadricolor* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 104, pl. XIX, fig. 123; Newman, 1842a: 247 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** Philippines: Philippines I. (HT); Unknown.

*Rhaphium quadricolor* White, 1855: 289; Chevrolat, 1863: 276 (comb. n.); Aurivillius, 1928b: 313; Hüdepohl, 1992: 312, fig. 26 (Syn.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.).

*Rhaphuma fallax* Chevrolat, 1863: 276; Gahan, 1906: 276 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Bengale (HT); BMNH.

*Rhaphuma 4-color* Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), Manila, Philippines Is., S-Sumatra, China: Taiwan & Philippines.

19. *Rhaphuma quinquenotata* Chevrolat, 1863

*Rhaphuma quinquenotata* Chevrolat, 1863: 278; Gahan, 1906: 277 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 408 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Raphuma 5-notata* Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type, m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT), MNHNP.

*Rhaphuma quinquenotata* var. *atricollis* Pic, 1926d: 143.

*Rhaphuma 5-notata* v. *atricollis* Pic, 1926c: 11.

*Rhaphuma quinquenotata atricollis* Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Anaimalai Hills, Nilgiri Hills, Madurai, India Orientalis) & China (?).

20. *Rhaphuma rhea* Gahan, 1906

*Rhaphuma rhea* Gahan, 1906: 276 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Anaimalai Hills).

21. *Rhaphuma salemensis* Gardner, 1940

*Rhaphuma salemensis* Gardner, 1940: 223.

**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Madras (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Forest Research Institute Sandal Research Institute, North Salem, Madras).

22. *Rhaphuma sexnotata* Chevrolat, 1863

*Rhaphuma sexnotata* Chevrolat, 1863: 279; Gahan, 1906: 275 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis (ST); MNHNP.

*Raphuma 6-notata* Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type, m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis).

23. *Rhaphuma suthra* Gardner, 1940

*Rhaphuma suthra* Gardner, 1940: 221.

**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Madras (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Forest Research Institute Sandal Research Institute, North Salem, Madras).

24. *Rhaphuma suturalis* Gahan, 1906

*Rhaphuma suturalis* Gahan, 1906: 278 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

25. *Rhaphuma trimaculata* Chevrolat, 1863

*Rhaphuma trimaculata* Chevrolat, 1863: 281; Gahan, 1906: 277 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

26. *Rhaphuma trinotata* Pic, 1923

*Rhaphuma trinotata* Pic, 1923c: 10.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis, Mercara (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis) & Peru: Mercara.

27. *Rhaphuma tricolor* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970

*Rhaphuma tricolor* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 235, 243, fig. 38a (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Laos: Vientiane Province, Thadena (HT ♀); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India Provinance, Laos, Thadena & Vietnam.

28. *Rhaphuma trinalba* Gahan, 1906

*Rhaphuma trinalba* Gahan, 1906: 278 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST) (♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

29. *Rhaphuma wiedemanni* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus wiedemanni* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 82, pl. XV, fig. 94; White, 1855: 277.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); NMV.

*Rhaphuma wiedemanni* Chevrolat, 1863: 282 (comb. n.); Aurivillius, 1912: 408 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India Orientalis.

*Sclethrus Newman, 1842a*: 247 (type sp.: *Ibidion amoenum* Gory, 1833); *Ibidion* Gory 1833: Class IX, pl. 58 (type sp.: *Ibidion amœnum* Gory, 1833); *Neocollyrodes* Schultzze, 1920: 196 (Original desg.: *Neocollyrodes macgregori* Schultzze, 1920).

1. *Sclethrus amoenus* (Gory, 1833)

*Ibidion amœnum* Gory, 1833, pl. 58.

**Type locality:** India: SW-India, Malabar (HT); MHNG.

*Sclethrus amoenus* Newman, 1842a: 247 (comb. n.); Chevrolat, 1863: 284; Thomson, 1864: 192; Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.); Han & Niisato, 2009: 248, 261, fig. 22 (HT) (Distr., Key); Nga & Long, 2014: 24 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (SW-India; Kerala: Malabar).

*Xylotrechus Chevrolat, 1860*: 456 (type sp.: *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat); *Xyloclytus* Reitter, 1913: 46 (type sp.: *Clytus chinensis* Chevrolat); *Rusticoclytus* Vives, 1977: 130 (type sp.: *Leptura rustica* Linné); Subsequent desg. Thomson, 1860: 221 (type sp.: *Clytus (Xylotrechus) sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860); *Clytus (Xylotrechus)* Chevrolat, 1860); *Xylotrechus* Thomson, 1860.

1. *Xylotrechus atrolineatus* Pic, 1917

*Xylotrechus atrolineatus* Pic, 1917b: 7.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya; Assam: Khasi Hills).

2. *Xylotrechus basifuliginosus* Heller, 1926

*Xylotrechus basifuliginosus* Heller, 1926: 23; Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Pendjab (ST ♂ & ♀); MTKD.

*Xylotrechus (Xylotrechus) basifuliginosus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 181 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; Himachal Pradesh: Simla, Jalratach) & Nepal.

3. *Xylotrechus buqueti* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus buqueti* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 86, pl. XVI, fig. 99; White, 1855: 278.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT), MNHNP.

*Clytus phidias* Newman, 1842a: 246; White, 1855: 284.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus siamensis* Chevrolat, 1863: 318; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus buqueti* Chevrolat, 1863: 322 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1878a: 19 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 243 (Fauna); Duffy, 1968: 207; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 199, 200, fig. 33d (Fauna, P. n.); Hayashi, 1986: 269 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 118 (Distr.); Dauber & Hawkeswood, 1993: 196, fig. 2a; Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 25 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Xylotrechus brevicornis* Pascoe, 1869c: 608; Gressitt, 1951c: 206 (Distr.); Dauber & Hawkeswood, 1993: 196, 197.

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (Borneo I.) (HT); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus phidias* Aurivillius, 1912: 366 (Cat.); Heller, 1916: 302 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1928b: 308 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1937b: 453 (Distr.).

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) buqueti* Gressitt, 1951b: 242 (P. n.).

*Xylotrechus (Xylotrechus) buqueti* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 181 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.; Assam; WB: Darjeeling), Manilla, Java, Philippines Is., Sarawak, Thailand; China: Shaanxi, Jingxi, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Yunnan, Xizang; Indonesia, Vietnam & Laos.

4. *Xylotrechus carinicornis* Jordan, 1895

*Xylotrechus carinicornis* Jordan, 1895: 269; Gahan, 1906: 248 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 365 (Cat.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 198 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

5. *Xylotrechus hamptoni* Gahan, 1890

*Xylotrechus hamptoni* Gahan, 1890a: 54, pl. VII, fig. 1; Gahan, 1894a: 19 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 247 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 198 (Key); Holzschuh, 2006: 483 (Syn.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus unicarinatus* Pic, 1917a: 20; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 199, 201, fig. 33g (Fauna); Nga & Long, 2014: 26 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Assam; Kerala; UP; WB), Bhutan, Myanmar, Laos & Vietnam.



6. *Xylotrechus incurvatus* (Chevrolat, 1863)

*Amauraesthes incurvatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 331.

**Type locality:** China: Hong Kong (ST); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus incurvatus* Gahan, 1906: 248 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 198 (Key); Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Yu *et al.*, 2002: 96, pl. 14, fig. 5 (♂) (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 429 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Han & Lyu, 2010: 75, 80 (Distr., P. n.); Lin, 2014: 126, fig. 39 (Distr.).

*Xylotrechus incurvatus* Schwarzer, 1925a: 25 (Distr.).

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) incurvatus incurvatus* Gressitt, 1951b: 244, 245 (P. n.).

*Xylotrechus (Xylotrechus) incurvatus incurvatus* Löbl & Smetana 2010: 182 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Manipur), Myanmar, Bhutan, Fujian, Gansu, Guandong, Hebei, Hong Kong, Hunan, Nepal, Sichuan, Taiwan, Yunnan, Oriental Region, China: Hong-Kong; Korea & Bangladesh.

7. *Xylotrechus incurvatus contortus* Gahan, 1906

*Xylotrechus contortus* Gahan, 1906: 249 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (ST), BMNH.

*Xylotrechus biarcuatus* Pic, 1917b: 6.

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) incurvatus contortus* Gressitt, 1951b: 245, pl. 9, fig. 11 (P. n.).

*Xylotrechus incurvatus contortus* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194, fig. 19 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; Manipur), Bhutan, China: Shaanxi, Hubei, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Myanmar & Nepal.

8. *Xylotrechus liciatulus* Holzschuh, 2006

*Xylotrechus liciatulus* Holzschuh, 2006: 483 pl. XI, fig. 1 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Noth India; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong Umgebung) & Bhutan.

9. *Xylotrechus javanicus* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus javanicus* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 87, pl. XVI, fig. 100; White, 1855: 278.

*Clytus sappho* Pascoe, 1858: 239.

**Type locality:** Borneo: Borneo I. (HT); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus quadripes* Chevrolat, 1863: 315; Gahan, 1894a: 20 (Distr.); Gahan, 1900: 348 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 245, fig. 90 (P. n.); Fletcher, 1914: 323, fig. 178 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1940b: 68, 70 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 195, 200, fig. 33c (Fauna, P. n.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194, fig. 20 (Distr.); Wet & Kuang, 2000: 39, 40 (m. s.); Rhainds *et al.*, 2001: 409 (Bio.); Rhainds *et al.*, 2001: 299 (Phero.); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat., P. n.); Azevedo & Waichert, 2006: 63 (Par.); Nga & Long, 2014: 25 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus javanicus* Pascoe, 1869c: 610 (Distr.); Dauber & Hawkeswood, 1993: 197 (Syn.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus lyratus* Pascoe, 1869c: 610.

**Type locality:** Malaisie: Sarawak (Borneo I.) (HT); BMNH.

*Cucujus coffeophagus* Richter, 1876: 250 (P. n.).

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) quadripes* Gressitt, 1951b: 250 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; KA: Coorg; Hill districts of S-India; TN; India Orientalis), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Borneo, Sarawak; Singapore (and Java), Nepal, Tonkin, China: Henan, Hubei, Jiangsu, Zhejiang, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand & Myanmar.

10. *Xylotrechus maculicollis* (Dalman, 1817)

*Clytus maculicollis* Schönherr, 1817a: 195; Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 115; White, 1855: 288.

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis (HT); NHRS.

*Xylotrechus maculicollis* Aurivillius, 1912: 366 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis and N-E India).

11. *Xylotrechus magnicollis* (Fairmaire, 1888)

*Clytus (Xylotrechus) magnicollis* Fairmaire, 1888: 34.

**Type locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus magnicollis* var. *decoloratipes* Pic, 1910a: 30.

**Type locality:** Taiwan: Formose (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus magnicollis* var. *atrithorax* Pic, 1910a: 30; Matsushita, 1933: 271 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** Taiwan: Formose (ST); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus magnicollis* Aurivillius, 1912: 366 (Cat.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 25 (Distr.); Matsushita, 1933: 271 (m. s.); Gardiner, 1939: 13 (Syn.); Gressitt, 1940b: 67, 68 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 198, 200, fig. 33b (Faun, P. n.); Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Yu *et al.*, 2002: 96, pl. 14, figs 6a–b (♀), (Fauna).

*Xylotrechus gahani* Stebbing, 1914: 352 (p. o.).

*Xylotrechus renominatus* Beeson, 1919: 151.

*Xylotrechus magnicollis* var. *atricollis* Schwarzer, 1925a: 25 (Distr., m. s.).

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) magnicollis* Gressitt, 1951b: 248 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Hebei, Henan, Shandong, Shaanxi, Hubei, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Hunan, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Siberia, Laos & Myanmar.

12. *Xylotrechus majeri* Holzschuh, 2003

*Xylotrechus majeri* Holzschuh, 2003a: 196, fig. 38 (PT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, N-W of Jowai (HT ♂); LDB.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India).

13. *Xylotrechus ocellatus* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus ocellatus* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 64, pl. XII, fig. 74; White, 1855: 270.

**Type locality:** India: Indian Orientalis (HT); OUM.

*Xylotrechus ocellatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 320 (comb. n.); Aurivillius, 1912: 366 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis and N-E India).

14. *Xylotrechus smei* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841)

*Clytus smei* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 37, pl. VIII, fig. 46; White, 1855: 262 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); OUM.

*Clytus vicinus* Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 38, pl. VIII, fig. 47; White, 1855: 262.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (Deccan) (HT ♂); OUM.

*Xylotrechus smei* Gahan, 1906: 241 (Fauna, p. o.); Stebbing, 1914: 347 (Distr. biol.); Ahmad, 1946: 35, 44 (P. n., distr.); Duffy, 1968: 210 (Distr. biol.) Heyrovský, 1971: 82 (Distr.); Holzschuh, 1977: 340 (Distr.); Sama, 2006a: 2, figs 1 (hol. ♀) (HT); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 183 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5395, fig. 3 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8242, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Xylotrechus vicinus* Sama, 2006a: 3, figs 2 (HT ♂) & 5 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Deccan; N-E. India; UP; WB: Calcutta; Madhya Pradesh), Bhutan, Afghanistan (Kabul), Myanmar, Thailand, Damar, Tanzania & Nepal.

15. *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan, 1906

*Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan, 1906: 244; Sama & Cocquempot, 1995: 72–73 (Distr., P. n.); Vitali, 1999: 4 (Distr.); Braud *et al.*, 2002: 481, fig. 1 (Distr.); Teunissen, 2002: 57 (Distr.); Sama, 2003: 76, figs 434–435 (Fauna); Dauber 2004: 84 (Distr.); Goujet *et al.*, 2004: 77–78, figs 1b, 2 (Distr., P. n.); Paris, 2004: 144, (Distr.); Sama, 2006a: 5, fig. 3 (LT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Cocquempot, 2006: 44, pl. III, fig. 8 (Distr.); Lacoste, 2006: 72 (Distr.); Cocquempot & Debreuil, 2007: 85 (Distr.); Sama *et al.*, 2010: 163 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat.); Lemaire, 2011: 58 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Bashahr State (coll. Stebbing), China: Tibet (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus smei* Vitali, 2004: 1 (Distr. larva); Valemberg, 2010: 10 (Distr., m. ap.).

*Xylotrechus (s. str.) stebbingi* Gressitt, 1951b: 251 (P. n.).

*Xylotrechus (Xylotrechus) stebbingi* Cocquempot *et al.*, 2003: 274 (Intr.); Brustel *et al.*, 2003: 451 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 183 (Cat.); Sama, 2011: 550 (Distr.); Özdikmen, 2014b: 699 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: N-W Himalayas: Bashahr State), Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Recently introduced from Asia into Europe and Middle East: Italy, France, Greece, Crete, Germany, Liban, Israel, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Turkey, Switzerland & Slovenia.

16. *Xylotrechus subcarinatus* Gardner, 1939

*Xylotrechus subcarinatus* Gardner, 1939: 8 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

17. *Xylotrechus subditus* Chevrolat, 1863

*Xylotrechus subditus* Chevrolat, 1863: 314; Gahan, 1906: 246 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir).

18. *Xylotrechus subdepressus* (Chevrolat, 1863)

*Amauraesthes subdepressus* Chevrolat, 1863: 329; Gahan, 1906: 249 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 196, 199, fig. 33a (Fauna, Syn.).

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST), MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus multimaculatus* Pic, 1922f: 9; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 194 (Key).

**Type locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

? *Paraclytus multimaculatus* Pic, 1923b: 12; Miroshnikov, 2014b: 96

*Xylotrechus subdepressus* Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; Assam; Sibsagar; Manipur), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Laos, Nepal & Bangladesh.

19. *Xylotrechus subscutellatus* Chevrolat, 1863

*Xylotrechus putzeysi* Chevrolat, 1863: 320; Thomson, 1878a: 18 (Type, m. s.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus insipiens* Chevrolat, 1863: 321.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT), MNHNP.

*Xylotrechus subscutellatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 317; Gahan, 1906: 242 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 105, pl. 2, fig. 19 (♀) (Distr., P. n.).

*Type locality:* Sri Lanka (ST); BMNH.

*Xylotrechus subscutellatus ab. putzeyssi* Aurivillius, 1912: 367 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills; Kerala: Travancore; MH) & Sri Lanka.

## Tribe: Dejanirini

*Dejanira* J. Thomson, 1864: 134 (type sp.: *Dejanira quadripunctata* J. Thomson, 1864).

### 1. *Dejanira quadripunctata* Thomson, 1864

*Dejanira quadripunctata* Thomson, 1864: 134; Aurivillius, 1912: 254 (Cat.); Villiers, 1966: 356, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♀);  
Bentanachs *et al.*, 2012: 78, fig. 101 (♂) (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonésia: Java (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India & Java, Sumatra, Malaysia, Thailand & Borneo: Sarawak.

## Tribe: Glaucytini

*Polyphida* Pascoe, 1869c: 652 (type: *Polyphida clytoides* Pascoe, 1869).

### 1. *Polyphida metallica* (Nonfried, 1894)

*Clytus metallicus* Nonfried, 1894b: 331, 338; Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 15 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya (ST); IRSNB.

*Polyphida feae* Gahan, 1894a: 29, pl. I, fig. 8.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim, Mt. Mooleyit (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Polyphida metallica* Gahan, 1906: 321 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 437 (Cat.); Breuning, 1970e: 20;  
Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 430 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur and Himalaya) & Upper Myanmar: Ruby Mines district & Laos.

## Tribe: Hesperophanini

*Gnatholea* J. Thomson, 1860: 375 (type sp.: *Gnatholea eburifera* J. Thomson, 1860).

### 1. *Gnatholea eburifera* Thomson, 1861

*Gnatholea eburifera* Thomson, 1861: 375; Thomson, 1864: 253; Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 111  
(Fauna); Duffy, 1968: 127, fig. 71; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 52, fig. 10g (Fauna); Niisato, 1990: 110 (Distr.);  
Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** Cambodia (HT); MNHNP.

*Gnatholea eburifera eburifera* Gressitt, 1951b: 150 (P. n.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 17 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Cambodia, S-Sumatra: Tebing – Tinggi; Malaya Peninsula, Borneo, Laos, Indochina,  
Thailand, Vietnam, Malaysia: Malacca & China: Hainan.

### 2. *Gnatholea simplex* Gahan, 1890

*Gnatholea simplex* Gahan, 1890a: 53; Gahan, 1906: 111, fig. 44 (♂) (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 99, pl. 1, fig. 7  
(♂ & ♀) (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7897 (c. 1); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; Assam; AR), Myanmar: Ruby Mines, Mandalay, Prome;  
Tharawaddy, & Sri Lanka.

*Stromatium* Audinet-Serville, 1834: 80 (type sp.: *Callidium barbatum* Fabricius, 1775); *Selenophorus* Mulsant,  
1839:65 (type sp.: *Callidium strepens* Fabricius, 1798).

1. ***Stromatium barbatum* (Fabricius, 1775)**

*Callidium barbatum* Fabricius, 1775: 189; Olivier, 1795: 10, pl. 4, fig. 41; Fabricius, 1801: 339; Zimsen, 1964: 179 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Tranquebar (ST); ZMUC.

*Cerambyx (Callidium) tranquebaricus* Gmelin, 1790: 1848.

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebariæ (HT); NHRS.

*Callidium variolosum* Fabricius, 1798: 149; Fabricius, 1801: 338; Zimsen, 1964: 178.

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebariæ (ST); ZMUC.

*Callidium funestum* Boisduval, 1835: 481.

**Type locality:** Australia: Nouvelle-Hollande (HT); BMNH.

*Stromatium barbatum* Castelnau, 1840: 452; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 114, fig. 45 (Fauna); Kolbe, 1910: 37 (Distr.); Fletcher, 1914: 321, fig. 175 (Distr., P. n.); Aurivillius, 1922b: 432 (Distr.); Vinson, 1963: 208 (Fauna); Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 (Distr.); Breuning & Villiers, 1972a: 253 (Distr., m. s.); Holzschuh, 1977: 338 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189, fig. 14 (Distr.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 426 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 98 (Distr., P. n.); Vives, 2009: 127 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. f (Distr.); Slipinski & Escalona, 2013: 21, figs 18 A, 29 E; Danilevsky, 2014: 213 (Distr., P. n.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: 90, fig. 2.4.19 J (Morp.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7898 (c. l.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8242, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam; Manipur; AR; Pondicherry: Mahe; KA: Bellary; UP: Asansole, Kunbir; India Orientalis; Andaman I.; Madhya Pradesh), New Holland, France I., Myanmar; Mauritius; Bourbon; Madagascar, Népal, Africa Orientalis, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Australia & Oman: Dhofar.

2. ***Stromatium longicorne* (Newman, 1842)**

*Arhopalus longicornis* Newman, 1842a: 246.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

*Stromatium asperulum* White, 1855: 300; Pascoe, 1869b: 532 (Distr.); Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** China: Hong-Kong (HT); BMNH.

*Stromatium longicorne* White, 1855: 300; Gahan, 1906: 115 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 73 (Cat.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 21 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951a: 8 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1956: 74, fig. 3 a (Fauna); Gressitt, 1959: 92 (Fauna); Hayashi, 1961: 41 (Distr.); Middlekauff, 1962: 56 (Distr., P. n.); N. Ohbayashi, 1964: 38 (Distr.); Kusama *et al.*, 1974: 130 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1990a: 86, fig. 30 (♂) (Distr.); Monné, 1993c: 8 (Cat.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 47 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 234 (Cat., P. n.); Fujita, 2002: 10 (Distr.); Niisato, 2007: 431, pl. 23, fig. 1 (♂) (Fauna); Slipinski & Escalona, 2013: 41, fig. 29 F; Nga & Long, 2014: 26 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Moluques; Sulawesi (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Hesperophanes abeillei* Pic, 1891: 44; Baeckmann, 1923: 68 (Key); Villiers, 1946: 73 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Algeria (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Criocephalus granulatus* Matsumura, 1927: 21.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB), Philippines Is., Singapore, ? Algérie, Tarara, Papua, China: Liaoning, Inner Mongolia, Shandong, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Japan, Philippines, Calemantan, Thailand, Vietnam: Kon Tum, Gia Lai; Myanmar, Laos Indonesia, Borneo, introduced in United States, Ryukyu, New Guinea & Australia.

**Zoodes Pascoe, 1867a:** 319 (type sp.: *Stromatium maculatum* White, 1855); *Cornutaemospila* Pic, 1927a: 30 (Type species: *Cornutaemospila piceosignata* Pic, 1927).

1. ***Zoodes basalis* (White, 1855)**

*Hesperophanes basalis* White, 1855: 304, pl. VII, fig. 6.

**Type locality:** India: N. India, Himalaya Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Trichoferus basalis* Gressitt, 1951b: 149; Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat.).

*Zoodes basalis* Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India: Himalaya Mts.) China: Taiwan, Himalaya & Nepal.

2. ***Zoodes compressus* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Callidium compressum* Fabricius, 1787: 153; Fabricius, 1801: 340; Zimsen, 1964: 179 (ST).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (ST), BMNH.

*Zoodes compressus* Gahan, 1906: 118 (Fauna); Sama, 2006b: 176 (Distr., P. n., Syn.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Gnatholea soraya* Villiers, 1974: 131, fig. 1 (HT ♀); Rejzek *et al.*, 2005: 359 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Iran: Bandar-Abbas (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Gwalior; TN: Madras; Kerala: Malabar; WB), Thailand, Iran: Bandar-Abbas & United Arab Emirates.

3. ***Zoodes maculatus* (White, 1855)**

*Stromatium ? maculatum* White, 1855: 301, pl. VII, fig. 4.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Zoodes maculatus* Lacordaire, 1868: 282; Gahan, 1906: 116 (Fauna); Pu, 1981: 396 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 99 (Distr.); Vives & Ghate, 2015: 40–41 (New record).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala), China: Hainan; & Sri Lanka.

4. ***Zoodes nilgiriensis* Gahan, 1906**

*Zoodes nilgiriensis* Gahan, 1906: 117, fig. 46 (♂) (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

5. ***Zoodes quadridentatus* Gahan, 1906**

*Zoodes quadridentatus* Gahan, 1906: 116 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Anaimalai Hills).

**Tribe: Hyboderini**

***Callimus* Mulsant, 1846:** 4 (type sp.: *Callimus bourdini* Mulsant, 1846); *Callimellum* Strand, 1928: 2 [nom. n.] (type sp.: *Callimus bourdini* Mulsant, 1846).

1. ***Callimus testaceus* Pic, 1922**

*Callimus testaceus* Pic, 1922d: 23.

**Type locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh, Kulu (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Kulu).

**Tribe: Obriini**

***Comusia* Thomson, 1864:** 249 (type sp.: *Comusia obriumoides* Thomson, 1864); *Ciopera* Pascoe, 1866d: 510 (type sp.: *Ciopera decolorata* Pascoe, 1866); *Chapaon* Pic, 1922d: 24 (type sp.: *Chapaon rufum* Pic, 1922); *Ogasawara* Gressitt, 1937a: 320 (type sp.: *Ogasawara testacea* Gressitt, 1937); *Oemospiloides* Fisher, 1940: 197 (type sp.: *Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher, 1940).

1. ***Comusia bengalensis* (Fisher, 1940)**

*Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher, 1940: 198; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 361 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Bagdogra Range, Karsiyang (Kurseong) (HT); NMNH.

*Ciopera bengalensis* Gressitt, 1959: 87 (Fauna).

*Comusia bengalensis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 48 (Key, comb. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Bagdogra Range, Kurseong).

***Obrium Dejean, 1821:*** 110 (type sp.: *Cerambyx cantharinus* Linné, 1767); *Phyton* Newman, 1840b: 19 (type sp.: *Phyton limum* Newman, 1840); *Diozodes* Haldeman, 1847: 42 (type sp.: *Callidium pallidum* Say, 1824); *Obirium* Ohbayashi & Niisato, 2007 (unjustified emend.).

1. ***Obrium randiae* Gardner, 1926**

*Obrium randiae* Gardner, 1926: 199 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Jhajra, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Jhajra, Dehra Dun; UP).

2. ***Obrium unicolor* Gardner, 1936**

*Obrium unicolor* Gardner, 1936: 127.

**Type locality:** India: TN, North Salem (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Madras).

***Stenhomalus White, 1855:*** 243 (type sp.: *Stenhomalus fenestratus* White, 1855); *Stenomalus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2841 (unjustified emend.); *Allophyton* Thomson, 1878b: 27 (type sp.: *Allophyton biloculare* Thomson, 1878).

1. ***Stenhomalus fenestratus* White, 1855**

*Stenhomalus fenestratus* White, 1855: 243, pl. VIII, fig. 2; Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2841 (Cat.); Gahan, 1906: 166, fig. 65 (Fauna); Matsushita, 1933: 307; Gressitt, 1935a: 147 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1937b: 448 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 108; Niisato & Kinugasa, 1982: 11, fig. 1a (♀) (Distr.); Niisato & Makihara, 1991: 163, figs 3, 5, 8–10, 11–12; Niisato, 1996: 124 (Distr.); Niisato, 1998: 464, figs 2 (♂), 3a–c (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 233 (Cat.); Niisato, 2004: 124 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** China: N. China (HT); BMNH,

**Distribution:** India (N-India), Myanmar, Lashio in the Shan States, China: N. China, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Sichuan, Vietnam & Nepal.

2. ***Stenhomalus mecops* Holzschuh, 1990**

*Stenhomalus mecops* Holzschuh, 1990: 187, fig. 3 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong, Dungra Busty (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, and Dungra Busty).

**Tribe: Molorchini**

***Epania Pascoe, 1858a:*** 237 (type sp.: *Odontocera singaporensis* J. Thomson, 1857); *Molorchoepania* Pic, 1949: 9 (type sp.: *Molorchoepania barbieri* Pic); *Epania* (*Epania*) Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 111.

1. ***Epania amoorae* Gardner, 1926**

*Epania amoorae* Gardner, 1926: 200, pl. I, fig. 7 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma (HT ♂), BMNH.  
*Epania (Epania) amoorae* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 188 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (UP) & Myanmar: Okyi, Shwegu.

2. ***Epania assamensis* Gardner, 1926**

*Epania assamensis* Gardner, 1926: 200, 202, pl. I, fig. 8.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Cachar, Jiri forests).

3. ***Epania calophylli* Gardner, 1926**

*Epania calophylli* Gardner, 1926: 200, 201, pl. I, fig. 6 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Mawkut (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Mawkut).

4. ***Epania cribricollis* Pic, 1933**

*Epania cribricollis* Pic, 1933a: 4.

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Pondicherry).

5. ***Epania fortipes* Pic, 1933**

*Epania fortipes* Pic, 1933a: 4.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

6. ***Epania kostali* Holzschuh, 2007**

*Epania kostali* Holzschuh, 2007: 219, fig. 32 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: N-E India, Meghalaya, Tura (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-E India; Meghalaya: Tura), Thailand, Mae Hong Son province.

7. ***Epania mundali* Gardner, 1936**

*Epania mundali* Gardner, 1936: 132; Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Mundali, Chakrata (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Mundali, Chakrata; Himachal Pradesh; UP) & Nepal.

**Leptepania Heller, 1924a:** 27, 30 (type sp.: *Epania (?) longicollis* Heller, 1915); *Heliomanes* Newman, 1840a: 17 (type sp.: *Heliomanes sidus* Newman, 1840); *Molorchinus* Shabliovskiy, 1936: 185 (type sp.: *Molorchinus okunevi* Shabliovskiy, 1936).

1. ***Leptepania indica* Gardner, 1936**

*Leptepania indica* Gardner, 1936: 134 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: TN (Coimbatore Distr.), Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Anamalai Hills; Palghat).

***Molorchus Fabricius, 1793:*** 356 (type sp.: *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759); Subsequent desig. Thomson, 1860: 162; *Glaphyra* Newman, 1840b: 19 (type sp.: *Glaphyra semiusta* Newman, 1840); *Cænoptera* Thomson, 1859 (type sp.: *Necydalis minor* Linné, 1758).

1. ***Molorchus hederæ* Gardner, 1936**

*Molorchus hederæ* Gardner, 1936: 130 (P. n.).



**Type locality:** India: Punjab, Kulu (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Glaphyra (Glaphyra) hederæ* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 189 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu) & Pakistan.

2. ***Molorchus laetus* (Holzschuh, 2003)**

*Glaphyra laeta* Holzschuh, 2003b: 305, pl. VI, fig. 1 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WBe, Shingalila National Park, Shinikhola (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB).

3. ***Molorchus sikkimanus* (Holzschuh, 2003)**

*Glaphyra sikkimana* Holzschuh, 2003b: 306, pl. VI, fig. 2 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: West Sikkim, Khecheopari Lake (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Sikkim).

**Tribe: Mythodini**

***Phyodexia* Pascoe, 1871:** 273 (type sp.: *Phyodexia concinna* Pascoe, 1871).

1. ***Phyodexia concinna* Pascoe, 1871**

*Phyodexia concinna* Pascoe, 1871: 273, pl. XIII, fig. 2; Gahan, 1906: 183, fig. 72 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 154 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 224 (Cat.); Nga & Long, 2014: 29 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Mussoorie (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalayas, Mussoorie; WB: Darjeeling; Assam: Patkai Mts.), Myanmar, Bhutan, China: Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam & Laos.

**Tribe: Phoracanthini**

***Nyphasia* Pascoe, 1867a:** 313 (type sp.: *Nyphasia torrida* Pascoe, 1867).

1. ***Nyphasia apicalis* Gahan, 1893**

*Nyphasia apicalis* Gahan, 1893b: 378; Gahan, 1906: 152 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr., N. E.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5394, fig. 1, (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; KA: Canara; CG: Raigarh, Gomerdha Wildlife Sanctuary) & Nepal.

2. ***Nyphasia fuscipennis* Gahan, 1890**

*Nyphasia fuscipennis* Gahan, 1890a: 53; Gahan, 1906: 152 (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Bombay (HT), BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH) & Nepal.

3. ***Nyphasia pascoei* Lacordaire, 1869**

*Nyphasia pascoei* Lacordaire, 1868: 309; Gahan, 1906: 153, fig. 61 (♂) (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 39 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 141; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 53, fig. 11c (Fauna); Holzschuh, 1977: 338 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 112 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 31 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Lashio, Bhutan, Myanmar, Thailand and Laos, Nepal & Vietnam (Gia Lai).

*Allotraeus* Bates, 1887: 37 (type sp.: *Allotraeus sphaerioninus* Bates, 1877).

*Allotraeus* (*Nysina*) Gressitt 1951: 151, 152.

1. *Allotraeus* (*Nysina*) *orientalis* (White, 1853)

*Sphaerion* (?) *orientale* White, 1853b: 110.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Nyphasia orientale* Lacordaire, 1868: 309; Gahan, 1906: 153 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 54, fig. 11d (Fauna); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 195 (Cat.).

*Pseudallotraeus atripes* Pic, 1923c: 14.

**Type locality:** Laos (ST), MNHNP.

*Allotraeus* (*Nysina*) *orientalis* Niisato, 1990: 112, fig. 2 (♀) (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 195 (Cat., n. e.); Nga & Long, 2014: 30 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Myanmar: Ruby Mines district, Laos, Thailand, Yunnan, Oriental Region, Korea, Vietnam (Gia Lai).

**Tribe: Prothemini**

*Prothema* Pascoe, 1856: 43 (type sp.: *Prothema signata* Pascoe, 1857); *Sigeum* Pascoe, 1866d: 523 (type sp.: *Blemmya humeralis* Pascoe, 1857).

1. *Prothema aurata* Gahan, 1906

*Prothema aurata* Gahan, 1906: 235, fig. 88 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 132, fig. 23d (♂) (Fauna, Distr.); Wang & Zheng, 2001: 117, fig. 1 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 29 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Prothema aurata aurata* Hua, 2002: 226 (Cat., P. n.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 195 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; Assam: Patkai Mts.), China: Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Laos, Nepal, Oriental Region & Vietnam: Quang Nam, Gia Lai.

2. *Prothema belli* Gardner, 1926

*Prothema belli* Gardner, 1926: 203, pl. I, fig. 5.

**Type locality:** India (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara; MH).

**Tribe: Pyrestini**

*Erythrus* White, 1853b: 142 (type sp.: *Erythrus championi* White, 1853); *Disidaema* J. Thomson, 1860: 147 (type sp.: *Erythrus fortunei* White, 1853); *Pseudoleptura* Thomson, 1860: 142, 148 (type sp.: *Erythrus championi* White, 1853) [nom. n.].

1. *Erythrus bicolor* (Westwood, 1848)

*Saperda bicolor* Westwood, 1848: 60, pl. XXIX, fig. 9 (p. o.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀), OUM.

*Erythrus bicolor* White, 1853b: 143 (comb. n.); Gahan, 1906: 230 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 179, 182 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB: Darjiling), Bhutan, China: Jiangsu & Laos.

2. ***Erythrus coccineus* Gahan, 1906**

*Erythrus coccineus* Gahan, 1906: 231 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam? (ST), BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India: (?) Assam), China: Fujian & Nepal.

3. ***Erythrus suturellus* Holzschuh, 1984**

*Erythrus suturellus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 150, fig. 11 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Umgebung Pedong, Gageh (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, surrounding of Pedong, Gageh; Kalimpong, Monsong, Magghal Dara, Pala; Sikkim) & Nepal.

4. ***Erythrus westwoodii* White, 1853**

*Erythrus westwoodii* White, 1853b: 143; Gahan, 1906: 231, fig. 86 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 185, 187; Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya Mts. (N. India) (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalayas, Almora; Manipur) & Nepal.

***Pachylocerus* Hope, 1834:** 19 (type sp.: *Pachylocerus corallinus* Hope, 1834).

1. ***Pachylocerus corallinus* Hope, 1834**

*Pachylocerus corallinus* Hope, 1834: 19, pl. II, fig. 5; White, 1853b: 124; Gahan, 1906: 225 (Fauna); Sen *et al.*, 2005: 1870, figs 2, 3a–c (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India, vicinity of Omlecope Dawar (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; MH: Chorla Ghat, Goa).

2. ***Pachylocerus crassicornis* (Olivier, 1795)**

*Cerambix crassicornis* Olivier, 1795: 51, pl. 20, fig. 150 (m. s.)

**Type locality:** ? (HT ♀), Non localised.

*Pachylocerus crassicornis* White, 1853b: 124; Pascoe, 1857b: 96, pl. XXIII, fig. 5; Dohrn, 1883: 158 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 226, fig. 84 (Fauna); Sen *et al.*, 2006: 2167 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 103 (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Pachylocerus plumiferus* Lameere, 1890 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India (HT), BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; Kerala: Trivandrum; WB: Calcutta; Chota Nagpur; MH: Phaltan, Satara district; UP: Kunbir), Sumatra & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Pachylocerus sulcatus* Brongniart, 1891**

*Pachylocerus sulcatus* Brongniart, 1891: 240, pl. X, fig. 4 (♀); Gahan, 1906: 225 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 183; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 185, fig. 31i (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.); Nga & Long, 2014: 30 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Laos: Luang-Prabang À Theng (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Myanmar: North Chin Hills, Karenee; Tenasserim: Thauingyin Valley; South China, Thailand, Vietnam (Gia Lai), Taiwan, Laos & Thailand.

***Pyrestes* Pascoe, 1857b:** 96 (type sp.: *Pyrestes haematicus* Pascoe, 1857); *Pyresthes* Thomson, 1864: 159 (Unjustified emendation).

1. ***Pyrestes miniatus* Pascoe, 1857**

*Pyrestes miniatus* Pascoe, 1857b: 97; Gahan, 1906: 227 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 289 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

2. *Pyrestes pyrrhus* Gahan, 1906

*Pyrestes pyrrhus* Gahan, 1906: 228, fig. 85 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 289 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: CG (Chota Nagpur), Nowatoli (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG, Nowatoli) & Nepal.

**Tribe: Sestyrini**

**Dere White, 1855:** 248 (type sp.: *Dere thoracica* White, 1855); *Cosmius* Fåhræus, 1872c: 67 (type sp.: *Cosmius vittatus* Fåhræus, 1872); *Syndere* Kolbe, 1894b: 55 (type sp.: *Syndere bicolor* Kolbe, 1894); *Maynagaleptus* Lepesme & Breuning, 1956: 181 (type sp.: *Maynagaleptus donisi* Lepesme & Breuning, 1956)

1. *Dere acaciae* Gardner, 1939

*Dere acaciae* Gardner, 1939: 11 (P. n.); Gardner, 1942: 70 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Hoshangabad (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh; Hoshangabad).

2. *Dere affinis* Gahan, 1906

*Dere affinis* Gahan, 1906: 316, fig. 104 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 426 (Cat.); Gardner, 1942: 69 (Key).

**Type locality:** N-India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

3. *Dere fulvipennis* Gahan, 1906

*Dere fulvipennis* Gahan, 1906: 316 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 426 (Cat.); Gardner, 1942: 69 (Key); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 297, fig. 45j (Fauna).

**Type locality:** S-India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India) & Laos.

4. *Dere grahami* Gardner, 1942

*Dere grahami* Gardner, 1942: 70; Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

5. *Dere posticata* Gardner, 1939

*Dere posticata* Gardner, 1939: 11; Gardner, 1942: 69 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: TN, North Salem (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Madras).

**Tribe: Smodicini**

**Afrosmodicum** Martins, 1975: 328 (type sp.: *Smodicum ebeninum* Chevrolat, 1855).

1. *Afrosmodicum ebeninum* (Chevrolat, 1855)

*Smodicum ebeninum* Chevrolat, 1855b: 183; White, 1855: 328; Chevrolat, 1858: 355, pl. 1, fig. 3 (list); Lacordaire, 1869: 146; Murray, 1870: 175, pl. II, fig. 3 (Distr.); Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2961 (Cat.); Aurivillius,

1912: 12 (Cat.); Lepesme, 1948a: 257, fig. 4 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nigeria: Old Calabar (HT); BMNH.

*Smodicum ebeninum parumcostatum* Lepesme, 1948a: 258.

**Type locality:** Gabon (HT); IRSNB.

*Afrosmodicum ebeninum* Martins, 1975: 329, figs 15–18 (Syn., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India, Old Calabar, Gabon, Nigeria, Zaire: Katanga, Kasai & Cameroun.

### **Tribe: Stenopterini**

**Kunbir Lameere, 1890:** ccxiii (type sp.: *Kunbir telephoroïdes* Lameere, 1890); *Debilias* Fairmaire, 1895: 178 (type sp.: *Debilias rufoflavida* Fairmaire, 1895); *Debilissa* Aurivillius, 1912: 274 [nom. n. pro] (Original desig. Heller, 1924a: 27); *Debilias rufoflavida* Fairmaire, 1895); *Debilissima* Pic, 1924a (unjustified emendation); *Debilissa* (*Kurseongia*) Pic, 1930b: 15 (type sp.: *Kurseongia laboissierei* Pic, 1930).

#### **1. *Kunbir laboissierei* (Pic, 1930)**

*Debilissa* (*Kurseongia*) *laboissierei* Pic, 1930b: 15.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Karsiyang (Kurseong) (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Karsiyang, Kurseong).

#### **2. *Kunbir salemensis* Gardner, 1939**

*Kunbir salemensis* Gardner, 1939: 5.

**Type locality:** India: TN, North Salem (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Madras).

#### **3. *Kunbir telephoroïdes* Lameere, 1890**

*Kunbir telephoroïdes* Lameere, 1890; Gahan, 1906: 174, fig. 69 (♀) (Fauna); Damoiseau & Cools, 1987:22 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: Uttar-Pradesh, Konbir (ST); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Uttar-Pradesh: Kunbir; Central India: Chota Nagpur).

**Merionoeda Pascoe, 1858a:** 237 (type sp.: *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858); *Ocytasia* Pascoe, 1869c: 575 (type sp.: *Ocytasia fulvipennis* Pascoe); *Macromolorchus* Pic, 1922a: 28 (type sp.: *Macromolorchus curtipennis* Pic); *Hakata* Mitono & Nishimura, 1936:33 (type sp.: *Hakata hirsuta* Mitono & Nishimura); *Merionoeda* Thomson, 1864 (Unjustified emendation).

#### **1. *Merionoeda amabilis* Jordan, 1895**

*Merionoeda amabilis* Jordan, 1895: 268; Gahan, 1906: 174 (Fauna); Heller, 1924a: 33 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

#### **2. *Merionoeda andrewesi* Gahan, 1906**

*Merionoeda andrewesi* Gahan, 1906: 172, fig. 68 (Fauna); Heller, 1924a: 33 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

#### **3. *Merionoeda evidens* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Merionoeda evidens* Holzschuh, 2003a: 184, fig. 29 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri hills, Kotagiri, Kunchappanai (HT ♂); CCH.

*Merionoeda (Merionoeda) evidens* Niisato & Lin, 2013: 73, fig. 8 (PT ♂).

**Distribution:** India (S-India; Kerala; TN: Nilgiri hills, Kotagiri, Kunchappanai).

4. *Merionoeda falsidica* Holzschuh, 2008

*Merionoeda falsidica* Holzschuh, 2008: 187, fig. 26 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: S-India (TN); Nilgiri hills, Kotagiri, Kunchappanai (HT ♂), CCH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri hills, Kotagiri, Kunchappanai).

5. *Merionoeda indica* (Hope, 1831)

*Molorchus Indicus* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT ♂); OUM.

*Heliomanes indicus* White, 1855: 181.

*Merionoeda indica* Gahan, 1906: 171 (Fauna); Heller, 1924a: 33 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Niisato & Yokoi, 2008: 158 (Distr.).

*Merionoeda (Merionoeda) indica* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 204 (Cat.); Niisato & Lin, 2013: 74, 81, fig. 10 (♂) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Nepal, Oriental Region, China: Sichuan and Yunnan & Laos.

6. *Merionoeda nigriceps* (White, 1855)

*Heliomanes nigriceps* White, 1855: 181, pl. V, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim, Moulmein (HT); BMNH.

*Merionoeda nigriceps* Gahan, 1906: 173 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 273 (Cat.); Heller, 1924a: 33 (Key); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 216 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 215 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.)

*Merionoeda (Merionoeda) nigriceps* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 204 (Cat.); Niisato & Lin, 2013: 75, 81, fig. 13 (♂) (Distr.).

*Merionoeda inapicalis* Pic, 1922d: 23.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.; AR: Namdapha), Nepal, China: Yunnan and Xizang & Myanmar.

7. *Merionoeda phoebe* Gardner, 1939

*Merionoeda phoebe* Gardner, 1939: 3 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Golatappar, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Golatappar, Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

8. *Merionoeda scutulata* Holzschuh, 1989

*Merionoeda (s. str.) scutulata* Holzschuh, 1989: 163, fig. 20 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong, Khani (HT ♂); CCH.

*Merionoeda scutulata* Niisato & Yokoi, 2009: 354 (Distr.).

*Merionoeda (Merionoeda) scutulata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 204 (Cat.); Niisato & Lin, 2013: 76, 81, fig. 15 (♀) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Khani) & SW-China: Xishungbanna, Yunnan Province.

9. *Merionoeda vulpecula* Holzschuh, 2003

*Merionoeda vulpecula* Holzschuh, 2003a: 179, fig. 26 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, S-E of Kotagiri, near Kunchappanai (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, Kotagiri and Kunchappanai).

**Merionoeda (Macromolorchus) Niisato, 2007:** 452 (type sp.: *Macromolorchus curtipennis* Pic, 1922); Original desc. *Macromolorchus* Pic, 1922a: 28; *Hakata* Mitono & Nishimura, 1936: 33 (type locality: *Hakata hirsuta* Mitono & Nishimura, 1936).

1. ***Merionoeda (Macromolorchus) eburata* Holzschuh, 1989**

*Merionoeda (Macromolorchus) eburata* Holzschuh, 1989: 162, fig. 19 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong, Yok Forest (HT ♂); CCH.

*Merionoeda (Macromolorchus) eburata eburata* Niisato & Lin, 2013: 70, 80, fig. 3 (♀) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Yok Forest, Khani, Khangebung) & China: Yunnan.

**Microdebilissa Pic, 1925e:** 16 (type species: *Microdebilissa bipartita* Pic, 1925); *Euchlanis* Pascoe, 1869c: 565, 569 (type sp.: *Euchlanis collaris* Pascoe, 1869); *Neodeuteromma* Mitono, 1936: 32 (type sp.: *Neodeuteromma serratifemur* Mitono, 1936).

1. ***Microdebilissa constans* Holzschuh, 2007**

*Microdebilissa constans* Holzschuh, 2007: 217, fig. 30 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, S-E of Kotagiri, near Kunchappanai (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, Kotagiri, Kunchappanai).

2. ***Microdebilissa diversipes* Pic, 1930**

*Microdebilissa diversipes* Pic, 1930b: 16; Heffern & Özdikmen, 2007: 60.

**Type locality:** India: Bengale-occidental, Karsiyang (Kurseong) (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Karsiyang, Kurseong).

**Tribe: Thraniini**

**Thranis Pascoe, 1859:** 22 (type sp.: *Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe); *Singalia* Lacordaire, 1872: 834 (type sp.: *Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1872); (subsequent desc. from Thomson, 1864: 162 (*Thranis bimaculatus* Pascoe, 1859).

1. ***Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe, 1859**

*Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe, 1859: 23; Gahan, 1906: 237, fig. 89 (♀) (Fauna); Gressitt, 1954: 319, 323 (Key); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 103 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1872: 835.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Insula Taprobanà (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills; Andaman Is.) & Sri Lanka.

2. ***Thranis simplex* Gahan, 1894**

*Thranis simplex* Gahan, 1894a: 15; Gahan, 1906: 237 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1954: 319, 325 (Key); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 191 (Key); Holzschuh, 1977: 340 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 499 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVI, fig. i (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Burma: Carin Mts. (district of Ghecù) (HT); BMNH.

*Thranis simplex simplex* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 206 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; AR), Myanmar, China: Shaanxi, Hubei, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Bhutan & Nepal.

3. ***Thranius triplagiatus* Gahan, 1906**

*Thranius triplagiatus* Gahan, 1906: 238 (Fauna); Gardner, 1939: 6 (P. n.); Gressitt, 1954: 318, 326 (Key); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 428 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur: Debrepani; WB: Darjeeling).

**Tribe: Tillomorphini**

***Bicon* Pascoe, 1866d:** 522 (type sp.: *Bicon sanguineus* Pascoe, 1866).

1. ***Bicon bimaculatum* Gahan, 1906**

*Bicon bimaculatum* Gahan, 1906: 310 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Canara: Katgal (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara, Katgal).

***Centrotoclytus* Motschulsky, 1863:** 496 (type sp.: *Centrotoclytus quadridens* Motschulsky); *Plangone* J. Thomson, 1864: 154 (type sp.: *Plangone biseburata* J. Thomson, 1864).

1. ***Centrotoclytus carinatus* Gahan, 1906**

*Centrotoclytus carinatus* Gahan, 1906: 309, fig. 100 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 285, fig. 44c (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.) & Laos.

***Clytellus* Westwood, 1853:** 240 (type sp.: *Clytellus methocoides* Westwood, 1853).

1. ***Clytellus olesteroides* Pascoe, 1885**

*Clytellus olesteroides* Pascoe, 1885: 56; Gahan, 1906: 313 fig. 102 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 287 (Key); Miroshnikov, 2014c: 153, 185, figs 141, 144, 148, 151 (HT) (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (Andaman & Nicobar I.) (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

***Halme* Pascoe, 1869c:** 641 (type sp.: *Halme cleriformis* Pascoe, 1869).

1. ***Halme caerulescens* Gahan, 1906**

*Halme caerulescens* Gahan, 1906: 312 (Fauna); Gardner, 1926: (Key).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Halme chatterjeei* Gardner, 1926**

*Halme chatterjeei* Gardner, 1926: 206.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Cachar, Jiri forests (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Cachar, Jiri forests).

***Epipedocera* Chevrolat, 1863:** 339 (type sp.: *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863).

1. ***Epipedocera acaciae* Gardner, 1939**

*Epipedocera acaciae* Gardner, 1939: 10 (P. n.).



**Type locality:** India: MH, East Nasik (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH: East Nasik, Bombay).

2. *Epipedocera assamensis* Gardner, 1926

*Epipedocera assamensis* Gardner, 1926: 204, pl. I, fig. 4.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Haflong (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Haflong).

3. *Epipedocera hardwickii* (White, 1855)

*Clytus undulatus* Hope, 1831: 28 (p. o.).

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Epipedocera undulata* Gahan, 1906: 307 (Fauna); Gardner, 1926: 204 (Key); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Miroshnikov, 2014c: 205, figs 25–26 (♂); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Clytus hardwickii* White, 1855: 288 (nom. n. pro *Clytus undulatus* Hope, 1831).

*Epipedocera hardwickii* Chevrolat, 1863: 342; Danilevsky, 2013: 189.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Xizang), Oriental Region, China: Xizang & Nepal.

4. *Epipedocera laticollis* Gahan, 1906

*Epipedocera laticollis* Gahan, 1906: 307 (Fauna); Gardner, 1926: 204 (key); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 282, 284, fig. 43j (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.)

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Maymyo (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India, China: Yunnan; Laos, Thailand & Myanmar.

5. *Epipedocera lugens* Holzschuh, 1990

*Epipedocera lugens* Holzschuh, 1990: 192, fig. 10 (HT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kurseong, Malloutar (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong & Malloutar).

6. *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863

*Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863: 340; Thomson, 1864: 193; Lacordaire, 1869: 93; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 306, fig. 99 (♀) (Fauna); Gardner, 1926: 204 (Key); Hayashi, 1981: 9 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); BMNH.

*Epipedocera vittata* Pic, 1933c: 30.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Kunbir; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; Pondichéry), China: Guangxi, Yunnan; Myanmar & Nepal.

**Tribe: Trachyderini**

*Euryphagus* J. Thomson, 1864: 196 (type sp.: *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795); *Eurycephalus* Dejean 1835: 323 (type sp.: *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1792)).

1. *Euryphagus lundii* (Fabricius, 1793)

*Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793: 258; Fabricius, 1801: 273; Zimsen, 1964: 165 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebariæ (ST); ZMUC.

*Cerambix nigripes* Olivier, 1795: 52, pl. 20, fig. 149 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** ? (HT); Non localised.

*Eurycephalus lundi* Lameere, 1890 (Distr., m. s.); Bates, 1891: 22 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 188, fig. 74 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 460 (Cat.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 42 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 178, fig. 30f (Fauna, P. n.), Hayashi, 1976b: 28 (Distr.); Hua, 1979: 112, 113, fig. 6 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 208 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Bentanachs *et al.*, 2012: 82, 83, figs 107 (♂), 108 (♀) (Distr.); Nga & Long, 2014: 30 (Distr.).

*Euryphagus lundi* var. *nigricollis* Fisher, 1934: 1 (Distr.); Fisher, 1935: 594 (Distr.).

*Euryphagus lundi* Fabricius, 1793: 258; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam, Asansole; Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu; NW-India: Assam; WB), Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines, China: Fujian, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Malaysia, Indonesia, Nepal, Vietnam, Singapore & Cambodia.

**Purpuricenus Dejean, 1821:** 105 (type sp.: *Cerambyx kæhleri* Linné, 1758); *Acanthoptera* Latreille, 1829a: 114 (type sp.: *Cerambyx budensis* Götz, 1783); *Purpuricenus (Sternoplistes)* Guérin-Ménéville 1844: 224 (type sp.: *Purpuricenus (Sternoplistes) temminckii* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844); *Cyclodera* White, 1846b: 510 (type sp.: *Cyclodera 4-notata* White, 1846); *Philagathes* Thomson, 1864: 196 (type sp.: *Philagathes laetus* Thomson, 1864); *Porphyrocenus* Reitter, 1912: 34 (type sp.: *Purpuricinus spectabilis* Motschulsky, 1857).

### 1. *Purpuricenus indus* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1908

*Purpuricenus haussknechti* Gahan, 1906: 186 (Fauna, m. ap.).

*Purpuricenus indus* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1908: 261 (nom. n. pro *Purpuricenus haussknechti* Gahan, 1906).

*Purpuricenus (s.str.) indus* Plavilstshikov, 1935: 189 (P. n.).

*Purpuricenus (s.str.) indus ab. intermedius* Plavilstshikov, 1935: 191.

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Northern Pakistan, Peshawar (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Purpuricenus (s.str.) indus ab. gardneri* Plavilstshikov, 1935: 191.

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Purpuricenus (s.str.) indus ab. lockleyi* Plavilstshikov, 1935: 191.

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Purpuricenus (s.str.) indus ab. tripartitus* Plavilstshikov, 1935: 191.

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Northern Pakistan, Waziristan (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Purpuricenus indus* Ahmad, 1946: 35, 44 (Distr.); Miroshnikov & Lobanov, 1990: 17, figs 5–6 (Distr.).

*Purpuricenus (Purpuricenus) indus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 198 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Punjab), Turkestan, Waziristan, Pakistan: Murree, Peshawur, Campbellpore; Turkmenistan & Afghanistan.

### 2. *Purpuricenus kabakovi* Miroshnikov & Lobanov, 1990

*Purpuricenus kabakovi* Miroshnikov & Lobanov, 1990: 15, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♂), 3–4; Ghate *et al.*, 2006: 2472 (New record).

**Type locality:** Afghanistan: Nuristan, Sw Chanadar (HT ♂); ZIN.

*Purpuricenus (Purpuricenus) kabakovi* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 198 (Cat.); Danilevsky, 2012: 149 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; N-India), Afghanistan, Pakistan & Kazakhstan.

### 3. *Purpuricenus montanus* White, 1853

*Purpuricenus montanus* White, 1853b: 138.

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya Mts. (HT); BMNH.

*Sternoplistes kashmirensis* Pic, 1906: 10.

*Purpuricenus montanus* Gahan, 1906: 186 (Fauna); Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Znojko, 1934: 212 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat., P. n.).

*Purpuricenus kashmirensis* Pic, 1910b: 156.

*Purpuricenus* (*s. str.*) *montanus* Gressitt, 1951b: 318 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya Mts.; Kashmir), Tibet & China: Xizang.

#### 4. *Purpuricenus sanguinolentus* (Olivier, 1795)

*Cerambyx sanguinolentus* Olivier, 1795: 93, pl. 20, fig. 155.

**Type locality:** ? (HT); Unknown.

*Purpuricenus sanguinolentus* White, 1853b: 138; Pascoe, 1866d: 533 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 184, fig. 173 (Fauna, comb. n.); Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 104, pl. 2, fig. 17 (♂ & ♀) (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Philagathes sanguinolentus* Lacordaire, 1869: 176; Lameere, 1890 (Distr.).

*Purpuricenus* (*Purpuricenus*) *sanguinolentus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 199 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Trivandrum; TN: Madras; MH: Pune; WB; UP: Kunbir), China: Taiwan & Sri Lanka.

### Tribe: Xystrocerini

*Entetraommatus* Fisher, 1940: 199 (type sp.: *Entetraommatus quercicola* Fisher, 1940).

#### 1. *Entetraommatus quercicola* Fisher, 1940

*Entetraommatus quercicola* Fisher, 1940: 199 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: United Provinces, Gwaldam, Garhwal (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Himachal Pradesh; Uttarakhand).

*Falsoplatocera* Pic, 1947a: 5 (Type species: *Falsoplatocera theresæ* Pic, 1947).

#### 1. *Falsoplatocera theresæ* Pic, 1947

*Falsoplatocera theresæ* Pic, 1947a: 5.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

*Lubosia* Holzschuh, 2011: 277 (type sp.: *Lubosia dembickyi* Holzschuh, 2011).

#### 1. *Lubosia dembickyi* Holzschuh, 2011

*Lubosia dembickyi* Holzschuh, 2011: 278, figs 25a (HT ♂) & 25b (PT ♀).

**Type locality:** India: S-India (Kerala), SW-Munnar, Kallar Valley (HT ♂), LDB.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; Kerala: SW-Munnar, Kallar Valley).

*Noserius* Pascoe, 1857b: 95 (type sp.: *Noserius tibialis* Pascoe, 1857); *Hypoëschrus* J. Thomson, 1864: 249 (type sp.: *Stenochorus strigosus* Gyllenhal).

#### 1. *Noserius indicus* (Gahan, 1906)

*Hypoëschrus indicus* Gahan, 1906: 104, fig. 41 (♂) (Fauna); Lepesme & Breuning, 1955a: 41, 42 (Key); Villiers, 1967: 352 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat.); Sama, 2006b: 176 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 98 (Distr., P. n.).

**Type locality:** Pakistan: Sind, Karachi (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Noserius indicus* Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Hypoëschrus* (*Hypoëschrus*) *indicus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 194 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Karachi; WB: Calcutta; KA: Belgaum), Iran, China: Taiwan, Pakistan, Baluchistan, United Arab Emirates, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Afghanistan, Oriental Region & Taiwan.

2. ***Noserius gardneri* Martins, 1980**

*Noserius indicus* Gardner, 1939: 1 (P. n., p. o.).

**Type locality:** India: North Canara, Bombay (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Noserius gardneri* Martins, 1980: 116, nom. n. pro *Noserius indicus* Gardner, 1939.

**Distribution:** India (KA: North Canara; MH: Mumbai).

***Oemospila* Gahan, 1906:** 104 (type sp.: *Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906); *Falsolestromatium* Pic, 1927c: 455 (type sp.: *Falsolestromatium elongatum* Pic, 1927).

1. ***Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906**

*Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906: 105 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) [British Bootang], Kalimpong (ST); MNHNP.

*Oemospila maculipennis* Aurivillius, 1912: 37 (Cat.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 46, fig. 9d (Fauna, Syn.); Hua, 1987a: 92 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.)

*Falsolestromatium elongatum* Pic, 1927c: 455.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Sibsagar), Bhutan, Tonkin, China: Guangxi: Longzhou, Laos & Nepal.

***Oplatocera* White, 1853b:** 121 (type sp.: *Oplatocera callidioides* White, 1853); *Epioplatocera* Gressitt, 1951b: 131 (type sp.: *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906).

1. ***Oplatocera callidioides* White, 1853**

*Oplatocera callidioides* White, 1853b: 121, pl. III, fig. 7; Gahan, 1906: 108 (Fauna); Lepesme, 1947a: 21 (Key); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 52, fig. 10f (Fauna); Niisato, 1990: 110, fig. 1 (♀) (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: N. India (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India), Thailand and Laos & China: Taiwan, Sichuan.

***Oplatocera (Epioplatocera)* Gressitt, 1951b:** 131 (type sp.: *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906).

1. ***Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) halli* Lepesme, 1956**

*Oplatocera halli* Lepesme, 1956: 623, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) halli* Ghate & Naidu, 2013: 5303, figs 1 (♀), 2–4 (♂) (Distr., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, Mulshi; MH: Pune, W-Ghats of MH).

2. ***Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) khasimontana* (Hayashi, 1984**

*Oplatocera (Epioplatocera ?) khasimontana* Hayashi, 1984b: 85.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (N-India), Khasi Hills (HT ♀); CMY.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Assam: Khasi Hills).

3. ***Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) oberthuri* Gahan, 1906**

*Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906: 108, fig. 43 (Fauna); Lepesme, 1947a: 21 (Key); Wang & Chiang, 1988: 145 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1990a: 57 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) oberthuri* Hayashi, 1981:6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), Bhutan, China: Shaanxi, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Taiwan; Bhutan, Nepal, Philippines, Malaysia, Thailand, Sumatra & Nepal.

***Tetraommatus Perroud, 1855:*** 390 (type sp.: *Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud, 1855); *Deuteromma* Pascoe, 1857b: 98 (type sp.: *Deuteromma callidioides* Pascoe, 1857).

1. ***Tetraommatus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1906**

*Tetraommatus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 102 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: South India, Madura (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Madurai).

2. ***Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud, 1855**

*Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud, 1855: 391; Gahan, 1906: 101, fig. 40 (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 98 (Distr., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Podicherry Union Territory, Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (South India; Pondicherry; WB) & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Tetraommatus insignis* Gahan, 1894**

*Tetraommatus insignis* Gahan, 1894a: 8, pl. I, fig. 1; Gahan, 1906: 102 (Fauna); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 44, fig. 9b (Fauna, P. n., Syn.); Nga & Long, 2014: 27 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Tenasserim, Thagata (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Tetraommatus spinicollis* Pic, 1922d: 24.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.), Tonkin, Thailand, N-Vietnam, Laos & S-Myanmar.

4. ***Tetraommatus ocellaris continentalis* Heller, 1926**

*Tetraommatus ocellaris continentalis* Heller, 1926: 2.

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Chakrata, Kanasar (HT), MTKD.

**Distribution:** India (Uttara Pradesh: Chakrata, Kanasar).

***Xystrocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:*** 69 (type sp.: *Cerambyx globosa* Olivier, 1795).

1. ***Xystrocera festiva* Thomson, 1861**

*Xystrocera festiva* White, 1853b: 120 (n. n.); Thomson, 1861: 251; Pascoe, 1869b: 506 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 107 (Fauna); Fisher, 1934: 1 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. g (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7898 (c. l).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (AR), Java, Sumatra, Borneo, China: Hainan, Yunnan & Malaysia: Kareenee.

2. ***Xystrocera globosa* (Olivier, 1795)**

*Cerambyx globosus* Olivier, 1795: 27.

**Type locality:** ? (HT ♂); Non localised.

*Callidium marginale* Goldfuss, 1805: 44, pl. 1, fig. 8.

**Type locality:** South Africa (HT); Institut für Zoologie der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg.

*Xystrocera globosa* Audinet-Serville, 1834: 70 (comb. n.); Newman, 1842a: 246; White, 1853b: 120; Bates, 1873: 151 (Distr.); Kraatz, 1888: 384; Gahan, 1906: 106, fig. 42 (♂) (Fauna); Kolbe, 1910: 37 (Distr.); Fletcher, 1914: 321, fig. 174 (Distr.); Alfieri, 1916: 65 (Distr., P. n.); Clainpanain, 1917: 74 (P. n.); Aurivillius, 1922b: 431 (P. n., Distr.); Schwarzer, 1925a: 20 (Distr.); McKeown, 1940: 293 (Distr.); Wolcott, 1941: 98, 99; Blackwelder, 1946: 559 (Cat.); Wolcott, 1951: 334; Duffy, 1960: 136, fig. 77 (P. n.); Hayashi, 1961: 18 (Distr.); Vinson, 1963: 206 (Fauna, P. n., Par.); Martins *et al.*, 1966: 213; Entwistle, 1972: 566 (P. n.);

Holzschuh, 1977: 338 (Distr.); Martins, 1978: 226, figs 1, 4–7, 10 (Distr., ST); Perrault, 1978: 380 (Distr.); Martins, 1980: 101, 103; Martins & Carvalho, 1984: 216–222, figs 3–4, 11, 21, 26, 34, 36, 38–39, 46, 51, 56–57, 65–66, 70, 81, 89–90. (ana.); Hüdelpohl, 1990a: 54, fig. 4 (Distr.); Niisato, 1990: 110 (Distr.); Monné, 1993b: 33 (Cat.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 31 (Cat.); Sudre & Téocchi, 1996: 177 (Distr.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 224 (Distr., P. n.); Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 426 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 498 (Distr.); Niisato, 2007: 429, pl. 22, fig. 13 (♂) (Fauna); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 97, pl. 1, fig. 6 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Gerlach, 2009: 127 (Distr., P. n.); Mille, 2011: 67, 177 (P, n.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXVI, fig. h (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7897 (c. l); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8242, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Xystrocera viridipicta* Fairmaire, 1896: 367.

**Type locality:** Madagascar: Ankaboka (HT); MNHNP.

*Xystrocera globosa* v. *reductevittata* Breuning, 1957i: 1241.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Sonde I., Sumbawa (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Xystrocera globosa* v. *invittata* Breuning, 1957i: 1241.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Halmahera (Moluques) (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Xystrocera globosa* var. *mediovitticollis* Breuning, 1957i: 1241.

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Xystrocera globosa* m. *onomichiensis* Ohbayashi, 1963a: 10.

**Type locality:** Japan: Honshu (Hiroshima) (HT ♀); Ehime University and Ohbayashi collection, Matsuyama.

*Xystrocera globosa* ssp. *diehli* Heyrovský, 1967: 39.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra, Tebing-Tinggi (HT ♂), NMP 1961.

*Xystrocera globosa* *mediovitticollis* Hua, 2002: 237 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Assam; MH; KA; TN: Coimbatore, Anamalais; WB: Darjeeling; AR; Madhya Pradesh), Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Thailand, Malay Peninsula. Java, Madagascar, Celebes, Philippines. Egypt, Mauritius, Hawaiian France Is., Manilla, Japan, Egypt, NW-Australia, Puerto Rico & Old World.

## Subfamily: Lamiinae

### Tribe: Acanthocinini

***Eoporis* Pascoe, 1864a:** 15 (type sp.: *Eoporis elegans* Pascoe, 1864); *Eoporimimus* Schwarzer, 1925c: 147 (type sp.: *Eoporis bifasciana* Schwarzer, 1925).

#### 1. *Eoporis elegans adamanensis* Breuning, 1961

*Eoporis elegans* ssp. *adamanensis* Breuning, 1961i: 156.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Eoporis (Eoporimimus) Schwarzer, 1925c:*** 147 (type sp.: *Eoporis (Eoporimimus) bifasciana* Schwarzer, 1925).

#### 1. *Eoporis (Eoporimimus) differens* Pic, 1926

*Eoporis differens* Pic, 1926d: 143; Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.);

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); MNHNP.

*Eoporis glabrosignatus* Pic, 1944b: 10.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); MNHNP.

*Eoporis (Eoporimimus) differens* Pic, 1926d: 143; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Taiwan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos & Bhutan.

2. *Eoporis (Eoporimimus) pedongensis* Breuning, 1969

*Eoporis (Eoporimimus) pedongensis* Breuning, 1969a: 668.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong).

*Exocentrus Dejean, 1835:* 339 (type sp.: *Callidium lusitanicum* Olivier, 1790); *Camptomyme* Pascoe, 1864a: 43 (type sp.: *Camptomyme callioides* Pascoe); *Oligopsis* J. Thomson, 1864: 111 (type sp.: *Oligopsis exocentroides* J. Thomson); *Ispaterus* Fairmaire, 1892: 122 (type sp.: *Ispaterus longipilis* Fairmaire); *Pseudocentrus* Fairmaire, 1901: 230 (type sp.: *Pseudocentrus lineelus* Fairmaire, 1901); *Dentexocentrus* Breuning, 1956h: 135 (type sp.: *Exocentrus dentipes* Breuning, 1956); *Woodlarkexocentrus* Breuning, 1957f: 16 (type sp.: *Exocentrus woodlarkianus* Breuning, 1957); *Centenexocentrus* Breuning, 1957f: 17 (type sp.: *Exocentrus centenes* Pascoe, 1957); *Barbierexocentrus* Breuning, 1958e: 288 (type sp.: *Exocentrus barbieri* Pic, 1958); *Formosexocentrus* Breuning, 1958e: 322 (type sp.: *Camptomyme variepennis* Schwarzer); *Tuberculexocentrus* Breuning, 1958e: 323 (type sp.: *Exocentrus basituberculatus* Pic).

1. *Exocentrus beesoni* Fisher, 1933

*Exocentrus beesoni* Fisher, 1933a: 3.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras, North Salem Forest Division, Aiyur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Forest Research Institute Sandal Insect Survey; TN: Madras, North Salem: Aiyur).

2. *Exocentrus downingi* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus downingi* Fisher, 1932b: 226.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

3. *Exocentrus explanatidens* Pic, 1930

*Exocentrum explanatidens* Pic, 1930c: 58 (m. s.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 417, pl. XV, fig. 9, (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling, Kurseong (HT); NMP.

**Distribution:** India (WB; Sikkim) & Nepal.

4. *Exocentrus ficicola* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus ficicola* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 315 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009b: 414, 418, pl. XV, fig. 10; carte 3 (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Mandvi, Bombay (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, MH: Mandvi, W-Thana, Bombay), Laos, Maldiven, Nepal & Thailand.

5. *Exocentrus ochreoscutellatus* Breuning, 1974

*Exocentrus (s. str.) ochreoscutellatus* Breuning, 1974c: 155.

**Type Locality:** India: Deccan (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Deccan Plateau).

6. *Exocentrus parrotiae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus parrotiae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 304 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Upper Munda (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu and Kashmir: Upper Munda).

7. ***Exocentrus subbicolor* Breuning, 1958**

*Exocentrus bicolor* Pic, 1929: 30 (p. o.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 417, pl. XVI, fig. 19, (Distr., status nov).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (HT); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus m. subbicolor* Breuning, 1957f: 13 (nom. n. pro *bicolor* Pic, 1929).

*Exocentrus testaceus var. subbicolor* Breuning, 1958h: 300.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Laos, Nepal & Thailand.

8. ***Exocentrus transversifrons* Fisher, 1940**

*Exocentrus transversifrons* Fisher, 1940: 209; Holzschuh, 1984a: 155, fig. 17 (♂); Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr., Syn.);

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418, pl. XVI, fig. 21, (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Konain, Chakrata (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Exocentrus (Exocentrus) mediomfasciatus* Hayashi, 1981: 17.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT ♂); EIHU.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Chakrata, Konain, Kanasar; Kashmir; Sikkim; UP), Nepal: Khurumsand.

9. ***Exocentrus tessellatus* Perroud, 1855**

*Exocentrus tessellatus* Perroud, 1855: 397.

**Type Locality:** India: Pondicherry, (HT); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus (Exocentrus) tessellatus* Breuning, 1963a: 537 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Pondicherry).

***Exocentrus (Camptomyne) Pascoe, 1864a:*** 43 (type sp.: *Camptomyne callioides* Pascoe, 1864); Subsequent desig.

Thomson, 1864: 490; *Exocentrus (Striatoexocentrus)* Breuning, 1955a: 42 (type sp.: *Exocentrus nonymoides*

Jordan, 1894); *Camptomyne* Lepesme & Breuning, 1955b: 42 (unjustified emendation.); *Parasophronica*

Breuning, 1982b: 147 (type sp.: *Parasophronica bremeri* Breuning, 1982).

1. ***Exocentrus (Camptomyne) alboscuteellaris* Breuning, 1956**

*Exocentrus (Camptomyne) alboscuteellaris* Breuning, 1956i: 15 (P. n., m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Exocentrus (Camptomyne) carissae* Fisher, 1932**

*Exocentrus carissae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 312 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418, pl. XV, fig. 5, (Distr.,

Syn., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Asarori, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) kuluensis* Breuning, 1957b: 277.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kulu (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Asarori, Dehra Dun; Kashmir; UP) & Nepal, Pakistan.

3. ***Exocentrus (Camptomyne) chatterjeei* Fisher, 1940.**

*Exocentrus chatterjeei* Fisher, 1940: 210 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilambur, Madras).

4. ***Exocentrus (Camptomyne) vittatus* Fisher, 1932**

*Exocentrus vittatus* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 306; Fisher, 1933a: 2 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Jawalgeri (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Jawalagiri, North Salem, Madras; KA: Kushal Nagar, Coorg).



*Exocentrus (Oligopsis) Thomson, 1864*: 111 (type sp.: *Oligopsis exocentroïdes* Thomson, 1864).

1. *Exocentrus (Oligopsis) alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925

*Exocentrus alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925: 240; Fisher, 1932a: 297 (Key); Hua, 2002: 208 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr., Syn.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 411, 417, pl. XV, fig. 1. (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** Philippines: Mindanao, Davao (HT ♂); NMNH.

*Exocentrus (Oligopsis) annamensis* Breuning, 1957f: 15; Cools, 1993: 86 (HT).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); IRSNB.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) multilineatipennis* Breuning, 1974a: 42.

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya, Kaluwala, North Delhi (HT); MTKD.

*Exocentrus guttulatus alboguttata* Hua, 1986: 213 (Distr.).

*Exocentrus alboguttatus alboguttatus* Danilevsky, 2012b: 733 (Corre.).

*Exocentrus (Oligopsis) alboguttatus* Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 12, fig. 11 e (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Kashmir; UP), Nepal, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Myanmar, Philippinen, Thailand, Vietnam, Oriental Region.

2. *Exocentrus (Oligopsis) nigripennis* Breuning, 1957

*Exocentrus (Oligopsis) nigripennis* Breuning, 1957j: 685.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills, Cinchona (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Odisha: Angul, Purnakot Range).

3. *Exocentrus (Oligopsis) albizziae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus albizziae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 319 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, Sappal, Palghat (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Sappal, Palghat, Nilambur, Amarapallam, Madras).

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) Fairmaire, 1901*: 230 (type sp.: *Exocentrus reticulatus* Fairmaire, 1898); (Subsequent desg. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus)* Lepesme & Breuning 1955: 127.

1. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) alni* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus alni* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 298 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418, pl. XV, fig. 3, (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Lopchu, Darjeeling (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Lopchu, Darjeeling) & Nepal.

2. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) andamanensis* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus andamanensis* Fisher, 1932b: 231; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417, pl. XV, fig. 4, (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.), Malaysia: Perak & Myanmar.

3. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) assamensis* Breuning, 1971

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) assamensis* Breuning, 1971a: 419.

**Type Locality:** India: AR, Nyukmadong (HT); MHNG.

*Exocentrus assamensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 309 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Kameng, Nyukmadong; AR).

4. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) championi* Fisher, 1940

*Exocentrus championi* Fisher, 1940: 207; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418, pl. XV, fig. 6. (Distr., Syn., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarkhand, Konain, Chakrata (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Exocentrus (s. s.) kashmirensis* Breuning, 1957b: 277.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kulu (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh; Jammu & Kashmir; UP), China: SW-Sichuan; Bhutan, Nepal & Pakistan: Punjab.

5. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) cudraniae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus cudraniae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 314 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418, pl. XV, fig. 7. (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Uttar Kashi; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, Naini Tal) & Nepal.

6. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) dalbergiae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus dalbergiae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 310 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418, pl. XV, fig. 8. (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, Sherpur, Khairna, Naini Tal, Hardwar, Saharanpur, Jhajra; Uttar-Pradesh) & Nepal.

7. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) diversiceps* Pic, 1931

*Exocentrus bicolor v. diversiceps* Pic, 1931b: 259.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (ST); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus testaceus* Fisher, 1932a: 297, 322; Hua, 2002: 209 (Cat.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 417, pl. XVI, figs 22–23. (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Haflong, Cachar (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Exocentrus bicolor v. lateralis* Pic, 1936c: 299 (p. o.).

Type Locality: Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa Binh (HT); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus bicolor diversiceps* Gressitt, 1951b: 527.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus m. rufobasipennis* Breuning, 1957f: 13.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus* Breuning, 1958h: 299.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus var. rufobasipennis* Breuning, 1958h: 300.

**Type Locality:** Laos: Vietnam Province (HT); IRSNB.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus var. diversiceps* Breuning, 1958h: 300.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus var. lateraloides* Breuning, 1958h: 300 (nom. n. pro *lateralis* Pic, 1936).

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) testaceus var. rufoampliatius* Breuning, 1958h: 300.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr. (HT); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus diversiceps* Hubweber, 2010: 61 (rev.). Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 310 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB: Darjeeling), China, Laos, Nepal, Thailand, Vietnam, Oriental Region & Bhutan.

8. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) flemingiae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus flemingiae* Fisher, 1932b: 295, 297 (P. n.); Fisher, 1933a: 1 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417, pl. XV, fig. 11, (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Lachiwala, Dehra Dun (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Exocentrus rufiscapus* Pic, 1939b: 344.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa Binh (HT); MHNL.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) flemingiae* Breuning, 1958h: 299; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 512, 513, fig. 42 d (Fauna, P. n.); Wan, 1997: 439 (Distr.).

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) flemingiae var. fuscocapus* Breuning, 1958h: 299.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

- Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Nilghiri Hills, North Salem, Aiyur; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP; Sikkim; WB), Laos, Nepal, Thailand & Vietnam.
9. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) gardneri* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus gardneri* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 302.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Lachhiwala, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Lachhiwala, Dehra Dun).
10. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) granulicollis* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus granulicollis* Fisher, 1932a: 297, 323.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).
11. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) grewiae* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus grewiae* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 317 (P. n.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418, pl. XV, fig. 12, (Distr., P. n., Syn.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Lachiwala, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Exocentrus (Camptomyme) himalayanus* Breuning, 1974a: 42 (m. s.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya, Delhi (HT); MTKD.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Lachiwala, Dehra Dun, Hiamalya; UP) & Nepal.
12. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) holonigra* Breuning, 1971  
*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) holonigra* Breuning, 1971a: 419.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MHNG.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam).
13. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) indicola* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus indicola* Fisher, 1932a: 297, 321.  
**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Sappal, Palghat (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) indicola* Hayashi, 1986: 273 (Distr.).  
**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Sappal, Palghat; TN: Madras).
14. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) malloti* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus malloti* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 309 (P. n.).  
**Type Locality:** India: KA, Nagargalli, Belgaum (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (KA: Nagargalli, Belgaum; MH).
15. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) monticola* Fisher, 1932  
*Exocentrus monticola* Fisher, 1932b: 228.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).
16. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) multiguttulatus* Pic, 1927  
*Exocentrus multiguttulatus* Pic, 1927b: 24; Hua, 1987a: 94 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 208 (Cat.).  
**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (HT); MNHNP.  
*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) binhensis* Breuning, 1957f: 12; Cools, 1993: 86 (HT).  
**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); IRSNB.  
*Exocentrus (Centenexocentrus) rufobasiantennalis* Breuning, 1957f: 16; Breuning, 1963a: 543 (Cat.); Cools, 1993: 91 (HT).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); IRSNB.

*Exocentrus (Camptomyme) multiguttulatus* Breuning, 1963a: 541 (Cat., m. s.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 511 (Fauna, m. s.).

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) multiguttulatus* Cools, 1993: 86 (Syn., comb. nov.); Cools, 1993: 91 (m. s., Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (Andamanan I.), N-Vietnam: Tonkin; Laos & China: Guandong.

17. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) pilosicornis* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus pilosicornis* Fisher, 1932b: 229.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

18. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) pubescens* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus pubescens* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 303; Fisher, 1933a: 1 (Distr.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418, pl. XVI, fig. 16, (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Jawalgeri (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Jawalagiri, North Salem, Madras; UP), Nepal & Sri Lanka.

19. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) ravillus* Holzschuh, 1984

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) ravillus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 158, fig. 21 (HT ♂).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola (HT ♂); CCH.

*Exocentrus ravillus* Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417, pl. XVI, fig. 17, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, Gola.

20. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) santali* Fisher, 1933

*Exocentrus santali* Fisher, 1933a: 2.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras, North Salem Forest Division, Jawalagiri (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem, Jawalagiri; Kerala: Palghat, Sappal).

21. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) seticollis* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus seticollis* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 300.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Jhajra, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Jhajra, Dehra Dun, Sherpur).

22. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) spurcatus* Holzschuh, 1984

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) spurcatus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 156, fig. 19 (HT ♀).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Dehra Dun, Mussoorie (HT ♀); CCH.

*Exocentrus spurcatus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 311 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand: Himalaya, Dehra Dun, Mussoorie).

23. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) specularis* Holzschuh, 1989

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) specularis* Holzschuh, 1989: 174, fig. 33 (HT ♀).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: Central Nepal, Myagdi, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani (HT ♀); CCH.

*Exocentrus specularis* Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418, pl. XVI, fig. 18, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), Nepal: Central Nepal, Myagdi, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani.

24. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) subfasciatipennis* Breuning, 1958

*Exocentrus subfasciatus* Pic, 1925d: 31 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); MNHNP.

*Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) subfasciatipennis* Breuning, 1958h: 305 (nom. n. pro *subfasciatus* Pic, 1925).

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

25. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) terminaliae* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus terminaliae* Fisher, 1932a: 297, 324 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay, North Thana, Manor (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay, North Thana, Manor).

26. *Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) trifasciatus* Fisher, 1932

*Exocentrus trifasciatus* Fisher, 1932a: 296, 307; Fisher, 1933a: 2 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Kushal Nagar (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Kushal Nagar).

*Cristeryssamena Breuning, 1963b:* 45 (type sp.: *Eryssamena cristipennis* Breuning); *Eryssamena (Cristeryssamena)* Breuning, 1963b: 45 (type sp.: *Eryssamena (Cristeryssamena) cristipennis* Breuning, 1963).

1. *Cristeryssamena alterna* (Holzschuh, 2003)

*Cristosydonia alterna* Holzschuh, 2003b: 312, pl. VI, fig. 10 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** Nepal: C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba Koshi Khola (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Nepal.

2. *Cristeryssamena besucheti* (Breuning, 1971)

*Eryssamena (Cristeryssamena) besucheti* Breuning, 1971a: 417.

**Type locality:** India: AR, Talung Dzong (HT); MHNG.

*Cristeryssamena besucheti* Holzschuh, 2003b: 313 (comb. n.).

*Rondibilis ? besucheti* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 212 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Kameng, Talung Dzong; AR).

3. *Cristeryssamena cristipennis* (Breuning, 1963)

*Eryssamena (Cristeryssamena) cristipennis* Breuning, 1963b: 44, fig. pag. 45; Breuning, 1968a: 43 (Syn.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 503, fig. 41 a (Fauna, P. n.).

**Type locality:** Laos: Vientiane (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Cristosydonia cristipennis* Breuning, 1963b: 46, fig. pag. 46; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Laos: Vientiane (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Rondibilis fuscopunctata* Breuning, 1965e: 38, fig. pag. 38.

**Type locality:** Laos: Vientiane (HT ♂); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Laos.

*Driopea Pascoe, 1858a:* 243 (type sp.: *Driopea clytina* Pascoe, 1958); *Inermodriopea* Breuning, 1957h: 12 (type sp.: *Driopea inermis* Pascoe); *Fasciatodriopea* Breuning, 1963g: 15 (type sp.: *Driopea nigrofasciata* Pic); *Trichodriopea* Breuning, 1965e: 39 (type sp.: *Driopea excavatipennis* Breuning, 1965).

1. *Driopea schmidi* Breuning, 1971

*Driopea (s.s.) schmidi* Breuning, 1971a: 418.

**Type locality:** India: Himalaya, Kumaon: Pauri Garhwal Tarsali (HT); MHNG.

*Driopea (Driopea) schmidi* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 208 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya, Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal Tarsali; UP; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Iran.

**Miaenia Pascoe, 1864a:** 27, 38 (type sp.: *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864); Subsequent des. Thomson, 1864: 490; *Sciades* Pascoe, 1864a: 27, 30 (type sp.: *Leiopus suffusus* Pascoe, 1859); *Aegocidnus (Pseudocidnus)* Breuning, 1957c: 112 (type sp.: *Exocentrus tonsus* Bates, 1873).

1. ***Miaenia andamanensis* (Breuning, 1957)**

*Aegocidnus (Miaena) andamanensis* Breuning, 1957c: 23 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

*Miaenia (Miaenia) andamanensis* Roguet, 2013: 154 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Miaenia (Indoaegocidnus) Breuning, 1956e:*** 528 (type sp.: *Aegocidnus (Indoaegocidnus) indicus* Breuning, 1956); Or. des. *Aegocidnus (Indoaegocidnus)* Breuning, 1956e: 361.

1. ***Miaenia (Indoaegocidnus) indica* (Breuning, 1956)**

*Aegocidnus (Indoaegocidnus) indicus* Breuning, 1956e: 360.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Trichinopoli (HT); NHRS.

*Miaena (Indoaegocidnus) indica* Breuning, 1963a: 528 (Cat., m. s.); Roguet, 2013: 154 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Thiruchinapalli).

2. ***Miaenia (Indoaegocidnus) inlineata* (Pic, 1936)**

*Aegocidnus inlineatus* Pic, 1936a: 21.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Madura district), Ramnad (HT); MNHNP.

*Aegocidnus (Indoaegocidnus) inlineatus* Breuning, 1956e: 361.

*Miaena (Indoaegocidnus) inlineata* Breuning, 1963a: 529 (Cat., m. s.); Roguet, 2013: 154 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai district, Ramnad).

***Mimeryssamena Breuning, 1971a:*** 417 (type sp.: *Mimeryssamena besucheti* Breuning).

1. ***Mimeryssamena besucheti* Breuning, 1971**

*Mimeryssamena besucheti* Breuning, 1971a: 418.

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Kumaon: Pauri Garhwal, Mandoli (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarkhand: Himalaya, Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal, Mandoli).

***Mimohoplorana Breuning, 1960b:*** 144 (type sp.: *Mimohoplorana puncticollis* Breuning).

1. ***Mimohoplorana puncticollis* Breuning, 1960**

*Mimohoplorana puncticollis* Breuning, 1960b: 144.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong).

***Mimoxenolea Breuning, 1960c:*** 36 (type sp.: *Mimoxenolea bicoloricornis* Breuning); *Mimaeschopalaea* Breuning, 1961l: 31 (type sp.: *Mimaeschopalaea ornata* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Mimoxenolea ornata* (Breuning, 1961)**

*Mimaeschopalaea ornata* Breuning, 1961l: 31.

**Type locality:** India: Bundaloya (HT); BMNH.

*Mimoxenolea ornata* Breuning, 1977b: 200.

**Distribution:** India (Jharkhand: Bundaloya forest).

2. ***Mimoxenolea sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1961)**

*Mimaeschopalaea sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961: 329.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); NMBA.

*Mimoxenolea sikkimensis* Breuning, 1977b: 200, 201.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

**Ostedes Pascoe, 1859:** 43 (type sp.: *Ostedes pauperata* Pascoe, 1859); *Dentatostedes* Breuning, 1961f: 249 (type sp.: *Eoporis bidentatus* Pic); *Trichostedes* Breuning, 1961e: 135 (type sp.: *Ostedes assamana* Breuning).

1. ***Ostedes albomarmorata* Breuning, 1969**

*Ostedes (s. s.) albomarmorata* Breuning, 1969a: 668.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, région de Darjeeling, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

*Ostedes (Ostedes) albomarmorata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 210 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

2. ***Ostedes andamanica* Breuning, 1958**

*Ostedes andamanica* Breuning, 1958c: 34.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

3. ***Ostedes harmandi* Breuning, 1968**

*Ostedes (s. s.) harmandi* Breuning, 1968e: 231.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

*Ostedes (Ostedes) harmandi* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 210 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

4. ***Ostedes griseoapicalis* Pic, 1944**

*Ostedes griseoapicalis* Pic, 1944c: 14.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); MNHNP

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

5. ***Ostedes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1958**

*Ostedes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1958c: 34.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT); BMNH.

*Ostedes (Ostedes) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 210 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

***Ostedes (Trichostedes) Breuning, 1961e:*** 135 (type sp.: *Ostedes (Trichostedes) assamana* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Ostedes (Trichostedes) assamana* Breuning, 1961**

*Ostedes (Trichostedes) assamana* Breuning, 1961e: 135; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB).

**Paraclodia Breuning, 1974b:** 372 (type sp.: *Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning).

1. ***Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning, 1974**

*Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning, 1974b: 374, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Cardamon Hills, Periyar (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Cardamon Hills, Periyar).

**Pareoporis Breuning, 1969c:** 197 (type sp.: *Pareoporis nigrosignata* Breuning).

1. ***Pareoporis nigrosignata* Breuning, 1969**

*Pareoporis nigrosignata* Breuning, 1969c: 197; Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Pedong, (Darjeeling) (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong) & Nepal.

**Paroligopsis Breuning, 1959f:** 82 (type sp.: *Exocentrus aurivilliusi* Fisher)

1. ***Paroligopsis aurivilliusi* (Fisher, 1932)**

*Exocentrus aurivilliusi* Fisher, 1932b: 227.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Nilgiri Hills).

**Pararondibilis Breuning, 1961d:** 547 (type sp.: *Pararondibilis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Pararondibilis macularia* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Pararondibilis macularia* Holzschuh, 2003b: 314, pl. VI, fig. 13 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir (Kishtwar Distr.), Jammu, Yourdu (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir).

2. ***Pararondibilis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961**

*Pararondibilis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961d: 547; Breuning, 1977c: 137, pl. II, fig. 5.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong).

**Rondibilis J. Thomson, 1857e:** 306 (type sp.: *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1864); *Polimeta* Pascoe, 1864a: 13 (type sp.: *Ostedes spinosula* Pascoe); *Eryssamena* Bates, 1884: 251 (type sp.: *Eryssamena saperdina* Bates, 1884); *Parenes* Aurivillius, 1927b: 577 (type sp.: *Parenes lineatus* Aurivillius, 1927).

1. ***Rondibilis andamana* Breuning, 1957**

*Rondibilis (s. s.) andamana* Breuning, 1957f: 6.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Rondibilis andamana* Cools, 1993: 86 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Rondibilis barwayensis* (Breuning, 1958)**

*Eryssamena barwayensis* Breuning, 1958c: 34.

**Type locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Barway (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Barway).



3. ***Rondibilis bastiana* Breuning, 1961**

*Rondibilis bastiana* Breuning, 1961d: 545; Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.) [British Bootang] (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Rondibilis (Rondibilis) bastiana* Hayashi, 1981: 17 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Bhutan: Maria Basti & Nepal: Biratanti.

4. ***Rondibilis bispinosa* Thomson, 1857**

*Rondibilis bispinosa* Thomson, 1857e: 307; Thomson, 1864: 113; Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Eryssamena (s.s.) schmidi* Breuning, 1971a: 417.

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (Himalaya), Kumaon: Pauri Garhwal, Pana (HT); MHNG.

*Eryssamena (Eryssamena) schmidi* Breuning, 1977c: 151.

*Rondibilis (Rondibilis) bispinosa* Breuning, 1977c: 135.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalaya, Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal, Patna) & Nepal.

5. ***Rondibilis kuluensis* (Breuning, 1958)**

*Eryssamena kuluensis* Breuning, 1958c: 177.

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kulu (HT); NMBA.

*Rondibilis (Rondibilis) kuluensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 211 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu).

6. ***Rondibilis sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1961)**

*Eryssamena sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961d: 546.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

*Rondibilis (Rondibilis) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 211 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong).

7. ***Rondibilis subundulata* (Breuning, 1958)**

*Eryssamena subundulata* Breuning, 1958c: 35.

**Type locality:** India: Inde boréale (HT); BMNH.

*Rondibilis subundulata* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

*Rondibilis (Rondibilis) subundulata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 211 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India) & Nepal.

***Rondibilis (Striatorondibilis) Breuning, 1961d:* 546 (type sp.: *Rondibilis pedongensis* Breuning, 1961).**

1. ***Rondibilis (Striatorondibilis) pedongensis* Breuning, 1961**

*Rondibilis (Striatorondibilis) pedongensis* Breuning, 1961d: 546.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Rondibilis pedongensis* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.)

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong) & Nepal.

***Transipochira Breuning, 1977b:* 227 (type sp.: *Transipochira sikkimensis* Breuning).**

1. ***Transipochira sikkimensis* Breuning, 1977**

*Transipochira sikkimensis* Breuning, 1977b: 227.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Kurseong).

**Trichodiboma Breuning, 1961:** 30 (type sp.: *Trichodiboma clytoides* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Trichodiboma clytoides* Breuning, 1961**

*Trichodiboma clytoides* Breuning, 1961: 30.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong, Samsingh (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh).

**Trichohoplorana Breuning, 1961d:** 548 (type sp.: *Trichohoplorana dureli* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Trichohoplorana dureli* Breuning, 1961**

*Trichohoplorana dureli* Breuning, 1961d: 548.

**Type locality:** Bhoutan: British Bootan, Padung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Ostedes dureli* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 143 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB: Darjeeling; Himalaya) & Bhutan.

**Trichorondibilis Breuning, 1960d:** 20 (type sp.: *Trichorondibilis rufipennis* Breuning, 1960); *Trichonarhtron* Breuning, 1965f: 51 (type sp.: *Trichonarhtron basirufum* Breuning, 1965).

1. ***Trichorondibilis rufipennis* Breuning, 1960**

*Trichorondibilis rufipennis* Breuning, 1960d: 20, fig. 4; Cools, 1993: 91 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

**Tuberenes Breuning, 1978b:** 20 (type sp.: *Eryssamena robustipes* Pic, 1939).

1. ***Tuberenes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1978**

*Tuberenes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1978b: 21; Breuning, 1982a: 23.

**Type locality:** China, Sikkim, Lachen-Lachung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

**Tribe: Agapanthiini**

**Aulaconotus Thomson, 1864:** 99 (type sp.: *Aulaconotus pachypezoides* Thomson).

1. ***Aulaconotus grammopterus* Breuning, 1940**

*Aulaconotus grammopterus* Breuning, 1940b: 186; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); BMNH

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Nepal.

**Cleptomtopus J. Thomson, 1864:** 96 (type sp.: *Cleptomtopus terrestris* J. Thomson); *Apophrena* Pascoe, 1866c: 324 (type sp.: *Apophrena filifera* Pascoe, 1866); *Smermus* Lacordaire, 1872: 692 (type sp.: *Smermus mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872); *Acroama* Jordan, 1894c: 501 (type sp.: *Acroama armata* Jordan, 1894); *Anopophrena* Pic, 1925b: 28 (type sp.: *Anopophrena luteonotata* Pic, 1925); *Mimocleptomtopus* Pic, 1934b: 36 (type sp.: *Mimocleptomtopus undulatus* Pic, 1934); *Itohigea* Matsushita, 1938: 102 (type sp.: *Itohigea bimaculata* Matsushita, 1938); *Metopoplectus* Gressitt, 1936: 104 (type sp.: *Metopoplectus taiwanensis* Gressitt, 1936).

1. *Cleptomtopus assamanus* Breuning, 1967

*Cleptomtopus assamanus* Breuning, 1967b: 32.

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

2. *Cleptomtopus fisheri* (Gardner, 1941)

*Smermus fisheri* Gardner, 1941a: 56, fig. 2.

**Type locality:** Myanmar (ST); FRI.

*Cleptomtopus annulicornis* Breuning, 1948a: 44.

**Type locality:** India: WB (HT ♂); BMNH

*Cleptomtopus fisheri* Breuning, 1949b: 31 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India & Myanmar.

3. *Cleptomtopus indistinctus* Breuning, 1940

*Cleptomtopus indistinctus* Breuning, 1940b: 206; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Tisla Valley (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Nepal.

4. *Cleptomtopus lobatus* Breuning, 1940

*Cleptomtopus lobatus* Breuning, 1940b: 206.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. *Cleptomtopus mimolivaceus* Breuning, 1972

*Cleptomtopus parolivaceus* Breuning, 1971a: 416.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Chumtang (HT); MHNG.

*Cleptomtopus mimolivaceus* Breuning, 1972b: 50 (nom. n. pro *parolivaceus* Breuning, 1971).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

6. *Cleptomtopus mniszechii* (Lacordaire, 1872)

*Smermus mniszechii* Lacordaire, 1872: 696.

**Type locality:** India: Sylhet (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Cleptomtopus mniszechii* Cools, 1993: 44 (ST); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Bangladesh: Sylhet & Nepal.

7. *Cleptomtopus mniszechii rufovittatus* Breuning, 1966

*Cleptomtopus mniszechii rufovittatus* Breuning, 1966f: 109.

**Type locality:** NE-India: Assam (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (NE-India; Assam).

8. *Cleptomtopus niasicus* Aurivillius, 1925

*Cleptomtopus niasicus* Aurivillius, 1925a: 513; Breuning, 1966f: 120.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Sonde I. (N-Sumatra) (ST); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.) & Indonesia: Sonde I., North Sumatra.

9. *Cleptomtopus ochreomaculatus* Breuning, 1982

*Cleptomtopus ochreomaculatus* Breuning, 1982a: 13.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi-Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya; Assam: Khasi-Hills).

10. *Cleptomtopus parolivaceus* Breuning, 1966

*Cleptomtopus parolivaceus* Breuning, 1966f: 13; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya) & Nepal.

11. *Cleptomtopus quadrilineatus* (Pic, 1924)

*Pothine quadrilineata* Pic, 1924a: 24 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP

*Cleptomtopus flavopictus* Breuning, 1940b: 206.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT); BMNH.

*Cleptomtopus quadrilineatus* Breuning, 1949b: 31 (Syn.); Breuning, 1961b: 201 (Cat.).

*Cleptomtopus quadrilineatus quadrilineatus* Breuning, 1966f: 123; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 379, fig. 15f (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam), Myanmar, North Vietnam & Laos.

12. *Cleptomtopus schmidi* Breuning, 1971

*Cleptomtopus grossepunctatus* Breuning, 1967b: 32 (p. o.); Morati, 2003: 161 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); MHNG.

*Cleptomtopus schmidi* Breuning, 1971b: 77 (nom. n.).

*Cleptomtopus mussardi* Breuning, 1977a: 60 (nom. n. ob.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Kameng).

13. *Cleptomtopus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1971

*Cleptomtopus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1971b: 416.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Manu (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Manu).

14. *Cleptomtopus subtereaureus* Breuning, 1967

*Cleptomtopus subtereaureus* Breuning, 1967b: 33.

**Type locality:** India: WB (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (WB).

15. *Cleptomtopus subundulatus* Breuning, 1966

*Cleptomtopus subundulatus* Breuning, 1966f: 13; Cools 1993: 45 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

16. *Cleptomtopus unicolor* Breuning, 1940

*Cleptomtopus unicolor* Breuning, 1940b: 207.

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

*Eucomatocera* White, 1846a: 49 (type sp.: *Eucomatocera vittata* White, 1846).

1. *Eucomatocera vittata* White, 1846

*Eucomatocera vittatan* White, 1846a: 49, pl. I, figs 4, 4a; Fairmaire, 1889b: 372 (Distr.); Gahan, 1894a: 82 (Distr.); Kano, 1933: 47 (Distr.); Breuning, 1961b: 202 (Cat.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 3 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indiab (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; WB). China: Taiwan, Yunnan; Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Laos, Thailand, Myanmar, Nepal & Tonkin.

**Hyllisia Pascoe, 1864c:** 285 (type sp.: *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe); *Falsonandra* Pic, 1924b: 17 (type sp.: *Falsonandra albocincta* Pic); *Trichohyllisia* (*Mussardhyllisia*) Breuning, 1957e: 835; *Pseudohippopsicon* Breuning, 1986: 52.

1. ***Hyllisia albolateralis* Breuning, 1950**

*Hyllisia albolateralis* Breuning, 1950a: 259.

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).

2. ***Hyllisia flava* Breuning, 1950**

*Hyllisia flava* Breuning, 1950a: 259

**Type locality:** India: UP, Mussoorie (HT), FRI

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand: Mussoorie).

3. ***Hyllisia indiana* Breuning, 1963**

*Hyllisia indiana* Breuning, 1963c: 219.

**Type locality:** India: New Delhi (HT ♂): ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (New Delhi).

4. ***Hyllisia indica* Breuning, 1947**

*Hyllisia indica* Breuning, 1947b: 62.

**Type locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh, Simla (HT ♂); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Simla).

5. ***Hyllisia lineata* Gahan, 1894**

*Hyllisia lineata* Gahan, 1894a: 79.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Teinzò (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Hyllisia excavata* Breuning, 1940b: 199.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Assam Valley (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam Valley) & Upper Myanmar: Teinzò.

6. ***Hyllisia multilineata* Breuning, 1940**

*Hyllisia multilineata* Breuning, 1940b: 197.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Nandidruga (HT). BMNH

**Distribution:** India (TN; KA: Nandidruga).

7. ***Hyllisia pseudolineata* Breuning, 1942**

*Hyllisia pseudolineata* Breuning, 1942c: 169.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

8. ***Hyllisia ruficolor* (Pic, 1934)**

*Hypposis rufipes* v. *ruficolor* Pic, 1934a: 15(m. s.).

**Type locality:** China (HT); BMNH.

*Hippopsis rufipes ruficolor* Gressitt, 1951b: 542.

*Hyllisia ruficolor* Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, China: Fujian; Thailand & Cambodia.

9. ***Hyllisia shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1982**

*Hyllisia shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1982a: 12.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Distr. Dindigul), Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

10. ***Hyllisia vicina* Breuning, 1982**

*Hyllisia vicina* Breuning, 1982a: 12.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Distr. Dindigul), Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Distr. Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

***Hippocephala Aurivillius, 1920:*** 385 (type sp.: *Hippocephala suturalis* Aurivillius)

1. ***Hippocephala lineolata* Aurivillius, 1925**

*Hippocephala lineolata* Aurivillius, 1925a: 514.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (Ostindien), Kanakdiha (HT ♂); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Distr. Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal; Assam) & Bangladesh: Sylhet

2. ***Hippocephala proxima* Breuning, 1940**

*Hippocephala proxima* Breuning, 1940b: 195 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** ? (HT); MNHNP.

*Hippocephala (Hippocephala) proxima* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 218 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

***Mimohippopsis Breuning, 1940b:*** 196 (type sp.: *Mimohippopsis inaequalis* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Mimohippopsis inaequalis* Breuning, 1940**

*Mimohippopsis inaequalis* Breuning, 1940b: 197.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

***Parahyllisia Breuning, 1942c:*** 170 (type sp.: *Parahyllisia annamensis* Breuning, 1942).

1. ***Parahyllisia indica* Breuning, 1974**

*Parahyllisia indica* Breuning, 1974c: 163 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

***Paranandra Breuning, 1940b:*** 190 (type sp.: *Paranandra andamanensis* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Paranandra andamanensis* Breuning, 1940**

*Paranandra andamanensis* Breuning, 1940b: 190.

Type locality: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

**Phelipara Pascoe, 1866c:** 322 (type sp.: *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866); *Oncideropsis* Aurivillius, 1922a: 165 (type sp.: *Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius, 1922); *Falsopothyne* Pic, 1932b: 24 (type sp.: *Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic, 1931); *Diaxenopsis* Breuning, 1939c: 202 (type sp.: *Diaxenopsis apomecynoides* Breuning, 1938); *Paraphelipara* Breuning, 1940b: 204 (type sp.: *Paraphelipara indica* Breuning, 1940); *Balteophelipara* Breuning, 1966f: 69 (type sp.: *Phelipara balteata* Aurivillius, 1940).

1. ***Phelipara affinis* Breuning, 1940**

*Phelipara affinis* Breuning, 1940b: 204.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling).

2. ***Phelipara assamana* Breuning, 1967**

*Phelipara (s. s.) assamana* Breuning, 1967b: 31.

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

3. ***Phelipara indica* (Breuning, 1940)**

*Paraphelipara indica* Breuning, 1940b: 204.

**Type locality:** India: N-WIndia (HT); BMNH

**Distribution:** India (N-WIndia).

4. ***Phelipara moringae* (Aurivillius, 1925)**

*Pothyne moringae* Aurivillius, 1925b: 498, fig. 139 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (ST); BMNH.

*Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic, 1932b: 25.

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry (ST); MNHNP.

*Diaxenopsis apomecynoides* Breuning, 1939c: 202.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, Ritigala (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore; Pondichéry), Sri Lanka: Ritigala.

5. ***Phelipara nebulosa* (Aurivillius, 1922)**

*Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius, 1922a: 165.

**Type locality:** India: Bombay (ST); MLB.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay).

***Pothyne* J. Thomson, 1864:** 97 (type sp.: *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864); *Neopothyne* Matsushita, 1931: 46 (type sp.: *Neopothyne variegata* Matsushita, 1931).

1. ***Pothyne andamanica* Breuning, 1940**

*Pothyne andamanica* Breuning, 1940b: 187.

**Type locality:** Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Pothyne acaciae* Gardner, 1930**

*Pothyne acaciae* Gardner, 1930: 160 (P. n.); Breuning, 1949b: 28 (Syn.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

*Pothyne flavescens* Breuning, 1940b: 186.

**Type locality:** India: north India (HT), BMNH

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; N-India).

3. ***Pothyne albosignata* Breuning, 1950**

*Pothyne albosignata* Breuning, 1950a: 257.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Kushal Nagar, Coorg (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Kushal Nagar, Coorg).

4. ***Pothyne combreti* Gardner, 1930**

*Pothyne combreti* Gardner, 1930: 160, pl. I, fig. 5 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun).

5. ***Pothyne convexifrons* Gardner, 1930**

*Pothyne convexifrons* Gardner, 1930: 161 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Bihar: Pusa; Odisha).

6. ***Pothyne discomaculata* Breuning, 1940**

*Pothyne discomaculata* Breuning, 1940b: 189.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Belgaum (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Belgaum).

7. ***Pothyne distincta* Breuning, 1950**

*Pothyne distincta* Breuning, 1950a: 256; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Baghdogra Range, Kurseong (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Baghdogra Range, Kurseong).

8. ***Pothyne elongata* Breuning, 1940**

*Pothyne elongata* Breuning, 1940b: 187.

**Type locality:** India: Manipur (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

9. ***Pothyne flavostictica* Breuning, 1940**

*Pothyne flavostictica* Breuning, 1940b: 189.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR: Patkai Mts.).

10. ***Pothyne griseomarmorata* Breuning, 1970**

*Pothyne griseomarmorata* Breuning, 1970a: 9.

**Type locality:** India: Rajasthan, West Thar (HT); Collection Herbert Schmid, Wien.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Rajasthan: West Thar).

11. ***Pothyne incerta* Breuning, 1942**

*Pothyne incerta* Breuning, 1942c: 167.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

12. ***Pothyne indica* Breuning, 1940**

*Pothyne indica* Breuning, 1940b: 188; Hayashi, 1981: 11 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.)

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest.



13. *Pothyne indistincta* Breuning, 1940

*Pothyne indistincta* Breuning, 1940b: 187.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

14. *Pothyne macrophthalma* Breuning, 1940

*Pothyne macrophthalma* Breuning, 1940b: 187; Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 143 (Distr., m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Rungbong Valley, Gopaldhara (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Rungbong Vally; Himalaya) & Nepal.

15. *Pothyne multivittipennis* Breuning, 1950

*Pothyne multivittipennis* Breuning, 1950a: 256.

**Type locality:** India: TN (North Salem), Madras (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Madras, Vellore, Kottur).

16. *Pothyne proxima* Breuning, 1940

*Pothyne proxima* Breuning, 1940b: 186.

**Type locality:** N-India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

17. *Pothyne sikkimana* Breuning, 1968

*Pothyne sikkimana* Breuning, 1968g: 709.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

18. *Pothyne sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940

*Pothyne sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940b: 189; Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Pothyne nepalensis* Hayashi, 1979: 93, fig. 5;

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT ♂); NSMT.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Rungbong Valley) & Nepal: Goldigong-Dumuhan.

19. *Pothyne stictica* Breuning, 1950

*Pothyne stictica* Breuning, 1950a: 255.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT), FRI.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg).

20. *Pothyne subdistincta* Breuning, 1950

*Pothyne subdistincta* Breuning, 1950a: 256.

**Type locality:** India: North Salem, Madras, Jawalagiri (HT): FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Jawalagiri, North Salem, Madras).

21. *Pothyne subvittata* Breuning, 1950

*Pothyne subvittata* Breuning, 1950a: 257.

**Type locality:** India: Chittagong, Sitapahar R. (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India, Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sitapahar Range.

22. ***Pothyne variegata* Thomson, 1864**

*Pothyne variegata* Thomson, 1864: 97; Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.); Gahan, 1894a: 78 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949b: 27 (Syn.); Gressitt, 1951b: 541; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 368, fig. 13 b (Fauna); Pu, 1992: 607 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 226 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Malaysia (HT); MNHNP.

*Pothine niveosparsa* Pic, 1908: 16 (m. s.); Gressitt, 1951b: 540.

**Type locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Neopothyne variegata* Matsushita, 1931: 46.

*Pothyne variegata subsp. variegata* Takakuwa & Kusama, 1979: 2, 3, fig. 1a (♂) (Distr.).

*Pothyne baliogata* Niisato, Akiyama & Takakuwa, 2013: 312 (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Tebing - Tinggi (S-Sumatra), Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Taiwan, Hunan, Yunnan; Japan, Malaysia, Laos, Thailand, Myanmar & Nepal

***Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, 1879:** 116 (type sp.: *Calamobius japonicus* Bates, 1873).

1. ***Pseudocalamobius bispinosus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius bispinosus* Breuning, 1940b: 201.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri-Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri-Hills).

2. ***Pseudocalamobius flavolineatus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius flavolineatus* Breuning, 1940b: 435.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Silhet, Chandkiva (HT); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Chandkiva) & Bangladesh: Silhet.

3. ***Pseudocalamobius lobatus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius lobatus* Breuning, 1940b: 201.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri-Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri-Hills).

4. ***Pseudocalamobius luteonotatus* Pic, 1908**

*Pseudocalamobius luteonotatus* Pic, 1908: 17; Gressitt, 1951b: 543; Hua, 2002: 227 (Cat.)

**Type locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Pseudocalamobius mediomaculatus* Breuning, 1940b: 202.

**Type locality:** India (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & China: Yunnan.

5. ***Pseudocalamobius proximus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius proximus* Breuning, 1940b: 203.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

6. ***Pseudocalamobius rufescens* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius rufescens* Breuning, 1940b: 202; Hayashi, 1981: 1 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Telangana: Godavari) & Nepal: Phulchoki.

7. ***Pseudocalamobius seriemaculatus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius seriemaculatus* Breuning, 1940b: 201.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri-Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri-Hills).

8. ***Pseudocalamobius strandi* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius strandi* Breuning, 1940b: 203.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Insel Pamban (between the southern tip of India and Ceylon) (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Pamban) & Ceylon.

9. ***Pseudocalamobius truncatus* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudocalamobius truncatus* Breuning, 1940b: 203; Hua, 2002: 227 (Ca.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & China: Xizang.

***Pseudospermus* Pic, 1934a:** 14 (type sp.: *Pseudospermus griseus* Pic, 1934); *Pseudospermus* Breuning, 1961b: 199 [sic].

1. ***Pseudospermus viridescens* Breuning, 1974**

*Pseudospermus viridescens* Breuning, 1974c: 163 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India.

***Pseudohyllisia* Breuning, 1942c:** 171 (type sp.: *Pseudohyllisia madurensis* Breuning, 1942).

1. ***Pseudohyllisia madurensis* Breuning, 1942**

*Pseudohyllisia madurensis* Breuning, 1942c: 171.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madurai (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

***Tetraglenes* Newman, 1842d:** 300 (type sp.: *Tetraglenes insignis* Newman, 1842).

1. ***Tetraglenes bacillarius* Lameere, 1893**

*Tetraglenes bacillarius* Lameere, 1893b: 285; Hua, 2002: 234 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India, China; Thailand & Indochina.

2. ***Tetraglenes hirticornis* (Fabricius, 1798)**

*Saperda hirticornis* Fabricius, 1798: 148; Fabricius, 1801: 332.

**Type locality:** India: Indian Orientalis (HT); ZMUC.

?*Dorcasta tonkinea* Pic, 1919: 11; Pic, 1920: 3.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Tetraglenes sublineatus* Gressitt, 1935c: 572.

**Type locality:** China: Fujian (HT); CAS.

*Tetraglenes insignis sublineatus* Gressitt, 1937c: 613 (Distr., m. s.); Gressitt, 1951b: 546.

*Tetraglenes tonkinea* Breuning, 1949b: 32 (Syn.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1961: 345, pl. X, fig. 9 (Distr.).

*Saperda hirticornis* Zimsen, 1964: 177 (HT).

*Tetraglenes hirticornis* Hayashi, 1982: 73, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 234 (Cat., P. n.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: fig. 2.4.10 E (♂) (Morp.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; WB), Tonkin, China: Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam, Thailand, Indochina & Indonesia.

3. ***Tetraglenes insignis* Newman, 1842**

*Tetraglenes insignis* Newman, 1842d: 300; Fairmaire, 1889b: 372 (Distr.); Gahan, 1894a: 81 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Manilla, Laos, Tonkin & Upper Myanmar.

***Trichopothyne Breuning, 1942c:*** 168 (type sp.: *Trichopothyne strandiella* Breuning, 1942).

1. ***Trichopothyne hindostani* Breuning, 1950**

*Trichopothyne hindostani* Breuning, 1950a: 258.

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

*Trichopothyne hindostanica* Breuning, 1961b: 191 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).

**Tribe: Ancyronotini**

***Palimna Pascoe, 1862:*** 346 (type sp.: *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe); *Cylanca* J. Thomson, 1864: 58, 131 (type sp.: *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe); *Goniages* Pascoe, 1865: 135 (type sp.: *Goniages infausta* Pascoe); *Apalimna* Bates, 1884: 241 (type sp.: *Apalimna liturata* Bates).

1. ***Palimna andamanica* Breuning, 1935**

*Palimna andamanica* Breuning, 1935a: 153.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Palimna annulata* (Olivier, 1792)**

*Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1792: 465.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); Non Localised.

*Cerambyx (Lamia) annulatus* Olivier, 1795: 95, pl. 20, fig. 151.

*Lamia nodulosa* Schönherr, 1817b: 395 (nom. n. pro *Cerambyx annulatus* Olivier).

*Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857a: 49; Pascoe, 1866b: 237 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Borneo (HT); BMNH.

*Golsinda reticulata* Pascoe, 1857a: 50.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Palimna tessellata* Pascoe, 1865: 135, pl. VI, fig. 2.

*Palimna mouhotii* Pascoe, 1866b: 237.

**Type locality:** Laos (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Palimna annulata* var. *tessellata* Fisher, 1935: 609 (Distr.).

*Palimna annulata* ab. *nebulosa* Breuning, 1938c: 327.

**Type locality:** Cambodia (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Palimna annulata tessellata* Gressitt, 1940b: 130, pl. 3, fig. 11 (Fauna).

*Palimna annulata* Gressitt, 1951b: 434; Breuning, 1962b: 409 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 473, fig. 35 g (Fauna); Hayashi, 1976b: 35, figs 27–28 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh), Sarawak, Cambodia, Kuala Bok, Sarawak, Borneo, E-Malaysia; Bangsaen, Thailand, China: Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Yunnan; Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia, Calemندان & Java.

3. ***Palimna indica* Breuning, 1938**

*Palimna indica* Breuning, 1938c: 213.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Dagboi Reserve, Lakhimpur (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Dagboi Reserve forest, Lakhimpur).

4. ***Palimna palimnoides* (Schwarzer, 1925)**

*Palimna palimnoides similis* Gressitt, 1940b: 131 (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 436.

**Type locality:** China, Central Hainan (HT ♀); CAS.

*Palimna palimnoides palimnoides* Gressitt, 1951b: 436.

*Palimna palimnoides* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 473 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Guangxi, S-China, Yunnan, Taiwan; Laos, Bhutan & Nepal.

5. ***Palimna yunnana* Breuning, 1935**

*Palimna yunnana* Breuning, 1935a: 153; Gressitt, 1951b: 436; Rondon & Breuning 1970: 473, 474, fig. 35 h (Fauna); Pu, 1992: 607 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan, Tali-fu (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; N-India), Myanmar; China: Yunnan, Hengduan Mts. & Laos.

***Palimnodes* Breuning, 1938b:** 330 (type sp.: *Apalimna ducalis* Bates, 1884).

1. ***Palimnodes ducalis* (Bates, 1884)**

*Apalimna ducalis* Bates, 1884: 242.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Palimna mimica* Fairmaire, 1898a: 399.

**Type locality:** Bhutan: Butang (HT); MNHNP

*Palimnodes ducalis* Breuning, 1938b: 330 (comb. n.); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Uttarakhand: Almora), China: Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Bhutan, Myanmar & Nepal.

**Tribe: Apomecynini**

***Apomecyna* Dejean, 1821: 108** (type sp.: *Saperda alboguttata* Megerle, 1821); *Apomecyna* Audinet-Serville 1835: 77 (type sp.: *Apomecyna alboguttata* Audinet-Serville, 1835); Original desg. Thomson, 1864: 45; *Apomecyna* Blanchard 1851: 516; *Mecynapus* Thomson, 1858a: 187 (type sp.: *Apomecyna ?parumpunctata* Chevrolat, 1856); *Apomecyna* Thomson 1864: 45; *Apomecyna* Chenu, 1870: 326; *Pseudalbana* Pic 1895: 77 (type sp.: *Pseudalbana lameerei* Pic, 1895); *Anapomecyna* Pic 1925: 29 (type sp.: *Anapomecyna luteomaculata* Pic, 1925); *Apomecyna* Breuning 1957: 302, 305; *Parapomecyna* Breuning, 1968b: 345 (type sp.: *Parapomecyna flavomaculata* Breuning, 1968)

1. ***Apomecyna cretacea* (Hope, 1831)**

*Callidium cretaceum* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Apomecyna proba* Newman, 1842d: 299.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT); BMNH

*Apomecyna perrotetii* Thomson, 1868b: 159.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna multinotata* var. *laosensis* Pic, 1938: 124.

**Type locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna cretacea* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 352, fig. 9e (Faun); Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7885 (c. 1).

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) cretacea* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; AR), Manilla, China: Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; India, Nepal, Laos, Philippines & South Asia.

## 2. *Apomecyna fallaciosa* Breuning, 1938

*Apomecyna fallaciosa* Breuning, 1938d: 50.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) fallaciosa* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; UP) & Pakistan.

## 3. *Apomecyna histrio* (Fabricius, 1793)

*Lamia histrio* Fabricius, 1793: 288; Fabricius, 1801: 302; Zimsen, 1964: 171 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebariae (ST); ZMUC.

*Saperda alboguttata* Megerle, 1802: 10.

*Apomecyna histrio* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 492 (comb. n.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 352, fig. 9c (Fauna); Chûjô, 1971: 30 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Slipinski & Escalona, 2013: 100, figs 47C–D, 166 A–L (Fauna, P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5396, fig. 10 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Apomecyna quadrifasciata* Thomson, 1868b: 159.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Philippines I. (ST); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna maculaticollis* Pic, 1918b: 6; Gressitt, 1951b: 490.

**Type locality:** Taiwan: Formose (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) histrio* Breuning, 1960a: 131 (Cat.); Kusama & Takakuwa, 1984: 376, pl. 54, figs 392 (♂), 392a (♀) (Fauna).

*Apomecyna histrio histrio* N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 532, pl. 43, fig. 19 (♀) (Fauna); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7885 (c. 1).

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) histrio histrio* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., TN: Nagapattinam; India Orientalis; CG; Arunchal Pradesh; Madhya Pradesh), Philippines, Laos, China, Hainan, Taiwan, Ryukyu, Korea, Japan, Indonesia, Russia: E-Siberia, Guizhou, Mongolia, Pakistan, Yunnan, N-Australia.

## 4. *Apomecyna leucosticta* (Hope, 1831)

*Callidium leucostictum* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Apomecyna lineata* Pic, 1936b: 14.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) leucosticta* Breuning, 1960a: 132 (Cat.).

*Apomecyna leucostictica* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 353 (Fauna, m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Laos, Nepal & Vietnam: Annam.

## 5. *Apomecyna proxima* Breuning, 1938

*Apomecyna proxima* Breuning, 1938d: 49; Gressitt, 1951b: 489; Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** China: North China (HT); BMNH.

*Apomecyna (Apomecyna) proxima* Breuning, 1960a: 132 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & China: South China.

6. *Apomecyna saltator* (Fabricius, 1787)

*Lamia saltator* Fabricius, 1787: 141 (?); Fabricius, 1801: 301; Zimsen, 1964: 171 (Type).

**Type locality:** ? (HT); ZMUC.

*Apomecyna neglecta* Pascoe, 1865: 152; Thomson, 1868b: 160.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Dhaka (ST); BMNH.

*Apomecyna pertigera* Fletcher, 1914: 327, pl. XI, figs 1–7 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam (ST); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna niveosparsa* v. *tonkinea* Pic, 1918b: 5.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna multinotata* v. *sinensis* Pic, 1918b: 6.

**Type locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna multinotata* Pic, 1918b: 5.

**Type locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna excavaticeps* Pic, 1918b: 6.

**Type locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna cantator excavaticeps* Gressitt, 1940b: 161, pl. 4, figs 9 (♂), 10 (♀) (Fauna)

*Apomecyna subuniformis* Pic, 1944c: 14.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Apomecyna saltator* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 352, fig. 9f (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5398, fig. 9 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7880 (c. l).

*Apomecyna saltator saltator* Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; TN: Coimbatore; AR; CG), China: Hubei, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Japan?, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Laos & Nepal.

7. *Apomecyna tigrina indica* Breuning, 1969

*Apomecyna tigrina indica* Breuning, 1969a: 659; Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7885 (c. l).

*Apomecyna tigrina* ssp. *indica* Breuning, 1969a: 656.

*Apomecyna* (*Apomecyna*) *tigrina indica* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 229 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB: Darjeeling Distr., AR).

*Atimura* Pascoe, 1863a: 548 (type sp.: *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, 1863).

1. *Atimura affinis* Breuning, 1939

*Atimura affinis* Breuning, 1939c: 240; Breuning, 1960a: 137 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Salem, Daverbetta (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Salem; KA: Daverbetta).

2. *Atimura combreti* Gardner, 1930

*Atimura combreti* Gardner, 1930: 158 (P. n.); Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 354, fig. 91 (Fauna), Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun), Laos & Nepal.

3. *Atimura minima* Breuning, 1939

*Atimura minima* Breuning, 1939c: 240; Breuning, 1960a: 137 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN (Vellore Distr.), Kottur (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Vellore Distr., Kottur).

4. *Atimura nilghirica* Breuning, 1940

*Atimura nilghirica* Breuning, 1940b: 161; Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. *Atimura punctissima* Pascoe, 1865

*Atimura punctissima* Pascoe, 1865: 158; Holzschuh, 2010: 192 (Distr., LT).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (Borneo I.) (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Atimura punctatissima* Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat., m.s.).

**Distribution:** India, Singapore, Sarawak, Sumatra & W-Malaysia.

6. *Atimura strandi* Breuning, 1940

*Atimura strandi* Breuning, 1940b: 162; Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 325, fig. 160 u (HT).

**Type locality:** India: CG (Chota Nagpur) (HT); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG).

7. *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, 1863

*Atimura terminata* Pascoe, 1863: 548, pl. XXIII, fig. 6; Gahan, 1894a: 76 (Distr.); Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.); Breuning, 1964a: 47; Slipinski & Escalona, 2013: 106, figs 47 F, fig. 189 B (HT) (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Australia: W-Australia, Port Denison (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem, Jawalagiri), Myanmar: Yngon; & Australia: Queensland.

**Cornallis Thomson, 1864:** 47 (type sp.: *Cornallis gracilipes* Thomson, 1864); *Parasybrodiboma* Breuning, 1969a: 666 (type sp.: *Parasybrodiboma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969 = *Cornallis gracilipes* Thomson, 1864).

1. *Cornallis gracilipes* Thomson, 1864

*Cornallis gracilipes* Thomson, 1864: 47.

**Type locality:** Asia Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Hyagnis sybroides* Breuning, 1939c: 206.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

*Cornallis gracilipes* Breuning, 1960a: 172 (Cat.).

*Hyagnis bootangesnis* Breuning, 1968g: 702 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** Bhutan: Maria-Basti (HT); MNHNP.

*Parasybrodiboma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969a: 667; Breuning, 1976b: 73.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Pedong (région de Darjeeling) (HT); MNHNP.

*Diboma sybroides* Breuning, 1975: 35, 37 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr., Syn.).

*Cornallis gracilipes* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 230 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Asian Oriental, Bhutan: Maria-Basti & Nepal.

2. *Cornallis indica* Breuning, 1969

*Cornallis indica* Breuning, 1969a: 193.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Bangalore, Chikmagalur (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Bangalore, Chikmagalur).

**Diaxenes C. Waterhouse, 1884a:** 128 (type sp.: *Diaxenes taylori* C. Waterhouse, 1884).

1. *Diaxenes andamanicus* Breuning, 1959

*Diaxenes andamanicus* Breuning, 1959b: 163; Breuning, 1960a: 138 (Cat.).



**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Diaxenes dendrobii* Gahan, 1894**

*Diaxenes dendrobii* Gahan, 1894d: 520, fig. pag. 521 (P. n.); Breuning, 1960a: 138 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 230 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Moulmein (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Oriental Region & Myanmar.

3. ***Diaxenes taylora* Waterhouse, 1884**

*Diaxenes taylora* Waterhouse, 1884a: 128 (P. n.); Breuning, 1960a: 138 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Philippines?: Philippines Is.? (HT). BMNH.

**Distribution:** India, Philippines Is.? & Malaysia: Malacca.

***Estigmenida* Gahan, 1894a:** 82 (type sp.: *Estigmenida variabilis* Gahan, 1894).

1. ***Estigmenida robusta* Breuning, 1940**

*Estigmenida robusta* Breuning, 1940b: 211.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Pedong).

***Falsoropica* Breuning, 1939c:** 232 (type sp.: *Falsoropica clavipes* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Falsoropica sikkimensis* Breuning, 1973**

*Falsoropica sikkimensis* Breuning, 1973c: 651.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kurseong).

***Hyagnis* Pascoe, 1864c:** 280 (type sp.: *Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864).

1. ***Hyagnis apicatus* Holzschuh, 1984**

*Hyagnis apicatus* Holzschuh, 1984b: 369, fig. 25 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: U. P. Himalaya, Uttarakshi Distr., Barkot (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Himalaya; Uttarakshi Distr., Barkot).

2. ***Hyagnis basicristatus* Breuning, 1949**

*Hyagnis basicristatus* Breuning, 1949a: 3, 8.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: NE-Burma, Kambaiti (HT); NHRS.

*Hyagnis cf. basicristatus* Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. b (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR) & NE-Myanmar: Kambaiti.

3. ***Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864**

*Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864c: 280; Adlbauer, 1997: 312 (Distr.); Téocchi & Sudre, 2002: 15 (Distr.); Adlbauer, 2013: 37, fig. 55 (♂) (Distr.); Téocchi *et al.*, 2014: 80, fig. 40.

**Type locality:** South Africa: Natal (HT); BMNH.

*Hyagnoides striaticollis* Breuning, 1939c: 208.

*Hyagnis cf. fistularius* Adlbauer, 1998: 543 (Distr., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (MH), South Africa (Natal), Namibia, Ivory Coast, Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Zambia, Zimbabwe & RSA.

4. ***Hyagnis indicus* Breuning, 1969**

*Hyagnis indicus* Breuning, 1969b: 35.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Mudumalai (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Mudumalai).

5. ***Hyagnis kashmirensis* Breuning, 1939**

*Hyagnis kashmirensis* Breuning, 1939c: 206; Holzschuh, 1984b: 369 (rev.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Jammu & Kashmir: Srinagar).

6. ***Hyagnis meridionalis* Breuning, 1968**

*Hyagnis meridionalis* Breuning, 1968g: 702.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Distr. de Coimbatore; Camp Valparai (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Valparai Camp).

7. ***Hyagnis persimilis* Breuning, 1939**

*Hyagnis persimilis* Breuning, 1939c: 206; Holzschuh, 1984b: 369.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Dharmapuri Distr.), Denkanikota (HT); BMNH.

*Atimura intuberculata* Pic, 1946a: 3.

**Type locality:** India: Pondicherry Union Territory (HT); MNHNP.

*Hyagnis intuberculata* Breuning, 1949a: 15 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Salem; Pondichéry).

***Iproca* Gressitt, 1940b:** 165 (type sp.: *Iproca acuminata* Gressitt, 1940).

1. ***Iproca pedongensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Iproca pedongensis* Breuning, 1968g: 701.

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Pedong).

***Metamecyna* Breuning, 1939c:** 204 (type sp.: *Metamecyna uniformis* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Metamecyna flavoapicalis* Breuning, 1969**

*Metamecyna flavoapicalis* Breuning, 1969a: 659.

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

2. ***Metamecyna uniformis* Breuning, 1939**

*Metamecyna uniformis* Breuning, 1939c: 204.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

***Mimophaeopate* Breuning, 1967b:** 30 (type sp.: *Mimophaeopate assamensis* Breuning, 1967).

1. ***Mimophaeopate assamensis* Breuning, 1967**

*Mimophaeopate assamensis* Breuning, 1967b: 31.

**Type locality:** India: N.-E. Assam (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

**Neosybra Breuning, 1939c:** 276 (type sp.: *Neosybra ropicoides* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Neosybra flavovittata* Breuning, 1954**

*Neosybra flavovittata* Breuning, 1954b: 21; Breuning, 1960a: 141 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

2. ***Neosybra ochreovittata* Breuning, 1939**

*Neosybra ochreovittata* Breuning, 1939c: 277; Breuning, 1960a: 141 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.) & Nepal.

3. ***Neosybra ropicoides* Breuning, 1939**

*Neosybra ropicoides* Breuning, 1939c: 277; Breuning, 1960a: 141 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, Kandy (HT); BMNH

**Distribution:** India & Ceylon: Kandy.

**Nicomioides Breuning, 1959f:** 76 (type sp.: *Xynenon larvatus* Pascoe, 1878).

1. ***Nicomioides larvatus* (Pascoe, 1878)**

*Xynenon larvatus* Pascoe, 1878: 376.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH.

*Nicomioides larvatus* Breuning, 1960a: 138 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

**Orcesis Pascoe, 1866c:** 331 (*Orcesis phauloides* Pascoe, 1866); *Platyzorilispe* Fisher, 1933b: 5 (type sp.: *Platyzorilispe variegata* Fisher, 1933).

1. ***Orcesis unicolor* Breuning, 1954**

*Orcesis unicolor* Breuning, 1954b: 23, fig. 4; Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Karsiyang (Kurseong) (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Karsiyang, Kurseong).

2. ***Orcesis variegata* (Fisher, 1933)**

*Platyzorilispe variegata* Fisher, 1933b: 5.

**Type locality:** India: KA, South Mangalore (HT); BMNH.

*Orcesis variegata* Breuning, 1960a: 136 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: South Mangalore; TN: Madras).

**Pemptolasius Gahan, 1890a:** 64 (type sp.: *Pemptolasius humeralis* Gahan, 1890); *Parazotalemimon* Pic, 1936b: 12 (type sp.: *Parazotalemimon nigropunctatum* Pic, 1936).

1. ***Pemptolasius humeralis* Gahan, 1890**

*Pemptolasius humeralis* Gahan, 1890a: 65, pl. VII, fig. 8; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 355, fig. 10b (Fauna).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

*Parazotalemimon nigropunctatum* Pic, 1936b: 12.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), N-Vietnam (Tonkin) & Laos.

**Ropica Pascoe, 1858a:** 247 (type sp.: *Ropica piperata* Pascoe, 1858).

1. ***Ropica affinis* Breuning, 1939**

*Ropica affinis* Breuning, 1939c: 224; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Ruby Mines (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Myanmar: Ruby Mines.

2. ***Ropica andamana* Breuning, 1973**

*Ropica andamana* Breuning, 1973c: 652.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

3. ***Ropica assamensis* Breuning, 1971**

*Ropica assamensis* Breuning, 1971a: 415.

**Type locality:** India: AR, Shergaon (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; AR: Kameng, Shergaon).

4. ***Ropica coomani* Pic, 1926**

*Ropica coomani* Pic, 1926b: 5; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 233 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Tonkin.

5. ***Ropica gardneri* Breuning, 1939**

*Ropica gardneri* Breuning, 1939c: 221; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kottur Vellore (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kottur Vellore).

6. ***Ropica honesta* Pascoe, 1865**

*Ropica honesta* Pascoe, 1865: 190; Lacordaire, 1872: 590; Aurivillius, 1922d: 286 (Cat.); Breuning, 1960a: 161 (Cat.); N. Ohbayashi, 1964: 42 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 363, fig. 12b (Fauna); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 1994: 272 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 231 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 545 (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Papua, Dorey (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India, Tokara Is.: Nakano-shima; China: Jiangsu, Zhejiang, Taiwan, S-China, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hunan; Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, Sarawak, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea & Pacific.

7. ***Ropica indica* Breuning, 1939**

*Ropica indica* Breuning, 1939c: 228; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry, Koromandal coast (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Pondichéry; TN: Koromandal coast).

8. ***Ropica nicobarica* Breuning, 1939**

*Ropica nicobarica* Breuning, 1939c: 226; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

9. ***Ropica pedongensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Ropica pedongensis* Breuning, 1968g: 701.

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Pedong).

10. *Ropica pseudosignata* Breuning, 1939

*Ropica pseudosignata* Breuning, 1939c: 222; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Sundarbans (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Sundarbans).

11. *Ropica rosti* Breuning, 1958

*Ropica rosti* Breuning, 1958c: 177; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kulu (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu) & Nepal.

12. *Ropica signata* Pic, 1932

*Ropica signata* Pic, 1932b: 26; Breuning, 1957a: 302, 303, fig. 97 (Fauna); Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.); Vinson, 1963: 225; Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 226 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (South India), Sri Lanka; Maldives; Sumatra; Comoro Is.; Mauritius, Mayotte I.

13. *Ropica signatoides* Breuning, 1939

*Ropica signatoides* Breuning, 1939c: 221; Breuning, 1960a: 165 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).

14. *Ropica subaffinis* Breuning, 1968

*Ropica subaffinis* Breuning, 1968g: 701.

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Pedong).

*Setoropica* Breuning, 1965a: 26 (type sp.: *Setoropica laosensis* Breuning, 1965).

1. *Setoropica laosensis* Breuning, 1965

*Setoropica laosensis* Breuning, 1965a: 27; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 361, fig. 11i (Fauna).

**Type locality:** Laos: Phou Khao Khoay (HT); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Jalpaiguri) & Laos: Phou Khao Khoay.

*Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141, 198 (type sp.: *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, 1859); *Mycerinopsis* Thomson, 1864: 50 (type sp.: *Mycerinus aridus* Pascoe, 1862 = *Hathlia lacteola* Hope, 1841); *Sybrinura* Gahan, 1907: 88 (type sp.: *Sybrinura biapicata* Gahan, 1907); *Cylindroplocia* Heller, 1924b: 205 (type sp.: *Cylindroplocia pseudobityle* Heller, 1924); *Lamprosybra* Aurivillius, 1928a: 144 (type sp.: *Lamprosybra sulcata* Aurivillius, 1928); *Ropicomorpha* Pic, 1944a: 8 (type sp.: *Ropica minuta* Pic, 1927); *Euoopsis* Dillon & Dillon, 1952: 67 (type sp.: *Euoopsis fuscofasciatus* Dillon & Dillon, 1952); *Gracisybra* Dillon & Dillon, 1952: 97 (type sp.: *Gracisybra flava* Dillon & Dillon, 1952); *Microopsis* Dillon & Dillon, 1952: 81 (type sp.: *Microopsis dimidiatus* Dillon & Dillon, 1952).

1. *Sybra andamanensis* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra andamanensis* Breuning, 1939c: 269.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) andamanensis* Breuning, 1960a: 152 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Sybra andamanica* Breuning, 1939**

*Sybra andamanica* Breuning, 1939c: 269.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) andamanica* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

3. ***Sybra arator* Pascoe, 1865**

*Sybra arator* Pascoe, 1865: 210; Skale & Weigel, 2014: 244, 245, 253, 254, pl. 38, figs 1 (HT ♂), 2 (HT ♂ from *Sybra incanoides*), 3–7 (Syn.).

**Type locality:** Singapor: Singapore (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra incanoides* Breuning, 1942c: 150; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 79, 362, fig. 86e (HT)

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); NMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) arator* Breuning, 1960a: 150 (Cat.).

*Sybra (Sybra) incanoides* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim), Singapore, Malacca, W-Malaysia and Indonesia: Sumatra.

4. ***Sybra basicristata* Breuning, 1939**

*Sybra basicristata* Breuning, 1939c: 272.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) basicristata* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. ***Sybra bicristata* Breuning, 1939**

*Sybra bicristata* Breuning, 1939c: 271.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) bicristata* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

6. ***Sybra bioculata tigrina* (Breuning, 1964)**

*Sybra (s. s.) bioculata ssp. tigrina* Breuning, 1964b: 252

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR; Assam: Patkai Mts.).

7. ***Sybra bioculata sikkimana* Breuning, 1969**

*Sybra (s. s.) bioculata ssp. sikkimana* Breuning, 1969a: 657.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen - Lachung (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen, Lachung).

8. ***Sybra carinata* Breuning, 1939**

*Sybra carinata* Breuning, 1939c: 272.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) carinata* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

9. *Sybra densepunctata* Breuning, 1940

*Sybra densepunctata* Breuning, 1940b: 164.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Tiruchinapally (HT); NHRS.

*Sybra (Sybra) densepunctata* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Tiruchinapally).

10. *Sybra elongatula* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra elongatula* Breuning, 1939c: 270; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (D.) (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) elongatula* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Ca.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling).

11. *Sybra laterifusca* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra laterifusca* Breuning, 1939c: 272.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) laterifusca* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

12. *Sybra lineata* Gahan, 1894

*Sybra lineatus* Gahan, 1894a: 75.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts. (Chebà Distr.) & Thagatà (Tenasserim) (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Zotale lineatus* Gahan, 1900: 352 (Distr.).

*Zotale lineata* Gressitt, 1940b: 178 (Distr.).

*Sybra lineata* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 51 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat., P. n.).

*Sybra (Zotale) lineata* Breuning, 1960a: 172 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 366, fig. 12 k (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India, China: Jiangxi, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Indonesia, Laos & Malyasia.

13. *Sybra longipes* Breuning & de Jong, 1941

*Sybra longipes* Breuning & de Jong, 1941: 104.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MLB.

*Sybra (Sybra) longipes* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

14. *Sybra nicobarica* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra nicobarica* Breuning, 1939c: 269.

**Type locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) nicobarica* Breuning, 1960a: 152 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

15. *Sybra parvula* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra parvula* Breuning, 1939c: 271.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) parvula* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

16. *Sybra postbasicristata* Breuning, 1974

*Sybra (s.s.) postbasicristata* Breuning, 1974b: 371.

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Cardamon Hills (HT), MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Cardamon Hills).

17. *Sybra praeusta* (Pascoe, 1859)

*Ropica praeusta* Pascoe, 1859: 51; Lacordaire, 1872: 590; Aurivillius, 1932: 286 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Sybra ceylonensis* Breuning, 1939c: 274.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, Balangoda (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *praeusta* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *ceylonensis* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

*Sybra praeusta* Breuning, 1964c: 298 Skale & Weigel, 2012: 484 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras; Odisha: Ganjam, Chapra) & Sri Lanka: Balangoda.

18. *Sybra pusilla* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra pusilla* Breuning, 1939c: 270.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *pusilla* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

19. *Sybra roepstorffi* Breuning, 1964

*Sybra* (*s. s.*) *roepstorffi* Breuning, 1964c: 291.

**Type locality:** India: Andamanan I. (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andamanan I.).

20. *Sybra sikkimensis* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra sikkimensis* Breuning, 1939c: 270.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); NHRS.

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *sikkimensis* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

21. *Sybra spinosa* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra spinosa* Breuning, 1939c: 271.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *spinosa* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

22. *Sybra strandi* Breuning, 1939

*Sybra strandi* Breuning, 1939c: 269.

**Type locality:** India: TN (HT); NMBA.

*Sybra* (*Sybra*) *strand*i Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

23. *Sybra subunicolor* Breuning, 1974

*Sybra* (*s. s.*) *subunicolor* Breuning, 1974b: 149.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar I. (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar I.).



24. ***Sybra terminata* Breuning, 1939**

*Sybra terminata* Breuning, 1939c: 270.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Margherita (HT); FRI.

*Sybra (Sybra) terminata* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Margherita).

25. ***Sybra zebra* Breuning, 1942**

*Sybra zebra* Breuning, 1942c: 150.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT); BMNH.

*Sybra (Sybra) zebra* Breuning, 1960a: 153 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

***Sybra (Pseudatelais) Breuning, 1968a:*** 12 (type sp.: *Sybra (Pseudatelais) longicollis* Breuning, 1968).

1. ***Sybra (Pseudatelais) concolor* Breuning, 1982**

*Sybra (Pseudatelais) concolor* Breuning, 1982a: 11(m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Bangalore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Bangalore).

***Tuberculosybra Breuning, 1948a:*** 16 (type sp.: *Tuberculosybra tuberculata* Breuning, 1948).

1. ***Tuberculosybra tuberculata* Breuning, 1948**

*Tuberculosybra tuberculata* Breuning, 1948a: 17; Breuning, 1960a: 158 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Monts Pulneys, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Mt. Palini, Kodaikanal).

**Tribe: Astathini**

***Anastathes Gahan, 1901:*** 60 (type sp.: *Astathes nigricornis* Thomson, 1965).

1. ***Anastathes nigricornis* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Astathes nigricornis* Thomson, 1865: 560.

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (ST) (♀). MNHNP.

*Anastathes nigricornis* Gahan, 1901: 61 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1956k: 485; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 521, fig. 43 g (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 192 (Cat.).

*Chreonoma atricornis* Pic, 1922e: 15.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Anastathes nigricornis m. rufobasientennata* Breuning, 1956k: 486.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills), China: Fujian, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Malaysia, Indonesia, Tonkin & Java.

***Bacchisa Pascoe, 1867b:*** 342 (type sp.: *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe, 1867); *Cyanastus* Pascoe, 1867b: 355 (type sp.: *Cyanastus aulicus* Pascoe); *Chreonoma* Pascoe, 1867b: 357 (type sp.: *Chreonoma venusta* Pascoe); *Fasciatobacchisa* Breuning, 1956k: 457 (type sp.: *Chreonoma fasciata* Schwarzer).

1. ***Bacchisa andamanensis* Breuning, 1956**

*Bacchisa (Bacchisa) andamanensis* Breuning, 1956k: 422, 452.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Bacchisa assamensis* Breuning, 1956**

*Bacchisa (Bacchisa) assamensis* Breuning, 1956k: 420, 443.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Monts Patkai (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai mountain; Arunachal-Pradesh).

3. ***Bacchisa flavobasalis* Breuning, 1956**

*Bacchisa (Bacchisa) flavobasalis* Breuning, 1956k: 420, 443.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai mountain (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai mountain; Arunachal-Pradesh).

4. ***Bacchisa subbasalis* Breuning, 1956**

*Bacchisa (Bacchisa) subbasalis* Breuning, 1956k: 420, 438.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai mountain (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai mountain; Arunachal-Pradesh).

***Cleonaria* Thomson, 1864:** 119 (type sp.: *Cleonaria bicolor* Thomson, 1864); *Cleonalia* Nara, 2002 [sic].

1. ***Cleonaria bicolor* Thomson, 1864**

*Cleonaria bicolor* Thomson, 1864: 119; Gahan, 1901: 62 (Distr.); Breuning, 1956k: 482, fig. 12; Hayashi, 1984a: 37 (Key).

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Nilgiris, Madurai) & Thailand.

***Lasiophrys* Gahan, 1901:** 71 (type sp.: *Lasiophrys latifrons* Gahan, 1901).

1. ***Lasiophrys latifrons* Gahan, 1901**

*Lasiophrys latifrons* Gahan, 1901: 72, pl. IV, fig. 10; Breuning, 1956k: 424, 471, fig. 5

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling Distr.), Kalimpong (Maria Basti) (ST) (♀ & ♂); MNHNP.

*Lasiophrys latifrons m. perroti* Fuchs, 1966: 23 (n. n.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Thanh Moi (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), & Bhutan: Maria Basti & Tonkin.

***Momisis* Pascoe, 1867b:** 348 (type sp.: *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe); *Lasiophrys* Gressitt, 1942 (nec Gahan).

1. ***Momisis monticola* Breuning, 1956**

*Momisis monticola* Breuning, 1956e: 424, 467.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Pedong (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Pedong; Sikkim).

2. ***Momisis nicobarica* Gardner, 1936**

*Momisis nicobarica* Gardner, 1936: 139; Breuning, 1956e: 424, 469.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar Is., Car Nicobar (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Momisis nicobarica m. nigroampliata* Breuning, 1960d: 24.

**Type locality:** Indai: Nicobar Is. (HT); IRSNB.

*Momisis nicobarica nigroampliata* Cools, 1993: 96 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar Is.: Nicobar).

***Plaxomicrus* Thomson, 1857a:** 57 (type sp.: *Plaxomicrus ellipticus* Thomson 1857).

1. ***Plaxomicrus oberthuri* Gahan, 1901**

*Plaxomicrus oberthuri* Gahan, 1901: 71; Breuning, 1956k: 423, 464.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya).

2. ***Plaxomicrus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1956**

*Plaxomicrus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1956k: 423, 464.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀). MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Tetraopthalmus* Dejean, 1835:** 347 (type sp.: *Cerambyx splendidus* Fabricius, 1793); *Astathes* Newman 1842: 299 (type sp.: *Astathes perplexa* Newman, 1842).

1. ***Tetraopthalmus bimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Cerambyx 2maculatus* Fabricius, 1793: 263; Fabricius, 1801: 279; Zimsen, 1964: 166 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: India orientalis (ST). ZMUC.

*Astathes externa* Pascoe, 1859: 46.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Astathes (Tetraopthalmus) bimaculata* Breuning, 1966a: 667 (Cat.).

*Astathes bimaculata* Sen & Ghate, 2005: 1965 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis; Kerala).

2. ***Tetraopthalmus gibbicollis* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Astathes gibbicollis* Thomson, 1865: 559; Gahan, 1901: 41; Breuning, 1968a: 43 (Syn.).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Malaysia (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Astathes (Tetraopthalmus) gibbicollis* Breuning, 1956k: 510, fig. 16 (Distr.); Breuning, 1966a: 667 (Cat.);

Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 522, fig. 43 h (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB) Malaysia: Malacca; Myanmar & Laos.

3. ***Tetraopthalmus janthinipennis cyanopterus* (Gahan, 1900)**

*Astathes cyanoptera* Gahan, 1900: 353; Gahan, 1901: 44.

**Type locality:** China: Hainan I. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Astathes gibbicollis ssp. cyanoptera* Breuning, 1968a: 44 (comb. n.).

*Astathes janthinipennis cyanoptera* Hua, 2002: 197 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India & China: Taiwan, Hainan.

4. ***Tetraopthalmus violaceipennis* Thomson, 1857**

*Tetraopthalmus fulgidus* Thomson, 1857a: 54 (m. ap.).

*Tetraopthalmus violaceipennis* Thomson, 1857a: 53.

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Astathes ignita* Thomson, 1865: 557.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Astathes violaceipennis* Gahan, 1901: 43 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 54 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 4 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 197 (Cat., P. n.).

*Astathes (Tetraophthalmus) violaceipennis* Hayashi, 1981: 18 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Assam; Sikkim; WB), Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu, China: Guangxi, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand & Myanmar.

## Tribe: Batocerini

*Apriona Chevrolat, 1852*: 414 (type sp.: *Lamia germari* Hope, 1831); *Parapriona* Breuning, 1948b: 17 (type sp.: *Parapriona brunneomarginata* Breuning, 1948); *Cylindrapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 7 (type sp.: *Apriona cylindrica* J. Thomson); *Mesapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 (type sp.: *Apriona punctatissima* Kaup); *Humeroapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 (type sp.: *Lamia swainsoni* Hope); *Anapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 (type sp.: *Apriona submaculosa* Pic, 1917).

### 1. *Apriona cinerea* Chevrolat, 1852

*Apriona cinerea* Chevrolat, 1852: 416; Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3033 (Cat.); Bates, 1891: 22 (Distr.); Fuchs, 1955: 272 (Distr.); Breuning, 1967e: 435 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 270 (P. n.); Singh & Prasad, 1985: 517 (Bio., P. n.); Jiroux, 2011: 69, figs 161–166; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

Type locality: India: Uttaranchal, Almora (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Apriona (s. str.) cinerea* Breuning, 1949b: 8.

*Apriona cinerea* var. *newcombei* Gilmour, 1958: 112 (?).

Type locality: ? (HT ♂); MAGD.

**Distribution:** India (UP; Jammu and Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh; Uttarakhand: Almorah, Himalaya; WB), Pakistan: W-Pakistan, Rawalpindi, Peshawar, Penjab.

### 2. *Apriona germarii* (Hope, 1831)

*Lamia germarii* Hope, 1831: 28.

Type locality: Nepal (HT ♀); OUM.

*Apriona germari* Chevrolat, 1852: 415 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1864: 74 (désig.); Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3033 (Cat.); Thomson, 1878b: 57; Aurivillius, 1922d: 131 (Cat.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 47 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 268, figs 145–146; pl. XV, fig. 1 (P. n., Larva, Par.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 469, fig. 34 h (Fauna, P. n.); Hayashi, 1981: 15 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.); Yu, Nara & Chu, 2002: 113, pl. 22, fig. 5 (♀) (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 195 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 423 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Xu & Neng, 2007: 89 (Fauna); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2009: 316 (Distr.); Huang *et al.*, 2009: 4, 8, figs 11–14 (♂), 15–20 (♀) (Distr., P. n.); Jiroux, 2011: 59, figs 123–132; Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. c (Distr.); Žikic *et al.*, 2013: 269 (Par.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. l).

*Batocera deyrollei* Kaup, 1866: 7.

Type locality: Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT ♂); Darmstadt - Hesse Regional Museum.

*Apriona (s. str.) germari* Breuning, 1949b: 8 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur; WB; Meghalaya; Sikkim; UP; AR), Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu, Hengduan Mts. Region, Taiwan, Japan, Korea, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos, Mongolian Plateau, China, Bhuthan; Bangladesh: Sylhet, Pakistan & Shri Lanka.

### 3. *Apriona paucigranula* Thomson, 1878

*Apriona paucigranula* Thomson, 1878b: 58; Thomson, 1879: 21 (Type); Breuning, 1949b: 8; Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat.); Huang *et al.*, 2009: 4, 16; Jiroux, 2011: 75, figs 185–188.

Type locality: China (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Guangxi, Guizhou; Vietnam, Myanmar and Japan.

4. ***Apriona swainsoni* (Hope, 1840)**

*Lamia swainsoni* Hope, 1840a: 79; de Jong, 1936: 76, figs 3 a–b.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); OUM.

*Apriona (Humeroapriona) swainsoni* Breuning, 1949b: 8.

*Apriona swainsoni* Duffy, 1968: 271, fig. 147 (P. n.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 469, fig. 34 i (Fauna); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.); Korotyaev *et al.*, 2005: 253 (P. n.); Jiroux, 2011: 114 (Distr.); Jiroux, 2011: 7, figs 1–8; Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. d (Distr.).

*Apriona swainsoni daifungensis* Chiang, 1982: 41, pl. 3 (u. n.); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Löbl, 2010: 60 (u. n.).

**Type locality:** China: Henan, Zhengzhou (ST) (♀); HAU.

*Apriona swainsoni kediana* Wang, 1999: 125, 130, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** China: Hubei, Zhongxiang Kedian (HT ♀); YU.

*Apriona swainsoni swainsoni* Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Huang *et al.*, 2009: 3, 17, figs 23–36 (Distr., P. n., Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; AR), Oriental Region: China, Indo-China, North Vietnam: Tonkin, Annam, Laos, Hengduan Mts., Myanmar, Thailand: Wiang Pa pao & Cambodia.

5. ***Apriona trilineata* Chevrolat, 1852**

*Apriona trilineata* Chevrolat, 1852: 416; Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3033 (Cat.); Jiroux, 2011: 115 (Distr.); Jiroux, 2011: 70, figs 167–171.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madras (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Apriona (s. str.) trilineata* Breuning, 1949b: 8.

**Distribution:** India (Indian Orientalis; TN: Madras; Assam) & Bangladesh: Sylhet.

***Batocera* Dejean, 1835:** 341 (type sp.: *Cerambyx rubus* Linné, 1758); *Semibatocera* Kriesche, 1915: 115 (type sp.: *Batocera calanus* Parry, 1845); *Tyrannolamia* Kriesche, 1915: 115 (type sp.: *Batocera wallacei* J. Thomson, 1858); *Megacriodes* Pascoe, 1866c: 259, 271 (type sp.: *Megacriodes saundersii* Pascoe, 1866).

1. ***Batocera andamana* Thomson, 1878**

*Batocera andamana* Thomson, 1878c: 54; Thomson, 1878a: 3 (Type).

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (ST ♂); MNHNP.

*Batocera rufomaculata* var. *andamana* Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

2. ***Batocera chevrolatii* Thomson, 1859**

*Batocera chevrolatii* Thomson, 1859: 74.

**Type locality:** India (ST ♂ & ♀); Unknown.

*Batocera ?chevrolatii* Breuning, 1962b: 395 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India.

3. ***Batocera davidis* Deyrolle, 1878**

*Batocera davidis* Deyrolle, 1878: 131; Bates, 1890a: 247 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1937c: 597 (Distr.); Qian, 1983: 133, figs 1–2, 4, 6, 8 (Larva); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** China: China central (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera henrietta* Kriesche, 1915: 138, fig. 20.

**Type locality:** Taiwan: South Kosempo (ST) (6 ♂, 8 ♀); ZMB.

*Batocera davidis* var. *obscura* Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 38, pl. VI, fig. 12.

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT ♂); AMNH.

*Batocera davidis m. yunnana* Breuning, 1948b: 14; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 349 (u. n.).

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan, Fleuve Soling-ho (HT ♀); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Henan, Shaanxi, Hubei, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam & Laos.

#### 4. *Batocera horsfieldi* (Hope, 1839)

*Lamia horsfieldii* Hope, 1839: 42.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); OUM.

*Batocera adelpha* Thomson, 1859: 77; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type); Bates, 1891: 22 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Indian Orientalis (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera lineolata subsp. kuntzeni* Kriesche, 1915: 139, fig. 21.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: N-Vietnam, Hanoi (HT ♂); ZMB.

*Batocera lineolata var. adelpha* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 47 (Distr.).

*Batocera horsfieldi m. flavicans* Breuning, 1948b: 15.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Gopaldhara, Rungbong Valley (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Batocera horsfieldi* Breuning, 1962b: 394 (Cat.); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. l).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu, Gopaldhara, Rungbong Valley; North W-India; Sikkim; AR), China: Jilin, Hebei, Henan, Shandong, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Japan?, Korea, Vietnam, Myanmar & Nepal.

#### 5. *Batocera maculata* (Schönherr, 1817)

*Cerambyx tigris* Voet, 1778: 16, pl. XV, fig. 64 (n. n.); Voet, 1806: 16, pl. XV, fig. 64

*Lamia maculata* Schönherr, 1817b: 369 (n. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Indian Orientalis (HT); NHRS.

*Batocera hector* Gistel, 1857: 48; Thomson, 1858b: 455; Thomson, 1859: 81; Fisher, 1934: 3 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonésia: Java (HT); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

*Batocera helena* Thomson, 1865: 552; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type); Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type)

**Type locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); MNHNP

*Batocera attila* Pascoe, 1866c: 270.

**Type locality:** Indonésia: Sumatra, Java (ST); BMNH

*Batocera hector borneensis* Schwarzer, 1929: 366, fig. 19 (♂).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sabah (Borneo I.), Kinabalu-Gebirge (HT ♂); SMF.

*Batocera hector var. borneensis* Fisher, 1935: 609 (Distr.).

*Batocera (s. str.) numitor baluana* Kriesche, 1940: 116.

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sabah (Borneo I.), Kinabalu-Gebirge (HT ♂); ZMB.

*Batocera tigris var. odysseyus* Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 35, pl. V, fig. 4.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java ? (HT ♀); The Manchester Museum.

*Batocera hector m. menelaus* Breuning, 1948b: 14; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 349.

**Type locality:** Indoanésia: Sumatra, Senggoro, Monts Zuider (HT ♀); NMNH.

*Batocera maculata* Vives & Heffern, 2012: 10 (reinstated).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis), Sumatra, Java & Borneo: Kina-Balu-Gebirge.

#### 6. *Batocera molitor* Kriesche, 1915

*Batocera (Tyrannolamia) molitor* Kriesche, 1915: 119.

**Type locality:** Indis: Andamanan I. (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andamanan I.; Assam).

7. *Batocera numitor* Newman, 1842

*Batocera numitor* Newman, 1842b: 275; Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. 1).

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Batocera ajax* Thomson, 1857g: 455.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera ferruginea* Thomson, 1858b: 456; Thomson, 1859: 83; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type).

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylan (ST ♂); MNHNP

*Batocera hercules* Thomson, 1859: 82 (m. ap.).

*Batocera javanica* Thomson, 1859: 83; Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT ♀); MNHNP

*Batocera titana* Thomson, 1859: 82; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 217 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera victoriana* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871b: 213 (m. ap.).

*Batocera numitor subsp. loki* Kriesche, 1915: 143.

*Batocera (Batocera) numitor var. sumatrensis* Aurivillius, 1922d: 126 (Cat.).

*Batocera (Batocera) numitor palawanicola* Kriesche, 1928: 47.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Palawan (HT ♀); ZMB.

*Batocera numitor var. loki* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 47 (Distr., m. s.).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Than-Moi (ST), 5 (♂), 4 (♀); BMNH.

*Batocera numitor m. rufopunctata* Breuning, 1956g: 1.

**Type locality:** Philippines: Luzon (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Batocera (Batocera) numitor loki* Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 18 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras; Andhra Pradesh: Shrikakulam; Odissa: Ganjam; AR: Namdapha), Manilla, Java, Sumatra, Tonkin, Philippines: Luzon I.; Cambodia, Thailand, Myanmar, China: Hainan, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Nepal & Sri Lanka.

8. *Batocera parryi* (Hope, 1845)

*Lamia parryi* Hope, 1845b: 77.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (ST); OUM.

*Lamia (Batocera) calanus* Parry, 1845: 86.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (ST); BMNH.

*Batocera octomaculata* Thomson, 1859: 76 (m. ap.).

*Megacriodes guttatus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871a: 110, pl. 5, figs 10 & 10a.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (ST); MLB

*Batocera fabricii* Thomson, 1878a: 54 (nom. n.).

*Batocera albofasciata* Heyne & Taschenberg, 1908: 242, pl. 37, fig. 18 (♀) (m. ap.).

*Batocera calanus var. bimaculata* Schwarzer, 1914: 280; Schwarzer, 1914: 280.

**Type locality:** Indonesia: Java (ST); SMF.

*Batocera (Semibatocera) parryi narada* Kriesche, 1928: 45.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Than-Moi (HT ♀); ZMB.

*Batocera parryi* Qian, 1983: 133, figs 7, 9 (Larva); Devecis, 1993: 28 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Perger & Vitali, 2012: 11, 15, figs 24 (♂), 25; Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7886 (c. 1).

*Batocera calana* Weigel, 2012: 406, 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. e (Distr.); Lin, 2014: 131, fig. 55 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Kashi Hills; AR; TN: Nagapattinam), Sumatra, Ostindien, Java, China: Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Borneo & Indonesia.

9. *Batocera roylii* (Hope, 1833)

*Lamia roylii* Hope, 1833: 64; Hope, 1835b: 103, pl. XV, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** Nepal: India Orientalis (HT ♂); OUM.

*Lamia porus* Parry, 1845: 86.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Batocera princeps* Redtenbacher, 1848: 551, pl. XXVII, fig. 1.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (Himalaya), Massuri (HT ♂); NMW.

*Batocera roylii* Thomson, 1858b: 454; Thomson, 1859: 75; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 46 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Perger & Vitali, 2012: 10, 16, figs 12 (♂), 13 (♀), 14–22, 30; Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. f (Distr.).

*Megacriodes ebeninus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871a: 112, pl. 5, fig. 11 (pronotum).

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); MLB.

*Batocera rubus* var. *coreana* Kolbe, 1886: 238.

**Type locality:** Korea (HT ♀); ZMB.

*Batocera* (*Tyrannolamia*) *roylei* subsp. *orientalis* Kriesche, 1915: 119, fig. 5a.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Than-Moi (HT ♂); ZMB.

*Batocera* (*Tyrannolamia*) *roylei* *roylei* Kriesche, 1915: 118, figs 5b, 6.

**Distribution:** India (WB; Kashmir; Assam: Kashi Hills; AR; Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya, Massuri; India Orientalis), Korea, Tonkin, Than-Moi, China: Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand & BorNT

10. *Batocera rubus* (Linné, 1758)

*Cerambyx rubus* Linné, 1758: 390; Linné, 1767: 625.

**Type locality:** India (HT); Unknown.

*Cerambyx albofasciatus* Degeer, 1775: 106.

*Cerambyx stigma* Voet, 1778: 15, pl. XIII, fig. 54 (n. n.); Voet, 1806: 15, pl. XIII, fig. 54 (n. n.).

*Cerambyx albo-maculatus* Retzius, 1783: 138.

*Lamia 8maculata* Fabricius, 1793: 290; Fabricius, 1801: 283; Zimsen, 1964: 167 (ST).

**Type locality:** India: Tranquebar (ST); ZMUC.

*Batocera rubus* Dejean, 1835: 341 (comb. n.); Coquerel, 1854 (Distr.); Thomson, 1858b: 456; Thomson, 1859: 80; Fletcher, 1914: 324, fig. 179 (Distr., P. n.); Bergier, 1941: 222; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 46 (Distr.); Breuning, 1962b: 392 (Cat.); Qian, 1983: 133, fig. 5 (Larva); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.); Peng *et al.*, 2002: 631, tab. 1 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); N. N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 607, pl. 64, fig. 13 (♂) (Fauna); Perger & Vitali, 2012: 11, 16, figs 23 (♂), 27, Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b (Morp.).

*Lamia octomaculata* var. *boisduval* 1835: 496, pl. 8, fig. 21.

*Lamia downesii* Hope, 1845b: 76.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (ST); OUM.

*Batocera octomaculata* Redtenbacher, 1848: 551; Thomson, 1858b: 454; Pascoe, 1866c: 262.

*Batocera sarawakensis* Thomson, 1858b: 452, pl. XIX, fig. 2; Thomson, 1859: 77, pl. VII, fig. 2 (m. s.); Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (Borneo I.) (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera mniszechii* Thomson, 1859: 79.

*Batocera sabina* Thomson, 1878a: 52, 3 (Type); Schwarzer, 1926: 12 (♀).

**Type locality:** Borneo: Borneo I. (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera mniszechii* Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type, m. s.).

**Type locality:** Philippines: Philippines I. (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Batocera albofasciata* Stebbing, 1914: 366.

*Batocera* (*Batocera*) *albofasciata* form *bipunctata* Kriesche, 1915: 134.



- Type locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH  
*Batocera (Batocera) albofasciata unterrassa punctatella* Kriesche, 1915: 135, fig. 15.
- Type locality:** Thailand: Südsiam, Bangkok (ST) 2 ♂s, ♀; BMNH.  
*Batocera (Batocera) albofasciata subsp. formosana* Kriesche, 1915: 136.
- Type locality:** Taiwan: Formosa, Taihanroku (♂), Takao (♂, 3 ♀), Akau (♀), Taipeh (♀) (ST); BMNH.  
*Batocera rubus rasse palawanica* Schwarzer, 1926: 12.
- Type locality:** Philippines: Palawan (HT); SMF.  
*Batocera rubus rasse siporensis* Schwarzer, 1930: 123.
- Type locality:** Indonesia: Mentawai Is. (West-Sumatra), Sipora (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Batocera rubus var. sarawakensis* Fisher, 1935: 609 (Distr.).  
*Batocera rubus m. immaculipennis* Breuning, 1947b: 16.
- Type locality:** Malaysia (HT ♀); NHRS.  
*Batocera rubus ssp. lombokensis* Breuning, 1947b: 16.
- Type locality:** Indonesia: Sonde I., Lombok I. (HT ♀); NHRS.  
*Batocera rubus var. dividopunctata* Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 61, pl. VIII, fig. 5.
- Type locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); MAGD.  
*Batocera rubus rubus* Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. l).  
*Batocera rubus albofasciata* Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.).
- Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Assam: Kashi Hills; S-India; TN: Nagapattinam; AR), France I., Borneo, Java, Africa, Sumatra, Java, Banda, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Shaanxi, Shanxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Korea, Japan, Philippines & Vietnam.
11. ***Batocera rufomaculata* (Degeer, 1775)**  
*Cerambyx rufomaculatus* Degeer, 1775: 107.
- Type locality:** ? (Type); NHRS.  
*Cerambyx rubiginosus* Voet, 1778: 14, pl. XIII, fig. 53 (n. n.); Voet, 1806: 14, pl. XIII, fig. 53 (n. n.).
- Type locality:** ? (Type); Non Localised.  
*Cerambyx (Stenocorus) cruentatus* Gmelin, 1790: 1863.
- Type locality:** India (HT); NHRS.  
*Batocera chlorinda* Thomson, 1857d: 171; Thomson, 1858b: 456; Thomson, 1859: 80; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type).
- Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.  
*Batocera thysbe* Thomson, 1878c: 52; Thomson, 1878a: 3 (Type).
- Type locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchina (HT ♂); MNHNP.  
*Batocera polli* Gahan, 1890a: 55, pl. VII, fig. 2.
- Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT ♀); BMNH.  
*Batocera diana* Nonfried, 1892a: 276.
- Type locality:** China: Xizang (Tibet) (HT), Unknown.  
*Batocera rubra* Ballou, 1916a: 1 (m. ap.); Ballou, 1916b: 74 (Bio., m. ap.); Leng & Mutchler, 1917: 210 (Distr., m. ap.); Blackwelder, 1946: 596 (Cat., m. ap.); Tucker, 1952: 346; Wolcott, 1956: 86 (Distr., m. ap.); Linsley, 1958: 113 (m. ap.); Miskimen & Bond, 1970: 93 (Distr., m. ap.); Chemsak *et al.*, 1992: 112 (Cat., m. ap.); Monné & Giesbert, 1994: 182 (Cat., m. ap.).
- Batocera rufomaculata m. flavescens* Breuning, 1950b: 519.
- Type locality:** India: Trichinopoly (HT ♀); MHNL.  
*Batocera rufomaculata* Breuning, 1957a: 10, fig. 3 (Fauna); Balachowsky, 1962: 519, figs 262 (♂), 263 (larva) (Bio., P. n.); Breuning, 1962b: 393 (Cat.); Vinson, 1963: 219 (P. n.); Bytinski-Salz, 1966: 37 (Distr.); El-Hariri, 1968: 61 (Distr.); Martinez, 1989: 318 (Distr.); Monné, 1994: 43 (Cat.); Téocchi & Zuzarte, 1996: 118 (Distr.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 224 (Distr., P. n.); Drumont, 2000: 4, pl. III, fig. 1; Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P.

n.); Monné, 2002: 3 (P. n.); Tozlu *et al.*, 2003: 96 (Distr.); Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005: 141, fig. 70 (♂) (Fauna, P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Özdikmen, 2006a: 81 (Distr.); Dalens & Touroult, 2007: 292 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. g (Distr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: fig. 2.4.27 M (Morp.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Batocera (Batocera) rufomaculata* Duffy, 1960: 187, fig. 109 (postnotal fold) (P. n.).

*Batocera rufomaculata rufomaculata* Ambrus & Grosser, 2012: 456 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. l.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Assam; Andaman I.; TN: Tiruchinapalli; AR; WB), Tibet, China, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Myanmar. Introduced in Mauritius, Rodriguez, Palaeartic Region: South Turkey: Adana, Syria, Israel, Palestine; Ethiopian Region: Libia, East Africa, Mascareignes, La Réunion, Comores & Madagascar; West Indies: Puerto Rico, Barbados & Virgin Is.: St. Croix, St. Thomas, Tortola.

## 12. *Batocera ? sentis* (Linné, 1758)

*Cerambyx sentis* Linné, 1758: 390; Linné, 1767: 626.

**Type locality:** India (HT); No Localised.

*Batocera sentis* Aurivillius, 1922d: 130 (Cat.).

*Batocera ? sentis* Breuning, 1962b: 395 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India.

***Microcriodes* Breuning, 1943c:** 15 (type species: *Microcrioides sikkimensis* Breuning).

### 1. *Microcriodes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1943

*Microcriodes sikkimensis* Breuning, 1943c: 15; Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 100; Gilmour, 1963: 483, pl. 2, figs 4–5; Rigout, 1982: 10, pl. 14; Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. h (Distr.); Bi & Lin, 2014: 3, figs 1-1a–b (mâle), 2 (♀), 3–4, 7–10 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; AR) & China: Xizang (Tibet) Autonomous Region.

## Tribe: Calliini

***Neocallia* Fisher, 1933b:** 6 (type sp.: *Neocallia pubescens* Fisher, 1933).

### 1. *Neocallia pubescens* Fisher, 1933

*Neocallia pubescens* Fisher, 1933b: 7 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, South Mangalore (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Mangalore; TN: Madras).

## Tribe: Crossotini

***Moechohecyra* Breuning, 1938c:** 231 (type sp.: *Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938).

### 1. *Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938

*Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938c: 231.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Chik Ballapur (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Chikka Ballapura).

2. ***Moechohecyra verrucicollis* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Moechotypa verrucicollis* Gahan, 1894a: 60; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 49 (Distr.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 424 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur) & Myanmar.

***Moechotypa* J. Thomson, 1864:** 55 (type sp.: *Moechotypa arida* J. Thomson, 1864); *Scotinauges* Pascoe, 1871: 277 (type sp.: *Scotinauges diphysis* Pascoe, 1871); *Tylophorus* Blessig, 1873: 213 (type sp.: *Tylophorus wulffusi* Blessig, 1872).

1. ***Moechotypa angustifrons* Breuning, 1974**

*Moechotypa angustifrons* Breuning, 1974c: 153 (m. s.).

**Type locality:** India (HT ♀); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India.

2. ***Moechotypa asiatica* (Pic, 1903)**

*Hecyrida asiatica* Pic, 1903: 121; Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); MNHNP.

*Moechotypa sikkimensis* Breuning, 1936: 324.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), China: Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar & Nepal.

3. ***Moechotypa assamensis* Breuning, 1936**

*Moechotypa assamensis* Breuning, 1936: 324.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills, Koshima (HT ♂); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills,) and Japan: Koshima.

4. ***Moechotypa delicatula* (White, 1858)**

*Nyphona delicatula* White, 1858a: 268; Gahan, 1894a: 60 (Distr.); Breuning, 1962b: 445 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); BMNH.

*Moechotypa suffusa* v. *elongata* Pic, 1925e: 29.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Bangladesh: Silhet, China: Zhejiang, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Sumatra, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar & Africa Orientalis.

5. ***Moechotypa thoracica* (White, 1858).**

*Nyphona thoracica* White, 1858a: 266; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 49 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: N. India (HT), BMNH.

*Machotypa infasciculata* Pic 1926: 7 (m. s.); Fisher, 1935: 610 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Sabah (Borneo I.), Kinabalu (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (N-India) & Barneo: Mt. Kinabalu.

***Thysia* J. Thomson, 1860:** 96 (type sp.: *Lamia wallichii* Hope 1831).

1. ***Thysia wallichii* (Hope, 1831)**

*Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831: 27; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 48 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 2 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.); Özdikmen *et al.*, 2009: 11, figs 3 & 5 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Diastocera wallichi wallichi* Gressitt, 1951b: 432 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 204 (Cat., P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalaya; N-India; AR; WB), Java, Borneo, China: Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Myanmar, Nepal & Iran: Isfahan province.

### **Tribe: Desmiphorini**

***Bulborhodopis* Breuning, 1948b:** 44 (type sp.: *Bulborhodopis barbicornis* Breuning, 1948).

#### **1. *Bulborhodopis barbicornis* Breuning, 1948**

*Bulborhodopis barbicornis* Breuning, 1948b: 1.

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Monts Patkai (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR; Assam: Monts Patkai).

***Cristorhodopina* Breuning, 1966e:** 15 (type sp.: *Cristorhodopina mussardi* Breuning, 1966).

#### **1. *Cristorhodopina mussardi* Breuning, 1966**

*Cristorhodopina mussardi* Breuning, 1966e: 15; Breuning, 1976b: 71.

**Type locality:** India: Assam (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

***Euseboides* Gahan, 1893b:** 385 (type sp.: *Euseboides plagiatus* Gahan, 1893).

#### **1. *Euseboides gorodinskii* Holzschuh, 2006**

*Euseboides gorodinskii* Holzschuh, 2006: 487, pl. XI, fig. 6 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVII, fig. e (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh (W-Himalays), Pirpandzhal range, Manali village (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Himachal Pradesh: West Himalays, Pirpandzhal range, Manali village; AR).

#### **2. *Euseboides plagiatoides* Breuning, 1950**

*Euseboides plagiatoides* Breuning, 1950d: 266.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).

#### **3. *Euseboides plagiatus* Gahan, 1893**

*Euseboides plagiatus* Gahan, 1893b: 386, pl. XIX, fig. 6.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu).

***Miccolamia* Bates, 1884:** 252 (type sp.: *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884).

#### **1. *Miccolamia relucens* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Miccolamia* (*s. str.*) *relucens* Holzschuh, 2003b: 312, fig. 2 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** Nepal: C-Nepal (Myagdi Distr.), Dhawalagiri, Hille-Ghorepani (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India & Nepal.

#### **2. *Miccolamia rugosula* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Miccolamia* (*s. str.*) *rugosula* Holzschuh, 2003b: 311, pl. VII, fig. 6 (HT ♂).

**Type locality:** India: WBe (Distr. Darjeeling), Kalimpong, Monshong-Kaman (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB; Sikkim).

***Mimuseboides* Breuning, 1967b:** 33 (type sp.: *Mimuseboides excavatipennis* Breuning, 1967).

1. ***Mimuseboides excavatipennis* Breuning, 1967**

*Mimuseboides excavatipennis* Breuning, 1967b: 33.

**Type locality:** India: N.-E. Assam (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

***Mimocentrura* Breuning, 1940d:** 79 (type sp.: *Mimocentrura bicristata* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Mimocentrura bicristata* Breuning, 1940**

*Mimocentrura bicristata* Breuning, 1940d: 80.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Garo Hills over half Tura (HT); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Garo Hills, Tura).

***Mimoscapeuseboides* Breuning, 1976b:** 102 (type sp.: *Mimoscapeuseboides pedongensis* Breuning, 1976).

1. ***Mimoscapeuseboides pedongensis* Breuning, 1976**

*Mimoscapeuseboides pedongensis* Breuning, 1976b: 103; Breuning, 1978a: 6.

**Type locality:** India: WB (Darjeeling), Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Mimosciadella* Breuning, 1958c:** 28 (type sp.: *Mimosciadella fuscospinata* Breuning, 1958).

1. ***Mimosciadella subinermicollis* Breuning, 1958**

*Mimosciadella subinermicollis* Breuning, 1958c: 30; Breuning, 1963a: 492 (Cat., m. s.)

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

***Mimozotale* Breuning, 1951a:** 137 (type sp.: *Mimozotale flavolineata* Breuning, 1951).

1. ***Mimozotale sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1940)**

*Zotale sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940d: 79.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Parasphigmothorax* Breuning, 1974c:** 155 (type sp.: *Parasphigmothorax ochreosignatus* Breuning, 1974).

1. ***Parasphigmothorax ochreosignatus* Breuning, 1974**

*Parasphigmothorax ochreosignatus* Breuning, 1974c: 155.

**Type locality:** India: (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India.

***Pararhopaloscelides* Breuning, 1947b:** 58 (Type species: *Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947);

*Mimostedes* (*Punjabostedes*) Breuning, 1957b: 276 (type sp.: *Mimostedes* (*Punjabostedes*) *punjabensis* Breuning, 1957).

1. ***Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947**

*Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947b: 58; Holzschuh, 2003b: 312, pl. VII, fig. 7 (♀) (P. n., Syn.).

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Kashmir (HT); NHRS.

*Mimostedes (Punjabostedes) punjabensis* Breuning, 1957b: 276.

**Type locality:** India: Punjab, Kishtawar (HT); NMBA.

*Mimostedes (Punjabostedes) kashmirensis* Breuning, 1957b: 277.

**Type locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Gulmarg (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; Kashmir) & Pakistan.

***Parectatosia* Breuning, 1940b:** 207 (type sp.: *Parectatosia valida* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Parectatosia valida* Breuning, 1940**

*Parectatosia valida* Breuning, 1940b: 208.

**Type locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

***Phlyarus Pascoe, 1858a:*** 244 (type sp.: *Phlyarus basalis* Pascoe); *Bulbophlyarus* Breuning, 1961f: 249 (type sp.: *Phlyarus bulbicollis* Breuning); *Tuberophlyarus* Breuning, 1966b: 128 (type sp.: *Phlyarus tubericollis* Breuning).

1. ***Phlyarus microspenicollis* Breuning, 1963**

*Phlyarus (s. s.) microspenicollis* Breuning, 1963e: 86.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

***Pseudanaesthetis* Pic, 1922e:** 15 (type sp.: *Pseudanaesthetis langana* Pic, 1922).

1. ***Pseudanaesthetis assamensis* (Breuning, 1966)**

*Sophronica assamensis* Breuning, 1966d: 14; Cools, 1993: 81 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); IRSNB.

*Pseudanaesthetis assamensis* Weigel, 2006: 505 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills) & Nepal.

***Pseudoterinaea* Breuning, 1940b:** 178 (type sp.: *Pseudoterinaea bicoloripes* Pic, 1926); *Pseudanaesthetus (Duportius)* Pic, 1945: 59 (type sp.: *Pseudanaesthetis bicoloripes* Pic, 1926).

1. ***Pseudoterinaea densepunctata* (Breuning, 1954)**

*Pseudanaesthetis densepunctata* Breuning, 1954c: 10 (m. s.); Breuning, 1963a:485 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Monts Patkai (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Monts Patkai).

2. ***Pseudoterinaea indica* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudoterinaea indica* Breuning, 1940b: 178; Breuning, 1963a: 485 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

***Pseudectatosia* Breuning, 1940b:** 209 (type sp.: *Pseudectatosia strandiella* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Pseudectatosia strandiella* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudectatosia strandiella* Breuning, 1940b: 209; Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVII, fig. f (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT), NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; AR).

***Scapseuseboides* Breuning, 1958c:** 13 (type sp.: *Scapseuseboides bicolor* Breuning, 1958)

1. ***Scapseuseboides bicolor* Breuning, 1958**

*Scapseuseboides bicolor* Breuning, 1958c: 13.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Assam Plains (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam Plains).

***Sophronica* Blanchard, 1845:** 160 (type sp.: *Sophronica carbonaria* Pascoe); *Dasyo* Pascoe, 1858a: 253 (type sp.: *Dasyo lineata* Pascoe, 1858); *Lasiapheles* Bates, 1873: 382 (type sp.: *Lasiapheles obrioides* Bates, 1873); *Phunginus* Pic, 1922e: 15 (type sp.: *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922); *Mimanaesthetis* Pic, 1926c: 16 (type sp.: *Mimanaesthetis atripennis* Pic, 1926); *Eupogonioides* Fisher, 1930: 275 (type sp.: *Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher, 1930); *Sophronica (Dimbrokoa)* Pic, 1944c: 16 (type sp.: *Sophronica (Dimbrokoa) apicalis* Pic, 1944).

1. ***Sophronica apicalis* (Pic, 1922)**

*Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922e: 15; Pic, 1945: 58 (Key).

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP

*Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher, 1930: 276.

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (United Provinces), Raipur Forests, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Raipur Forests; Uttarkand: Dehra Dun) & Tonkin.

2. ***Sophronica brunnea* (Fisher, 1940)**

*Eupogonioides brunneus* Fisher, 1940: 206 (P. n.).

*Sophronica brunneus* Breuning, 1963a: 483 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Aiyur, Madras, North Salem (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Aiyur, Madras, North Salem, Jawalagiri, Denkanikota; KA: Kushal Nagar, Coorg).

3. ***Sophronica carissae* (Fisher, 1930)**

*Eupogonioides carissae* Fisher, 1930: 277 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal (United Provinces), Jahjra, Dehra Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Jahjra, Raipur Forests; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).

4. ***Sophronica feai* Breuning, 1943**

*Sophronica feai* Breuning, 1943c: 49.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Katha (HT); MCNG.

*Falsozorilispe indica* Breuning, 1963e: 83.

**Type locality:** India: (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Kartanaka: Shimoga) & Myanmar: Katha.

5. ***Sophronica indica* Breuning, 1940**

*Sophronica indica* Breuning, 1940d: 50.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Garo Hills, above Tura (HT); ZSI.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Garo Hills, above Tura).

6. *Sophronica nigriceps* Breuning, 1940

*Sophronica nigriceps* Breuning, 1940d: 47.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

*Zotalemimon* Pic, 1925d: 29 (type sp.: *Zotalemimon apicale* Pic, 1925); *Diboma* Thomson, 1864: 46 (type sp.: *Diboma tranquilla* Thomson, 1864); *Donyisia* Gressitt, 1940b: 179 (type sp.: *Sydonia costata* Matsushita, 1933).

1. *Zotalemimon biapicatum* (Breuning, 1940)

*Diboma biapicata* Breuning, 1940d: 78; Breuning, 1963a: 487 (Cat.); Breuning, 1975: 34, 36 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: WB (HT); BMNH

**Distribution:** India (WB).

2. *Zotalemimon biplagiatum* (Breuning, 1940)

*Diboma biplagiata* Breuning, 1940d: 79; Breuning, 1963a: 487 (Cat.); Breuning, 1975: 34, 36 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: TN (Coimbatore Distr.), Anamalai Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills).

3. *Zotalemimon lineatoides* (Breuning, 1969)

*Diboma lineatoides* Breuning, 1969c: 192; Breuning, 1975: 34, 36 (Key).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Zotalemimon lineatoides* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat., Comb. N.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

4. *Zotalemimon obscurior* (Breuning, 1940)

*Diboma obscurior* Breuning, 1940d: 78; Breuning, 1963a: 487 (Cat.); Breuning, 1975: 35 (Key)

**Type locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

*Zotalemimon obscurior* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP) & Myanmar.

5. *Zotalemimon posticatum* (Gahan, 1894)

*Sybra* (?) *posticata* Gahan, 1894a: 77.

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Catcin Cauri (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Zotalemimon apicale* Pic, 1925d: 29.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Diboma posticata* Breuning, 1963a: 487 (Cat.); Breuning, 1975: 34, 36 (Key).

*Zotalemimon posticata* Özdikmen, 2006b: 268 (comb. n.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 228 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Myanmar: Catcin Cauri to Bhamo. Cambodia, Tenasserim; Laos: Louang Prabang; Vietnam, China: Yunnan, Hainan; & Sumatra: Palembang.

6. *Zotalemimon procerum* (Pascoe, 1859)

*Hathlia procera* Pascoe, 1859: 50.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (HT); BMNH.

*Diboma tranquilla* Thomson, 1864: 46.



**Type locality:** India: Bombay (HT); MNHNP.

*Ropica cylindrica* Pascoe, 1888: 504.

**Type locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Hathliodes procerus* Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).

*Cædomæa longula* Fairmaire, 1897b: 196.

**Type locality:** Madagascar (HT); MNHNP.

*Zotale maindroni* Pic, 1925d: 29.

**Type locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

*Diboma procera* Breuning, 1957a: 173, fig. 56 (Fauna); Breuning, 1963a: 487 (Cat.); Breuning, 1975: 35 (Key).

*Zotalemimon procera* Özdikmen, 2006b: 268 (comb. n.).

*Zotalemimon tranquilla* Özdikmen, 2006b: 268 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills; MH), S-Sumatra: Tebing -Tinggi; Madagascar, Sri Lanka; Myanmar: Pegu, Mounts Carin; Laos & China: Ischonglok, Formosa..

***Vittatopothyne* Breuning, 1968i:** 58 (type sp.: *Falsopothyne flavovittata* Breuning); *Falsopothyne* Breuning, 1960d: 15 (nec Pic, 1931).

1. ***Vittatopothyne flavovittata* (Breuning, 1960)**

*Falsopothyne flavovittata* Breuning, 1960d: 15, fig. 2.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); IRSNB.

*Vittatopothyne flavovittata* Breuning, 1975: 43.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

**Tribe: Dorcaschematini**

***Cylindrepomus* Blanchard, 1853:** 268 (type sp.: *Cylindrepomus nigrofasciatus* Blanchard); *Hippardium* Pic, 1925d: 21 (type sp.: *Hippardium vittatum* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Cylindrepomus filiformis* Breuning, 1938**

*Cylindrepomus filiformis* Breuning, 1938c: 225.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Cylindrepomus uniformis* Breuning, 1938**

*Cylindrepomus uniformis* Breuning, 1938c: 225.

**Type locality:** India: Bilaspur, Ama Nala (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (CG: Bilaspur, Ama Nala).

***Macrocamptus* Dillon & Dillon, 1948:** 253 (type sp.: *Cylindrepomus virgatus* Gahan, 1980).

1. ***Macrocamptus andamanicus* (Gardner, 1930)**

*Cylindrepomus andamanicus* Gardner, 1930: 158, pl. I, fig. 2; Breuning, 1940a: 538, fig. 525.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT); BMNH.

*Macrocamptus adamanicus* Dillon & Dillon, 1948: 255, pl. IX, fig. 22 (comb. n., m. s.); Breuning, 1962c: 416 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Macrocamptus virgatus* (Gahan, 1890)**

*Cylindrepomus virgatus* Gahan, 1890a: 61.

**Type locality:** India: Himalayas (HT); BMNH.

*Macrocamptus virgatus* Dillon & Dillon, 1948: 254, pl. IX, fig. 21 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1962b: 416 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 477, fig. 36 e (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVIII, fig. i (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Cylindrepomus virgatus m. fuscitarsalis* Breuning, 1962b: 23.

**Type locality:** Laos: Thakhek (HT ♂); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalayas; Assam: Patkai Mts.; AR; WB), French Indochina: Laos & China: Hainan, Guangxi.

***Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, 1835:** 134 (type sp.: *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat, 1835); *Authades* J. Thomson, 1857d: 191 (type sp.: *Authades indianus* J. Thomson, 1857); *Ibidimorphum* Motschulsky, 1860: 152 (type sp.: *Ibidimorphum octopustulatum* Motschulsky, 1860).

1. ***Olenecamptus anogeissi* Gardner, 1930**

*Olenecamptus anogeissi* Gardner, 1930: 156, pl. I, fig. 3 (P. n.); Breuning, 1940a: 544, fig. 538 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: CG: Bilaspur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (CG: Bilaspur, Gondia; Central Provinces; KA: North Canara; MH; Andra Pradesh: East Karnool; Madhya Pradesh: Hoshangabad; Uttarakhand; UP; WB) & Nepal.

2. ***Olenecamptus bilobus* (Fabricius, 1801)**

*Saperda biloba* Fabricius, 1801: 324; Boisduval, 1835: 527 (Distr.); Zimsen, 1964: 175 (HT).

**Type locality:** Australian Ocean I. (HT); ZMUC.

*Olenecamptus bilobus* Chevrolat, 1835: 2, pl. 134 (comb. n.); Pascoe, 1866c: 316 (Distr.); Gahan, 1894a: 100 (Distr.); Gahan, 1900: 351 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922e: 437 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1940b: 134 (Distr., m. s.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 479, fig. 36i (Fauna, P. n.); Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.); Sudre & Téocchi, 1996: 178 (Distr., P. n.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 227 (Distr.); Makihara, 2004: 15, fig. 3 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXIX, fig. a (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Gnoma? biloba* Montrouzier, 1855: 63 (Distr.).

*Olenecamptus bilobus dahli* Kriesche, 1926: 375.

**Type locality:** New Guinea: Neupommern, Ralum (HT); ZMB.

*Olenecamptus bilobus m. quinquemaculata* Breuning, 1940a: 555, fig. 568.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus bilobus m. confluens* Breuning, 1940a: 556, fig. 570.

**Type locality:** New Guinea: Nouvelle-Bretagne (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus bilobus m. reductemaculatus* Breuning, 1969a: 665.

**Type locality:** Vanuatu: Atchin (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus bilobus bilobus* Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat., P. n.); Slipinski & Escalona, 2013: 174, figs 108A–C, 109A–J (Fauna); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7892 (c. l).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Andaman and Nicobar Is.; AR; WB), Ocean Pacific, Woodlark, Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Amboyna, Banca, Java, Timor, Flores, Dorey, Damma I., Atchin, Mayotte: Mayotte I., China: Liaoning, Hebei, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, Mauritius, Madagascar & Australia: Cape York Peninsula.

3. ***Olenecamptus bilobus indianus* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Authades indianus* Thomson, 1857d: 192.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus bilobus indianus* Dillon & Dillon, 1948: 233, pl. X, figs 17–18 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, India Orientalis and Nepal.

4. ***Olenecamptus blairi* Breuning, 1936**

*Olenecamptus blairi* Breuning, 1936: 320; Breuning, 1940a: 546.

**Type locality:** India: CG (Chota Nagpur), Novatoli (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG, Novatoli).

5. ***Olenecamptus dominus* Thomson, 1861**

*Olenecamptus dominus* Thomson, 1861: 362; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 479, fig. 36 k (Fauna); Pu, 1981: 396 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam, (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; WB), Cambodia, Laos & China: Hainan, Yunnan.

6. ***Olenecamptus giraffa* (Breuning, 1938)**

*Cylindrepomus giraffa* Breuning, 1938c: 224.

**Type locality:** India: KA, Nagagalli, Belgaum (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Nagagalli, Belgaum).

7. ***Olenecamptus indianus* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Authades indianus* Thomson, 1857d: 192.

**Type locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus albolineatus* Pic, 1916a: 5.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus multinotatus* Pic, 1916b: 141; Gilmour, 1948: 231 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Assam ? (HT); MNHNP.

*Olenecamptus salweeni* Heller, 1926: 39 (P. n.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Salween: Zibyaung (HT ♀); MTKD.

*Olenecamptus indianus* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 48 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 221 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 265 (Cat.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7893 (c. l).

*Olenecamptus bilobus indianus* Dillon & Dillon, 1948: 233, pl. X, figs 17–18 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; Uttarakhand; India Orientalis; AR), Cochinchine, Myanmar, China: Taiwan, Hainan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Japan & Oriental Region.

8. ***Olenecamptus indicus* (Breuning, 1936)**

*Cylindrepomus indicus* Breuning, 1936: 317.

**Type locality:** India: Chittagong, Sylhet, Chandkhiva (HT); NHRS.

*Olenecamptus indicus ab. saigonensis* Breuning, 1959d: 127.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Indochina, Saigon (Ho-Chi-Minh-Ville) (HT ♀); ZFMK.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim). Vietnam, Bangladesh: Chittagong, Indochina & Saigon (Ho-Chi-Minh-Ville).

9. ***Olenecamptus pedongensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Olenecamptus pedongensis* Breuning, 1968c: 52.

**Type locality:** India: WB, Pedong (HT ♂); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB).

10. ***Olenecamptus pseudostrigosus* Breuning, 1938**

*Olenecamptus pseudostrigosus* Breuning, 1938c: 226; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Samsingh, Kalimpong (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Samsingh, Kalimpong).

11. ***Olenecamptus rufus* Breuning, 1947**

*Olenecamptus rufus* Breuning, 1947b: 29.

**Type locality:** India: Chota-Nagpur, Nowatoli (HT ♀); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Chota-Nagpur: Nowatoli).

12. ***Olenecamptus sexplagiatus* (Breuning, 1936)**

*Cylindrepomus sexplagiatus* Breuning, 1936: 318.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

*Olenecamptus nicobaricus* Breuning, 1936: 320.

**Type locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar I.).

13. ***Olenecamptus signaticollis* Heller, 1926**

*Olenecamptus signaticollis* Heller, 1926: 39, pl. 5, fig. 6 (♂) (P. n.).

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur (HT ♂); MTKD.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Nilambur).

**Tribe: Eunidiini**

***Eunidia* Erichson, 1843:** 261 (type sp.: *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson); *Frixus* J. Thomson, 1857f: 313 (type sp.: *Frixus variegata* Thomson, 1857); *Friscus* (subsequent incorrect spelling); *Anomoesia* Pascoe, 1858a: 255 (type sp.: *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, 1858); *Syessita* Pascoe, 1864c: 284 (type sp.: *Syessita divisa* Pascoe, 1864); *Tritomicrus* Fairmaire, 1892: 125 (type sp.: *Tritomicrus marmoreus* Fairmaire, 1892); *Paphraecia* Fairmaire, 1894: 332 (type sp.: *Paphraecia obliquepicta* Fairmaire, 1894); *Semiclinia* Fairmaire, 1898b: 254 (type sp.: *Semiclinia denseguttata* Fairmaire); *Mycerinella* Heller, 1924b: 203 (type sp.: *Mycerinella subbifasciata* Heller, 1924); *Boucardia* Pic, 1925e: 31 (type sp.: *Boucardia nigroapicalis* Pic, 1925); *Aserixia* Pic, 1925e: 31 (type sp.: *Aserixia savioi* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Eunidia albonotata* Pic, 1933**

*Eunidia albonotata* Pic, 1933c: 31; Breuning, 1957d: 122.

**Type locality:** India: Pondichéry (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Pondicherry).

2. ***Eunidia apicemaculata* Breuning, 1939**

*Eunidia apicemaculata* Breuning, 1939c: 214; Breuning, 1957d: 119.

**Type locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Nakraunda (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Nakraunda, Dehra Dun; UP).

3. ***Eunidia bicolor* Gardner, 1936**

*Eunidia bicolor* Gardner, 1936: 137; Breuning, 1957d: 117.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Vellore, Salem (HT); BMNH.

*Eunidia bicolor m. andrewesi* Breuning, 1948a: 10.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Ghats), Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Vellore, Salem, Nilghiri Hills).

4. *Eunidia ceylanica* Thomson, 1868

*Eunidia ceylanica* Thomson, 1868a: 139; Breuning, 1957d: 120; Breuning, 1973c: 647.

**Type locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Ayur, Madras) & Sri Lanka.

5. *Eunidia discovittata* Breuning, 1939

*Eunidia discovittata* Breuning, 1939c: 210; Breuning, 1957d: 119.

**Type locality:** India: TN, North Salem, Ayur (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Ayur).

6. *Eunidia fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1939

*Eunidia fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1939c: 210; Breuning, 1957d: 119.

**Type locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Hoshangabad, Rahatyaon (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Hoshangabad, Rahatyaon).

7. *Eunidia lateralis* Gahan, 1893

*Eunidia lateralis* Gahan, 1893b: 387; Gressitt, 1940b: 167, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949b: 15 (Syn.); Breuning, 1957d: 116; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 349, fig. 8g (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT); BMNH.

*Aserixia cincta* Pic, 1926f: 237; Pic 1928: 21.

**Type locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara, South India), Tonkin, Cambodia, China: Hainan, Yunnan; Laos, Indochina & Nepal.

8. *Eunidia nigroapicaloides* Breuning, 1976

*Eunidia nigroapicaloides* Breuning, 1976a: 207.

**Type locality:** India: CG, Chota Nagpur, Nowatoli (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG, Nowatoli).

9. *Eunidia simplex* Gahan, 1890

*Eunidia simplex* Gahan, 1890a: 64; Breuning, 1957d: 118.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

*Eunidia simplex* m. *bifuscomaculata* Breuning, 1957d: 118.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Dharmapuri Distr.), Denkanikotra (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills; Assam) & Thailand.

10. *Eunidia simplicior* Breuning, 1939

*Eunidia simplicior* Breuning, 1939c: 219; Breuning, 1957d: 119.

**Type locality:** India: TN, North Salem, Ayur (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Ayur).

11. *Eunidia unicolor* Breuning, 1950

*Eunidia unicolor* Breuning, 1950c: 8; Breuning, 1957d: 118; Cools, 1993: 42 (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Barway (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Barway).

12. ***Eunidia variegata* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Frixus variegatus* Thomson, 1857e: 313; Thomson, 1868a: 139 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1957d: 116.

**Type locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

13. ***Eunidia varipes* Breuning, 1950**

*Eunidia varipes* Breuning, 1950c; Breuning, 1957d: 117.

**Type locality:** India: Gonjam Distr., Surada (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Odisha: Ganjam Distr., Surada).

**Eunidiella Breuning, 1940b:** 177 (type sp.: *Eunidiella pilosa* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Eunidiella pilosa* Breuning, 1940**

*Eunidiella pilosa* Breuning, 1940b: 178.

**Type locality:** ? (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).

***Falseunidia* Breuning, 1943c:** 52 (type sp.: *Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943).

1. ***Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943**

*Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943c: 52; Hayashi, 1981: 16 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: Punjab (British India), Palampur, Kungra-Tal (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; Himachal Pradesh: Palampur), Thailand & Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest.

**Tribe: Gnomini**

***Gnoma* Fabricius, 1801:** 315 (type sp.: *Cerambyx longicollis* Fabricius, 1787).

1. ***Gnoma atomaria* Guérin-Méneville, 1834**

*Gnoma atomaria* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 487, pl. II, fig. 6.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Coramandal Coast (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coramandal Coast).

2. ***Gnoma nicobarica* Breuning, 1936**

*Gnoma nicobarica* Breuning, 1936: 304.

**Type locality:** India: Nicobar I. (Andaman Sea) (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

***Imantocera* Dejean, 1835:** 345 (typew species: *Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1792); *Imantocera* J. Thomson, 1857e:

188 (type sp.: *Lamia penicillata* Hope); *Himantocera* Pascoe, 1866d: 288 (unjustified emendation);

*Imantocera* Franz, 1972: 140 [sic].

1. ***Imantocera penicillata* (Hope, 1831)**

*Lamia penicillata* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM

*Imantocera plumosa* Thomson, 1860: 102 (m. id.).

*Imantocera penicillata* Pascoe, 1862: 345 (Key); Thomson, 1864: 82; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 47 (Distr.);

Breuning, 1949a: 2 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 410; Hayashi, 1981: 15 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat., P. n.);

Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7890 (c. l).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; AR), Nepal: Biratanti, China: Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan, Xizang; Philippines, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand & Myanmar.

2. ***Imantocera plumosa* (Olivier, 1795)**

*Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1792: 463.

*Cerambyx plumosus* Olivier, 1795: 98, pl. 20, fig. 152.

**Type locality:** India Orientalis (HT); Unknown.

*Imantocera plumosa* Dejean, 1835: 345 (Cat.); Pascoe, 1862: 345 (Key); Fisher, 1935: 609 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 9 (Syn.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

*Imantocera acmoceroïdes* Thomson, 1865: 555.

**Type locality:** Malaysia: Malacca I. (ST); MNHNP.

*Himantocera plumosa* Pascoe, 1866c: 288 (Distr., m. s.).

*Himantocera acmoceroïdes* Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).

*Imantocera borneotica* Breuning, 1940e: 414.

**Type locality:** Indoneisa: Kalimantan-Est (Borneo I.), Mahakam River (HT ♀); NHRS

**Distribution:** India (AR; India Orientalis), Malaysia: Malacca I., Indoneisa: Kalimantan, Sarawak, Singapore, Flores, Tebing - Tinggi (S-Sumatra) & Borneo: Mahakam River.

3. ***Imantocera vicina* Gahan, 1894**

*Himantocera vicina* Gahan, 1894a: 47; Dillon & Dillon, 1951; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin (Chebà and Ghecù) (ST ♂ & ♀), BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India), Myanmar: Carin; & Nepal.

**Tribe: Gyaritini**

***Gyaritus* Pascoe, 1858a:** 244 (type sp.: *Gyaritus hamatus* Pascoe, 1858); *Axinyllium* Pascoe, 1864a: 46 (type sp.: *Axinyllium varium* Pascoe); *Zeargyra* Pascoe, 1886: 245 (type sp.: *Zeargyra vidua* Pascoe, 1886); *Mimoenispia* Pic, 1936a: 18 (type sp.: *Mimoenispia 4-dentata* Pic, 1936).

1. ***Gyaritus indicus* Breuning, 1938**

*Gyaritus indicus* Breuning, 1938c: 391.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

**Tribe: Homonoeini**

***Grynex* Pascoe, 1888:** 502 (type sp.: *Grynex lineatus* Pascoe, 1888); *Spinestima* Pic, 1925d: 27 (type sp.: *Spinestima divaricata* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Grynex lineatus* Pascoe, 1888**

*Grynex lineatus* Pascoe, 1888: 502, pl. XIV, fig. 2.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal Mts. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal Mts.).

2. ***Grynex martini* (Allard, 1894)**

*Temnosternus martini* Allard, 1894a: 189.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT); MNHNP.

*Spinestima divaricata* Pic, 1925d: 27.

**Distribution:** India (South India).

3. ***Grynex spinosus* Breuning, 1939**

*Grynex spinosus* Breuning, 1939c: 166.

**Type locality:** India: TN (Coimbatore Distr.), Anamalai Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills).

***Notomulciber* Blackburn, 1894:** 166 (type sp.: *Notomulciber carpentariae* Blackburn, 1894).

***Notomulciber (Micromulciber) Aurivillius, 1913:*** 253 (type sp.: *Mulciber biguttatus* Pascoe, 1867); *Kamikiria* Matsushita, 1933: 348 (type sp.: *Kamikiria plagiata* Matsushita, 1933).

1. ***Notomulciber (Micromulciber) decemmaculatus* Breuning, 1942**

*Notomulciber decemmaculatus* Breuning, 1942c: 122.

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); NMNH.

*Notomulciber (Micromulciber) decemmaculatus* Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 50, fig. 53 m (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

2. ***Notomulciber (Micromulciber) travancorensis* Breuning, 1958**

*Notomulciber travancorensis* Breuning, 1958i: 31.

**Type locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

***Paragrynex* Breuning, 1940b:** 130 (type sp.: *Paragrynex ochreosparsus* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Paragrynex ochreosparsus* Breuning, 1940**

*Paragrynex ochreosparsus* Breuning, 1940b: 130.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

***Trachelophora* Perroud, 1855:** 357 (type sp.: *Trachelophora curvicollis* Perroud, 1855).

1. ***Trachelophora andamanica* Breuning, 1961**

*Trachelophora andamanica* Breuning, 1961h: 329.

**Type locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀), NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Island).

**Tribe: Morimopsini**

***Morimopsis* Thomson, 1857d:** 182 (type sp.: *Morimopsis lacrymans* Thomson, 1857).

1. ***Morimopsis truncatipennis* Breuning, 1940**

*Morimopsis truncatipennis* Breuning, 1940e: 410; Breuning, 1961g: 309 (Cat.); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 336, fig. 174 g (HT).

**Type locality:** ? (HT); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).



## Tribe: Rhodopinini

***Pseudorhodopis* Breuning, 1940:** 128 (type sp.: *Pseudorhodopis inermis* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Pseudorhodopis inermis* Breuning, 1940**

*Pseudorhodopis inermis* Breuning, 1940:b 128.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Garo Hills, Tura (HT); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Garo Hills, Tura).

***Rhodopina* Gressitt, 1951b:** 349 (type sp.: *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857); *Rhodopis* J. Thomson, 1857d: 174 (type sp.: *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857) (pre-occupied by *Rhodopis* Reichenbach, 1854).

1. ***Rhodopina albomaculata* Gahan, 1890**

*Rhodopis albomaculata* Gahan, 1890a: 60; Breuning, 1949a: 2 (Distr.); Breuning, 1963a: 491 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 408, pl. XXVII, fig. g (Distr.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Rhodopis albomaculata m. inalbata* Breuning, 1947b: 30.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); NHRS

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; AR), China: Taiwan & Nepal.

2. ***Rhodopina albomarmorata* Breuning, 1958**

*Rhodopina albomarmorata* Breuning, 1958c: 12.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

3. ***Rhodopina alboplagiata* (Gahan, 1890)**

*Rhodopis alboplagiata* Gahan, 1890a: 60, pl. VII, fig. 5; Breuning, 1963a: 491 (Cat.).

**Type locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).

4. ***Rhodopina andrewesi* (Breuning, 1936)**

*Rhodopis andrewesi* Breuning, 1936: 316.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. ***Rhodopina assamana* Breuning, 1966**

*Rhodopina assamana* Breuning, 1966e: 15.

**Type locality:** India: Assam, North East Frontier Agency (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam)

6. ***Rhodopina assamensis* Breuning, 1966**

*Rhodopina assamensis* Breuning, 1966e: 14.

**Type locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya).

7. ***Rhodopina laevipunctata* Breuning, 1958**

*Rhodopina laevipunctata* Breuning, 1958c: 12, fig. 2.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

8. ***Rhodopina manipurensis* Breuning, 1971**

*Rhodopina manipurensis* Breuning, 1971a: 416.

**Type locality:** India: Manipur, Hkayam Boum (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur).

9. ***Rhodopina nilghirica* (Breuning, 1939)**

*Rhodopina nilghirica* Breuning, 1939c: 160.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

10. ***Rhodopina paraseriata* Breuning, 1969**

*Rhodopina paraseriata* Breuning, 1969c: 193.

**Type locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

11. ***Rhodopina pedongensis* Breuning, 1969**

*Rhodopina pedongensis* Breuning, 1969c: 193.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Pedong).

12. ***Rhodopina piperata* (Gahan, 1890)**

*Rhodopina piperata* Gahan, 1890a: 59; Aurivillius, 1922d: 210 (Cat.); Breuning, 1963a: 491 (Cat., m. s.).

**Type locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

13. ***Rhodopina pubera* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Rhodopina pubera* Thomson, 1857d: 174, pl. 10 fig. 7.

**Type locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & Bangladesh: Sylhet, Chittagong.

14. ***Rhodopina pubereoides* (Breuning, 1956)**

*Rhodopina pubereoides* Breuning, 1956c: 682.

**Type locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

15. ***Rhodopina quadrituberculata* (Aurivillius, 1920)**

*Rhodopina quadrituberculata* Aurivillius, 1920: 377.

**Type locality:** India: TN, Madura (ST); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

16. ***Rhodopina similis* (Breuning, 1940)**

*Rhodopina similis* Breuning, 1940e: 414; Breuning, 1963a: 491 (Cat.); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 320, fig. 155 e (HT).

**Type locality:** India: Assam, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

**Tribe: Lamiini**

*Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858a: 247 (type sp.: *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858); *Cypriola* J. Thomson, 1864: 16 (type

sp.: *Cypriola acanthocinoides* J. Thomson, 1864); *Dihammus* J. Thomson, 1864: 80 (type sp.: *Monochamus longicornis* J. Thomson, 1858); *Neanthes* Pascoe, 1878: 372 (type sp.: *Monohammus curialis* Pascoe, 1858); *Haplohammus* Bates, 1884: 239 (type sp.: *Monohammus luxuriosus* Bates, 1873); *Astynoscelis* Pic, 1904c: 8 (type sp.: *Astynoscelis longicornis* Pic, 1904); *Niphohammus* Matsushita, 1932b: 170 (type sp.: *Niphohammus korolensis* Matsushita, 1932); *Saitoa* Matsushita, 1937: 104 (type sp.: *Saitoa teneburosa* Matsushita, 1937).

1. ***Acalolepta affinis* (Breuning, 1935)**

*Dihammus affinis* Breuning, 1935a: 55.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Acalolepta affinis* Hua, 2002: 189 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim); Myanmar, Vietnam & Nepal.

2. ***Acalolepta andamanica* (Breuning, 1935)**

*Dihammus andamanicus* Breuning, 1935b: 249.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Acalolepta andamanica* Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

3. ***Acalolepta andamanensis* (Breuning, 1953)**

*Cypriola andamanensis* Breuning, 1953: 4.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Acalolepta andamanensis* Cools, 1993: 55 (Type).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

4. ***Acalolepta aurata* (Gahan, 1888)**

*Monohammus auratus* Gahan, 1888b: 260.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); BMNH.

*Acalolepta aurata* Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 409, pl. XXIX, fig. d (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR), Bangladesh: Silhet; & Nepal.

5. ***Acalolepta basicornis* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Haplohammus basicornis* Gahan, 1894a: 37.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Ghecu, Carin Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Dihammus basicornis* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.).

*Acalolepta basicornis* Hua, 1985: 190 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 189 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Skiim), China: Hunan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Myanmar & Laos.

6. ***Acalolepta basigranulata* (Breuning, 1954)**

*Cypriola basigranulata* Breuning, 1954a: 72, fig. 6 (♂).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

7. ***Acalolepta bifasciata* (Westwood, 1848)**

*Monohammus bifasciatus* Westwood, 1848: 59, pl. XXIX, fig. 4.

**Type Locality:** India: Himalayas (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Monochamus perplexus* Gahan, 1888d: 393.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Monohammus kinganus* Pic, 1921: 6.

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Dihammus bifasciatus* Gressitt, 1951b: 398.

*Acalolepta basifasciata* Hua, 2002: 189 (Cat., m. s.); Weigel, 2012: 409, pl. XXIX, fig. e (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Himalayas; N-India; AR) & China.

8. *Acalolepta bretschnideri* Weigel, 2012

*Acalolepta bretschnideri* Weigel, 2012: 409, pl. XXX, figs a (♂), b (♀), c–e.

**Type Locality:** India: AR, Bomdila, North of Bomdila (HT ♂); NME.

**Distribution:** India (AR).

9. *Acalolepta cervina* (Hope, 1831)

*Monochamus cervinus* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Haplohammus cervinus* Gahan, 1894a: 36 (Distr.).

*Dihammus cervinus* Gressitt, 1937c: 596 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 399 (P. n.); Korotyaev *et al.*, 2005: 253 (P. n.)

*Cypriola cervina* Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

*Acalolepta cervina* Hayashi, 1981: 14 (Distr.); Wet & Kuang, 2000: 39, 40 (Bio.); Hua, 2002: 189 (Cat., P. n.);  
Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7889 (c. l).

*Acalolepta cervinus* Wang & Chiang, 1988: 144 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; N-India; AR), China: Shaanxi, Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Korea, Japan, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar & Nepal.

10. *Acalolepta crassepunctiformis* (Breuning, 1960)

*Cypriola crassepunctiformis* Breuning, 1960c: 34.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Acalolepta crassepunctiformis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 274 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

11. *Acalolepta elongata* (Breuning, 1935)

*Dihammus elongatus* Breuning, 1935b: 251; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 359 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Acalolepta elongata* Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Guizhou, Sichuan; Laos, Myanmar, Nepal & Bangladesh.

12. *Acalolepta flocculata* (Gressitt, 1935)

*Monochamus flocculatus* Gressitt, 1935b: 188; Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXII, fig. a (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Northern Formosa, Hinokiyama (HT ♀); CAS.

*Dihammus flocculatus flocculatus* Gressitt, 1951b: 396, 400.

*Acalolepta flocculata flocculata* Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (AR), Taiwan & China: Shaanxi, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan.

13. *Acalolepta gardneri* (Breuning, 1938)

*Dihammus gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 186.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Mandalay Distr. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Acalolepta gardneri* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 275 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Myanmar.

14. *Acalolepta griseipennis* (Thomson, 1857)

*Monochamus griseipennis* Thomson, 1857e: 296.

**Type Locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Haplohammus griseipennis* Gahan, 1894a: 37 (Distr.).

*Dihammus griseipennis* Breuning, 1944: 472.

*Cypriola griseipennis* Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.)

*Acalolepta griseipennis* Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; India Orientalis; AR; WB), China: Yunnan; Laos, Myanmar, Malaysia & Nepal.

15. *Acalolepta griseoplagiatoides* Breuning, 1968

*Acalolepta griseoplagiatoides* Breuning, 1968d: 1.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore).

16. *Acalolepta griseovaria* Breuning, 1963

*Acalolepta griseovaria* Breuning, 1963e: 76.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Anaimalai Hills).

17. *Acalolepta holosericea* (Breuning, 1939)

*Dihammus holosericeus* Breuning, 1939c: 158.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Almora, Bajwar (HT ♀); FRI.

*Acalolepta holosericea* Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarkhand: Almora, Bajwar) & China: Xizang.

18. *Acalolepta inaequalis* (Gardner, 1937)

*Dihammus inaequalis* Gardner, 1937: 8 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Cypriola inaequalis* Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.)

*Acalolepta inaequalis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 275 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim) & Myanmar.

19. *Acalolepta indica* (Breuning, 1935)

*Dihammus indicus* Breuning, 1935d: 54.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Nilgiri Hills).

20. *Acalolepta laeviceps* (Breuning, 1938)

*Dihammus laeviceps* Breuning, 1938c: 186

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Pasbok (HT ♂); ZSI.

*Acalolepta laeviceps* Löbl & Smetan, 2010: 275 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr.; Sikkim).

21. *Acalolepta longiscapus* (Gahan, 1894)

*Haplohammus longiscapus* Gahan, 1894a: 37.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Dihammus longiscapus* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 45 (Distr.); Breuning, 1944: 474.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay; KA: Canara; WB: Samsingh, Kalimpong) & Myanmar.

22. *Acalolepta mutans* (Breuning, 1938)

*Dihammus mutans* Breuning, 1938c: 32.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Acalolepta mutans* Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXIX, fig. f (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills; AR) & China: Xizang.

23. *Acalolepta nagporensis* Breuning, 1982

*Acalolepta nagporensis* Breuning, 1982a: 18.

**Type Locality:** India: CG, Chota Nagpur, Navatoli (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Chota Nagpur: CG, Navatoli).

24. *Acalolepta nivosa* (White, 1858)

*Monohammus nivosus* White, 1858b: 409.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (ST); BMNH.

*Acalolepta nivosa* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 275 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh; Himalaya), Nepal, Pakistan & Sri Lanka.

25. *Acalolepta paracervina* Breuning, 1972

*Acalolepta paracervina* Breuning, 1972a: 237.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam (HT ♂); HNHM.

*Acalolepta cf. paracervina* Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXIX, fig. g (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR) & Vietnam.

26. *Acalolepta persimilis* (Gahan, 1907)

*Haplohammus persimilis* Gahan, 1907: 81.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra, Merang (ST); MCNG.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.) & Sumatra: Merang.

27. *Acalolepta pici* (Breuning, 1935)

*Dihammus pici* Breuning, 1935b: 252.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

28. *Acalolepta pseudaurata* (Breuning, 1936)

*Dihammus pseudauratus* Breuning, 1936: 290.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Bangladesh.

29. *Acalolepta rusticatrix* (Fabricius, 1801)

*Lamia rusticator* Fabricius, 1801: 294; Zimsen, 1964: 169 (ST).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (ST); ZMUC.

*Lamia fistulator* Germar, 1824: 478.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); ZMB.

*Monohammus bianor* Newman, 1842b: 277.

**Type Locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Manilla (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Monohammus rusticator* Blanchard, 1853: 294, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Distr.).

*Monochamus musivus* Pascoe, 1866c: 251; Pascoe, 1866c: 294 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Penang (ST); BMNH.

*Monochamus fistulator* Pascoe, 1866c: 293 (Distr.); Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr.).  
*Dihammus rusticator* Breuning, 1935d: 55 (Syn.); Fisher, 1935: 602 (Distr.).  
*Acalolepta rusticator* Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).  
*Acalolepta rusticatrix rusticatrix* Hüdepohl, 1988: 242, 249, 252, fig. 7; Hua, 2002: 190 (Cat.).  
*Acalolepta rusticatrix* Vitali, 2011b: 296 (Key, & Distr); Vitali, 2016: 7 (Syn. Distr.), fig. 1a (♂), 1b (♀), 1c (genitalia), 2a–b (*Monohammus bianor* Newman, 1842 ST ♂).  
**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.), Sumatra, Java, Manilla, Timor, Malaysia: Malacca; Borneo, Philippines: Mindanao, Leyte, Negros; China: Taiwan; Vietnam, Laos & Indonesia.

30. *Acalolepta scotti* (Breuning, 1936)

*Dihammus scotti* Breuning, 1936: 289.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Acalolepta scotti* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 275 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; WB: Darjeeling).

31. *Acalolepta sericans* (Breuning, 1938)

*Dihammus sericans* Breuning, 1938c: 33.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kurseong (HT); FRI.

*Acalolepta sericans* Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kurseong) & Nepal.

32. *Acalolepta sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1935)

*Dihammus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1935b: 250.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Acalolepta sikkimensis sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 276 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

33. *Acalolepta sulphurifera* (Hope, 1842)

*Monochamus sulphurifer* Hope, 1842b: 128; Hope, 1842a: 109, pl. X, fig. 5.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT ♂); OUM.

*Acalolepta sulphurifera* Breuning, 1961g: 371 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (South India), Myanmar, Bangladesh & Tonkin.

34. *Acalolepta tenuipes* (Breuning, 1939)

*Dihammus tenuipes* Breuning, 1939c: 158.

**Type Locality:** India: Darjeeling, Debrepani (HT ♀); FRI.

*Acalolepta tenuipes* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 276 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).

*Agniomorpha* Breuning, 1935c: 257 (type sp.: *Agniomorpha ochraceomaculata* Breuning, 1935).

1. *Agniomorpha ochraceomaculata* Breuning, 1935

*Agniomorpha ochraceomaculata* Breuning, 1935c: 257; Hua, 2002: 192 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & China: Guangxi, Guizhou.

*Agnoderus* Thomson, 1864: 83 (type sp.: *Agnoderus gnomoides* Thomson, 1864).

1. *Agnoderus gnomoides* Thomson, 1864

*Agnoderus gnomoides* Thomson, 1864: 83; Gahan, 1888d: 401 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922a: 113 (Cat.); Breuning, 1961g: 341 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Sikkim).

*Anamera* Thomson, 1864: 63 (type sp.: *Anamera alboguttata* Thomson, 1864).

1. *Anamera alboguttata* Thomson, 1864

*Anamera alboguttata* Thomson, 1864: 63; Breuning, 1944: 321; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 446, fig. 30 c (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Anamera alboguttata* v. *violaceipennis* Pic, 1936d: 216.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

2. *Anamera fulvescens* Gahan, 1893

*Anamera fulvescens* Gahan, 1893b: 383; Breuning, 1944: 323.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; Kerala: Trivandrum; Assam), Laos & Myanmar.

3. *Anamera gigantea* Breuning, 1935

*Anamera gigantea* Breuning, 1935d: 66; Breuning, 1944: 323, fig. 218; Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 98, pl. 19, fig. c (ST ♂); Jiroux *et al.*, 2012: 18, fig. 2 (HT ♀).

**Type Locality:** India: Punjab (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Punjab) & Pakistan: Karachi.

4. *Anamera strandiella* Breuning, 1944

*Melanauster strandi* Breuning, 1936: 293.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Anamera strandiella* Breuning, 1944: 323, fig. 217 (nom. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore, Cochin, Parambilulam).

*Annamanum* Pic, 1925e: 23 (type sp.: *Annamanum vitalisi* Pic); *Uraechopsis* Breuning, 1935e: 67 (type sp.: *Uraecha chebana* Gahan, 1895).

1. *Annamanum alboplagiatum* Breuning, 1966

*Annamanum alboplagiatum* Breuning, 1966d: 2.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya; Assam: Khasi Hills).

2. *Annamanum basigranulatum* Breuning, 1970

*Annamanum basigranulatum* Breuning, 1970b: 88.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras (HT ♀); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (TN).



3. ***Annamanum cardoni* Breuning, 1953**

*Annamanum cardoni* Breuning, 1953: 2, fig. 2; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 276 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Barway (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Barway).

4. ***Annamanum chebanum* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Uraecha chebana* Gahan, 1894a: 41.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts., Cheba (ST); BMNH.

*Annamanum chebanum* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 459 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Guangdong?, Guangxi, Yunnan; Laos & Myanmar.

5. ***Annamanum indicum* Breuning, 1938**

*Annamanum indicum* Breuning, 1938c: 191; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** ?.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh).

6. ***Annamanum sikkimense* Breuning, 1942**

*Annamanum sikkimense* Breuning, 1942c: 119; Breuning, 1944: 403; Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Annamanum touzalini* Breuning, 1979: 99.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kurseong (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal.

***Anoplophora* Hope, 1839:** 43 (type sp.: *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839); Subsequent desig. from Thomson, 1864: 76; *Oplophora* Hope, 1839: 42 (type sp.: *Oplophora solii* Hope, 1839); *Callophora* J. Thomson, 1864: 76 (type sp.: *Oplophora sollii* Hope) (n. nom. pro *Oplophora* Hope, 1839); *Melanauster* J. Thomson, 1868b: 181 (type sp.: *Cerambyx chinensis* Forster); *Cyriocrates* J. Thomson, 1868b: 181 (type sp.: *Oplophora horsfieldi* Hope, 1842); *Micromelanauster* Pic, 1931a: 49 (type sp.: *Monohammus bowringii* White, 1858); *Falsocyriocrates* Pic, 1953: 2 (type sp.: *Cyriocrates elegans* Gahan).

1. ***Anoplophora beryllina* (Hope, 1840)**

*Monochamus beryllinus* Hope, 1840a: 79; Gahan, 1888d: 401 (Syn.); Kano, 1933: 47 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (LT); OUM.

*Monohammus melanosticticus* White, 1858b: 407.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (ST); BMNH.

*Melanauster argentifer* Pic, 1902a: 31.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Melanauster (Micromelanauster) beryllinus* Pic, 1931a: 49.

*Melanauster (Micromelanauster) argentifer* Pic, 1931a: 49.

*Melanauster granulipennis* Breuning, 1938d: 52.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT ♀); Unknown.

*Anoplophora (s.s) subberyllina* Breuning, 1965f: 47, fig. pag. 47.

**Type Locality:** Laos: Xieng Khouang (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Anoplophora (s. str.) subberyllina* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 440, fig. 28i (Fauna).

*Anoplophora (s. str.) beryllina* Pu, 1992: 603 (Distr.).

*Anoplophora beryllina* Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat., P. n.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 43, pl. 16, fig. a; pl. 22, fig. e; pl. 23, figs a–c, (Syn., LT); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2009: 31 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; N-India), Laos, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Thailand, Indochina, South Korea & Myanmar.

2. *Anoplophora bowringii* (White, 1858)

*Monohammus bowringii* White, 1858b: 398, pl. LIII, fig. 1; Gahan, 1888d: 401; Gressitt, 1937c: 596 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** China: Hong Kong (ST); BMNH.

*Melanauster* (*Micromelanauster*) *bowringi* Pic, 1931a: 49.

*Anoplophora* (*Anoplophora*) *bowringi* Breuning, 1944: 290, fig. 174.

*Anoplophora bowringii* Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 47, pl. 16, figs b, e; pl. 23, figs d–e.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Guangxi, Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

3. *Anoplophora gressitti* Ohbayashi N. & Bi, 2014

*Anoplophora gressitti* Ohbayashi & Bi, 2014: 156, figs 1–2 (♂), 3 (♀), 4 (♂), 5 (♀), 6 (♂), 7–14.

**Type Locality:** China: Xizang, Motuo (HT ♂); ASIZB.

**Distribution:** India (AR) & China (Xizang), Myanmar (Kachin).

4. *Anoplophora horsfieldii* (Hope, 1843)

*Oplophora horsfieldii* Hope, 1843: 64; Hope, 1845a: 12, pl. I, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** China: Zhejiang, Chusan (HT ♀); OUM.

*Cerosterna voluptuosa* Thomson, 1856: 529.

**Type Locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

Chine boréale *Melanauster* (*Cyriocrates*) *Horsfieldii* Fairmaire, 1889a: 66 (Distr.)

*Cyriocrates horsfieldii* Bates, 1890a: 246 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922d: 109 (Cat.); Kriesche, 1924: 287 (Distr.).

*Cyriocrates horsfieldi tonkinensis* Kriesche, 1924: 287.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Than-Moi (HT ♂); ZMB.

*Cyriocrates nigrotrifasciatus* Pic, 1953: 2.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Cyriocrates nigrotrifasciatus* v. *4-fasciata* Pic, 1953: 2.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Anoplophora* (*Cyriocrates*) *nigrofasciatus* Breuning, 1961c: 339 (Cat., m. s.).

*Anoplophora* (*Cyriocrates*) *nigrofasciatus* m. *quadrifasciatus* Breuning, 1961c: 339 (Cat., m. s.).

*Anoplophora* (*Cyriocrates*) *horsfieldi* Pu, 1992: 603 (Distr.).

*Anoplophora horsfieldi* Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Tonkin, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Henan, Shaanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; & Vietnam.

5. *Anoplophora sollii* (Hope, 1839)

*Oplophora sollii* Hope, 1839: 43; Hope, 1840b: 438, pl. XXX, fig. 4; Thomson, 1864: 76; Gahan, 1894a: 47 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.); Breuning, 1944: 282, fig. 161; Gressitt, 1951b: 365; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 439, fig. 28d (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (ST); OUM.

*Anoplophora sollii* Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 136, pl. 18, fig. b (comb. n.); Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat.); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2009: 315 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim), Myanmar, China: Guangxi; Vietnam, Laos & Indochina.

6. *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839

*Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839: 43; Hope, 1840b: 439, pl. XXX, fig. 1; Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 137,

pl. 9, figs a–d; pl. 31, figs d–e; pl. 32, fig. a (Syn.); Hua, 2002: 194 (Cat.); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2009: 314 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); OUM.

*Anoplophora stanleyi* Lacordaire, 1869: 310 (m. s.)

*Anoplophora angustata* Pic, 1934b: 11 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** China: South China (HT); MNHNP.

*Anoplophora (Anoplophora) tonkinea* Breuning, 1944: 285 (nom. n. pro *angustata* Pic, 1934).

*Anoplophora (Anoplophora) stanleyana* Breuning, 1944: 284, fig. 165.

*Anoplophora stanleyana* sbsp. *chapaensis* Breuning, 1950b: 511.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT ♂); MHNL.

*Anoplophora stanleyana* var. *gloriosa* Tippmann, 1953: 152, fig. 3 links (♂); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 323, 353, fig. 159 q (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♂); NMNH.

*Anoplophora stanleyana* var. *melancholica* Tippmann, 1953: 153; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 324, 353, fig. 159 u (HT).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT ♀); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), Tonkin, China: S-China; Vietnam, Bhutan, Myanmar & Indochina.

**Aristobia J. Thomson, 1868b:** 178 (type sp.: *Cerambyx testudo* Voet); *Eunithera* Pascoe, 1875: 65 (type sp.: *Eunithera viduata* Pascoe).

#### 1. *Aristobia approximator* (Thomson, 1865)

*Celosterna approximator* Thomson, 1865: 552.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Aristobia approximator* Thomson, 1868b: 179 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type); Brongniart, 1891: 247 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922d: 110 (Cat.); Beeson, 1941: 145 (P. n.); Breuning, 1943a: 190, fig. 5; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 45 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1964: 58, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 424, fig. 25b (♂) (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 423 (Distr.); Tol, 2008 (Distr., P. n.); Jiroux *et al.*, 2014: 73, 84, 113 (Distr., P. n.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7886 (c. l.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Aristobia birmanica* Gahan, 1894a: 40; Aurivillius, 1922d: 110 (Cat.); Beeson, 1941: 145, fig. 46 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Lower and Upper Myanmar, Carin Mt., Cheba (LT) (♂); MCNG.

*Aristobia approximator* m. *birmanica* Breuning, 1943a: 190, fig. 6.

*Aristobia approximator birmanica* Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 1 (Distr.).

*Aristobia approximatrix* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 278 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur; AR; WB), Malaysia, Cambodia, Thailand, China: Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Vietnam & Nepal.

#### 2. *Aristobia horridula* (Hope, 1831)

*Lamia horridula* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (LT); BMNH.

*Cerosterna fasciculata* Redtenbacher, 1848: 552, pl. XXVII, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu and Kashmir, Kashmir (LT) (♀); NMW.

*Aristobia fasciculata* Thomson, 1868b: 179; Lacordaire, 1869: 327; Lacordaire, 1876: 33, pl. 97, figs 5, 5a; Fairmaire, 1887: 134 (Distr.).

*Aristobia horridula* Aurivillius, 1922d: 110 (Cat.); Beeson, 1941: 145 (P. n.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 45 (Distr.); Breuning, 1943a: 192; Gressitt, 1951b: 356, 357; Pu, 1992: 604 (Distr.); Schmitt, 1992: 28, fig. 7 (Key); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Jiroux *et al.*, 2014: 84, 90, 113, figs 6a

(Lectotype femelle), 6c (LT ♀ from *Cerosterna fasciculata* Redtenbacher, 1848), 6e (♀), 6f (♂) (LT, P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Jammu and Kashmir: Kashmir, Himalaya; Sikkim), Nepal, Bangladesh: Sylhet; Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Taiwan, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand, Nepal, Sri Lanka & Myanma.

3. ***Aristobia reticulator* (Fabricius, 1781)**

*Cerambyx testudo* Voet, 1778: 12, pl. X, fig. 39 (n. n.); Voet, 1806: 12, pl. X, fig. 39 (n. n.).

*Lamia reticulator* Fabricius, 1781: 219; Fabricius, 1801: 295; Zimsen, 1964: 170 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (LT) (♀); BMNH.

*Cerambix (Lamia) reticulator* Olivier, 1795: 72, pl. 12, fig. 83 (m. s.).

*Batocera reticulator* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 471.

*Celosterna clathrator* Thomson, 1865: 552.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); MNHNP.

*Aristobia clathrator* Thomson, 1868b: 179; Thomson, 1878a: 9 (Type); Aurivillius, 1922d: 110 (Cat.).

*Aristobia reticulator* Heyne & Taschenberg, 1908: 241, pl. 37, fig. 11; Jiroux *et al.*, 2014: 71, 84, 113, figs 1a (♂), 1b (♀), 1c (LT ♀), 1e (HT from *Celosterna clathrator* Thomson, 1865), 1g (Icono. from *Cerambyx testudo* Voet, 1778) (LT, Distr., P. n.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7886 (c. l).

*Aristobia testudo* Aurivillius, 1922d: 110 (Cat.); Beeson, 1941: 145 (P. n.); Breuning, 1943a: 189, fig. 4; Gressitt, 1951b: 356, 357 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 196 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 423 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXI, fig. f (Distr.).

*Aristobia reticulatrix* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 278 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Sikkim; Assam; Manipur; Meghalaya; AR), Bangladesh: Sylhet, Nepal, Myanmar, China, China: Shaanxi, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; & Vietnam.

***Blepephaeus Pascoe, 1866b:*** 249 (type sp.: *Monohammus succinator* Chevrolat, 1852); *Perihammus* Aurivillius, 1924b: 457 (type sp.: *Perihammus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, 1924); *Parablepephaeus* Breuning, 1980: 171 (type sp.: *Parablepephaeus lumawigi* Breuning, 1980).

1. ***Blepephaeus arrowi* Breuning, 1935**

*Blepephaeus arrowi* Breuning, 1935d: 70; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 278 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

2. ***Blepephaeus andamanicus* Breuning, 1935**

*Blepephaeus andamanicus* Breuning, 1935d: 70.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

3. ***Blepephaeus bangalorensis* Breuning, 1958**

*Blepephaeus bangalorensis* Breuning, 1958b: 262.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Bangalore, Chikmagalur (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA, Bangalore, Chikkamagalur).

4. ***Blepephaeus hiekei* Breuning, 1974**

*Blepephaeus hiekei* Breuning, 1974c: 160.

**Type Locality:** India: WB (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (WB).

5. ***Blepephaeus indicus* Breuning, 1935**

*Blepephaeus indicus* Breuning, 1935d: 70; Breuning, 1949a: 2 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: UP, Allahabad (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; UP: Allahabad), China: Xizang; & Myanmar.

6. *Blepephaeus modicus* (Gahan, 1888)

*Monohammus modicus* Gahan, 1888d: 391.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Madras).

7. *Blepephaeus nicobaricus* Breuning, 1935

*Blepephaeus nicobaricus* Breuning, 1935d: 70.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

8. *Blepephaeus porosus* Breuning, 1950

*Blepephaeus porosus* Breuning, 1950c: 2; Breuning, 1953: 3 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Myanmar.

9. *Blepephaeus similis* Breuning, 1942

*Blepephaeus similis* Breuning, 1942c: 119; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 320, fig. 155 g (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

10. *Blepephaeus succinator* (Chevrolat, 1852)

*Monohammus succinator* Chevrolat, 1852: 417.

**Type Locality:** China: North China, Shanghai (HT); BMNH.

*Monohammus sublineatus* White, 1858b: 410.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Monohammus obfuscatus* White, 1858b: 411.

**Type Locality:** China: Hong Kong (ST); BMNH.

*Blepephaeus succinator* Pascoe, 1866b: 250 (comb. n.); Pascoe, 1866b: 292 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 378; Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Hüdelpohl & Heffern, 2004: 247 (Syn.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXI, fig. g (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Celosterna fleutiauxi* Lameere, 1893b: 283.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Indochina (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Neanthes scutellaris* Fairmaire, 1895: 179.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Lang-Song (HT); MNHNP.

*Blepephaeus humeralis* Pic, 1925d: 18.

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Perihammus fuscomaculatus* Breuning, 1948b: 11.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (AR; Assam; WB), Bangladesh: Silhet, Dhaka; China: Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand, Malaysia: Malacca & Nepal.

11. *Blepephaeus shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1979

*Blepephaeus shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1979: 100.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

**Celosterna Blanchard, 1845:** 158 (type sp.: *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1801); Ordinal desig. Thomson, 1860: 75; *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835: 341 (type sp.: *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801) [nom. nudum]; *Psaromaia* Pascoe, 1866c: 289 (type sp.: *Psaromaia tigrina* Pascoe, 1866); *Toxosterna* J. Thomson, 1868b: 178 (type sp.: *Lamia spinator* Fabricius, 1798); *Falsapriona* Pic, 1925a: 3 (type sp.: *Falsapriona luteopubens* Pic, 1925); *Loxotropoides* Fisher, 1935: 600 (type sp.: *Loxotropoides brunnea* Fisher, 1935); *Trichocelosterna* Breuning, 1965f: 45 (type sp.: *Celosterna rouyeri* Ritsema). (Note: *Celosterna* Blanchard, 1845 (maintained ICZN, art. 33.3.1 but not valid for Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009) available by Thomson, 1860).

1. ***Celosterna scabrator* (Fabricius, 1781)**

*Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781: 224; Zimsen, 1964: 167 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); BMNH.

*Lamia spinator* Fabricius, 1798: 145; Zimsen, 1964: 167 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); ZMUC.

*Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801: 284 (nom. n.).

*Psaromaia renei* Pascoe, 1888: 501.

**Type Locality:** India: TN (Ghats), Kodaikanal Mts. (ST); BMNH.

*Aristobia murina* Nonfried, 1894a: 82.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); Unknown.

*Celosterna spinator* Fletcher, 1914: 325, fig. 180 (Distr., P. n.).

*Coelosterna scabrata* Lesne, 1919: 301–302 (Intr., P. n.); Breuning, 1943a: 196; Breuning, 1957a: 9, fig. 2 (Fauna); Gomy, 2000: 95 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5396, fig. 4 (Distr.).

*Celosterna scabrator* var. *griseator* Aurivillius, 1920: 372.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, Shembaganur (ST); NHRS.

*Cerosterna scabratrix* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 279 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; TN: Kodaikanal Mt., South Arcot, Tirunelveli; KA: Bangalore; S-India; UP; CG), Mascarene Is., Nepal & Pakistan.

2. ***Celosterna fabricii* Thomson, 1865**

*Celosterna fabricii* Thomson, 1865: 552.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN).

***Cremnosterna Aurivillius, 1920:*** 372 (type sp.: *Monohammus carissimus* Pascoe, 1857).

1. ***Cremnosterna alboplagiata* Breuning, 1935**

*Cremnosterna alboplagiata* Breuning, 1935d: 63.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); NMP.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis).

2. ***Cremnosterna carissima* (Pascoe, 1857)**

*Monohammus carissimus* Pascoe, 1857b: 104.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT); BMNH.

*Cerosterna tessellata* White, 1858b: 404.

**Type Locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Celosterna pardalis* Thomson, 1865: 552

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MNHNP.

*Celosterna maculosa* Thomson, 1865: 552.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (ST); MNHNP.

*Cælosterna carissima* Gahan, 1888c: 277 (Syn.); Breuning, 1943a: 201, fig. 17; Breuning, 1968a: 43 (Syn.); Hayashi, 1981: 12 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 203 (Cat.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 98, pl. 19, fig. g (♀); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

*Cerosterna ocellata* Nonfried, 1892b: 379.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); ZMB.

*Cremnosterna carissima m. unicolor* Breuning, 1943a: 201.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Cremnosterna carissima m. confluens* Breuning, 1950b: 514.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT ♀); MHNL.

*Cremnosterna carissima v. vittata* Gilmour, 1956b: 747.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia (HT ♀); MAGD.

*Jeanvoinea laosensis* Breuning, 1965f: 47, fig. pag. 48 (top).

**Type Locality:** Laos: Paksane (HT ♂); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Thailand, Cambodia, China: Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Myanmar & Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest.

### 3. *Cremnosterna laterialba* Breuning, 1936

*Cremnosterna laterialba* Breuning, 1936: 295.

**Type Locality:** India: Deccan Plateau, South India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Deccan Plateau, South India).

### 4. *Cremnosterna plagiata* (White, 1858)

*Cerosterna plagiata* White, 1858b: 403

**Type Locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Celosterna maculicornis* Thomson, 1865: 552

**Type Locality:** India: WB (HT); MNHNP.

*Cremnosterna plagiata m. maculicornis* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 45 (Distr.)

*Cremnosterna plagiata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 280 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5396, fig. 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB; CG), Myanmar: Karen Hills; Pakistan & Oriental Region.

### 5. *Cremnosterna quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1940

*Cremnosterna quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1940e: 413; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 308, fig. 141 q (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Mysore (HT ♀); MNNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Mysore).

*Dohertyorsidis* Breuning, 1961d: 545 (type sp.: *Pseudorsidis dohertyi* Breuning, 1960); *Pseudorsidis* Breuning, 1960c: 32 [nec Breuning, 1944]; *Dohertyorsidis* Breuning, 1961c: 379 [sic]; *Pseudorsidoides* Breuning, 1979: 47 [nom. n.].

### 1. *Dohertyorsidis indicus* Breuning, 1982

*Dohertyorsidis indicus* Breuning, 1982a: 20 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Walajanagur (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Palaur River, Walajanagur).

*Epicedia* J. Thomson, 1864: 78 (type sp.: *Leprodera pleuricosta* J. Thomson).

### 1. *Epicedia maculatrix* (Perty, 1831)

*Lamia maculatrix* Perty, 1831: xiv, xxxvii.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

*Lamia carcelii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 491, pl. II, fig. 7.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); ex collection Guérin-Méneville.

MNHNP.

*Leprodera pleuricosta* Thomson, 1857d: 179.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (ST); MNHNP.

*Epicedia carcelii* Pascoe, 1866b: 284 (Syn.).

*Epicedia maculatrix* Bates, 1891: 22 (Distr.); Fisher 1935: 597 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Kulu; NW-India), Java & Malaysia: Sarawak, Mt. Kinabalu.

**Epepeotes Pascoe, 1866b:** 249 (type sp.: *Lamia lusca* Fabricius, 1787); *Diochaeres* Pascoe, 1866c: 303 (type sp.: *Cerambyx fimbriata* Olivier, 1795); *Mengelotes* Dillon & Dillon, 1941: 43 (type sp.: *Mengelotes ambiguus* Dillon & Dillon, 1941); *Falsomonochammus* Pic, 1943c: 3 (type sp.: *Falsomonochammus diverseglabratus* Pic, 1943).

1. ***Epepeotes andamanicus* Gahan, 1893**

*Epepeotes andamanicus* Gahan, 1893b: 380.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Epepeotes gardneri* Breuning, 1936**

*Epepeotes gardneri* Breuning, 1936: 287.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

3. ***Epepeotes himalayanus* Breuning, 1950**

*Epepeotes himalayanus* Breuning, 1950c: 1.

**Type Locality:** Nepal: Lower Himalaya (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Lower Himalaya) & Nepal.

4. ***Epepeotes integripennis* Breuning, 1940**

*Epepeotes integripennis* Breuning, 1940b: 123.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Kanara).

5. ***Epepeotes luscus* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Lamia lusca* Fabricius, 1787: 139; Zimsen, 1964: 170 (Type).

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); BMNH.

*Epepeotes luscus* Pascoe, 1866b: 249 (comb. n.); Pascoe, 1866b: 301 (Distr.); Fisher, 1935: 598 (Distr.); Breuning, 1943a: 222, fig. 45; Hayashi, 1976b: 32, fig. 18 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 207; Vives *et al.*, 2008: 142 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: I. Sonde (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Epepeotes fumosus* Pascoe, 1866b: 301.

*Type Locality:* Indonesia: Flores (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Epepeotes luscus* var. *enganensis* Gahan, 1907: 80.

*Type Locality:* Indonesia: SW-Sumatra, Enggano (ST); MCNG.

*Epepeotes luscus* ab. *flavomaculatus* Aurivillius, 1924a: 27.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra, Vulkan Dempu (ST) (♀); NHRS.

*Epepeotes soembanicus* Schwarzer, 1931a: 66, fig. 16.



**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Soemba (HT ♀); SMF.

*Epepeotes luscus m. densemaculatus* Breuning, 1943a: 223.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Epepeotes luscus m. ochreosticticus* Breuning, 1943a: 223.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♂); FRI.

*Epepeotes luscus m. interruptus* Breuning, 1943a: 223; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 350 (u. n.).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sonde I. (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Epepeotes luscus aloreensis* Breuning, 1960c: 29.

*Epepeotes luscus var. subuniformis* Gilmour & Breuning, 1963: 125, pl. 1, fig. 6 (HT ♀) (n. n.).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (HT ♀); MAGD.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.), Borneo, Sumatra, Java, China: Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Philippines, Indonesia, Malaysia, Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

#### 6. *Epepeotes nicobaricus* Breuning, 1960

*Epepeotes nicobaricus* Breuning, 1960c: 2.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

#### 7. *Epepeotes strandi* (Breuning, 1935)

*Pelargoderus strandi* Breuning, 1935b: 253.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Epepeotes quadriplagiatus* Breuning, 1936: 286.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

#### 8. *Epepeotes uncinatus* Gahan, 1888

*Epepeotes uncinatus* Gahan, 1888c: 271, pl. XVI, fig. 2; Gahan, 1893b: 380 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7890 (c. l.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (ST); BMNH.

*Epepeotes uncinatus v. salvazai* Pic, 1925d: 18; Breuning, 1961: 2 (Syn.); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat., P. n.); Peng *et al.*, 2002: 631, tab. 1 (P. n., m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXI, fig. h (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Laos (ST); MNHNP.

*Pseudopsacotha lineata* Pic, 1944c: 14.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); MNHNP.

*Epepeotes uncinatus lineatopunctatus* Breuning, 1960c: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; AR; KA: Canara; Kerala: Travancore; WB), China: Yunnan, Xizang; Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Laos, Nepal, Myanmar & Bhutan.

*Eupromus Pascoe, 1868*: xii (type sp.: *Lamia ruber* Dalman, 1817 = *Oplophora (Callimation) sieboldii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844).

#### 1. *Eupromus ruber* (Dalman, 1817)

*Lamia rubra* Dalman, 1817: 167.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); NHRS.

*Oplophora (Callimation) sieboldii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 238.

**Type Locality:** Japan (HT); MNHNP.

*Monohammus championi* White, 1858b: 398, pl. LIII, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** China: China boreali (Jiangsu), Shanghai (ST); BMNH.

*Eupromus ruber* Hua, 2002: 208 (Cat., P. n.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 98, pl. 19, fig. k (♂); N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 601, pl. 63, fig. 1 (♂) (Fauna); Lim *et al.*, 2013: 360, figs 3A (♂), 3B–I (P. n., Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis), China: Hubei, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan; Japan & Korea.

***Eutaenia* J. Thomson, 1857d:** 184 (type sp.: *Ceroplesis javeti* Thomson, 1857); *Eutaeniopsis* Gahan, 1888c: 277 (type sp.: *Lamia trifasciella* White, 1850).

1. ***Eutaenia albomaculata* Breuning, 1935**

*Eutaenia albomaculata* Breuning, 1935c: 256; Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 100, pl. 20, fig. b (♀).

**Type Locality:** Indochina (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Indochina.

2. ***Eutaenia corbetti* Gahan, 1893**

*Eutaenia corbetti* Gahan, 1893b: 381; Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 100, pl. 20, fig. g (♀).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Tharawaddy (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Eutaenia corbetti m. confluens* Breuning, 1950b: 514.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India, Myanmar, Tharawaddy; Java & Laos.

3. ***Eutaenia trifasciella* (White, 1850)**

*Lamia (Cerosterna) trifasciella* White, 1850: 13, pl. XIII, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** China: Hong Kong (HT); BMNH.

*Tragocephala trifasciella* White, 1856: 12.

*Ceroplesis javetii* Thomson, 1857b: 125.

**Type Locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Eutaenia trifasciata* Thomson, 1864: 72 (m. s.); Gahan, 1888c: 277; Hua, 2002: 208 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Jiangxi, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hunan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Malaysia, Vietnam & Laos.

***Euoplia* Hope, 1839:** 42 (type sp.: *Euoplia polypila* Hope, 1839).

1. ***Euoplia polypila* Hope, 1839**

*Euoplia polypila* Hope, 1839: 42; Breuning, 1961c: 323 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); OUM.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

***Falsagnia* Breuning, 1938a:** 93 (type sp.: *Falsagnia obenbergeri* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Falsagnia obenbergeri* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsagnia obenbergeri* Breuning, 1938a: 93.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); NMP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Hechinoschema* Thomson, 1857d:** 181 (type sp.: *Hechinoschema spinosa* Thomson, 1857); *Echinoschema* Thomson, 1864: 79.

1. ***Hechinoschema spinosa* Thomson, 1857**

*Hechinoschema spinosa* Thomson, 1857d: 182; Breuning, 1961c: 355 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); MNHNP.

*Monohammus armatus* White, 1858b: 405.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Echinoschema spinosa* Thomson, 1864: 79 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Bangladesh: Sylhet.

***Haplothrix* Gahan, 1888c:** 278 (type sp.: *Haplothrix simplex* Gahan, 1888); *Haplothrix* Breuning, 1943a: 142, 165 [sic].

1. ***Haplothrix amicator* (Gahan, 1888)**

*Monohammus amicator* Gahan, 1888b: 261.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Haplothrix amicator* Breuning, 1944: 365 (m. s.); Breuning, 1961c: 352 (Cat., m. s.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 454 (Fauna, m.s.); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXI, fig. i (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Shillong; Sikkim; WB: Jalpaiguri, Gasalduba; AR), Bangladesh: Silhet & Laos.

2. ***Haplothrix andamanicus* Breuning, 1979**

*Haplothrix andamanicus* Breuning, 1979: 100.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

3. ***Haplothrix andrewesi* Breuning, 1935**

*Haplothrix andrewesi* Breuning, 1935d: 68; Breuning, 1944: 366 (m. s.); Breuning, 1961c: 352 (Cat., m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalais (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Anamalais).

4. ***Haplothrix griseatus* (Gahan, 1888)**

*Monohammus griseatus* Gahan, 1888b: 261.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Haplothrix griseatus* Breuning, 1944: 365 (m. s.); Breuning, 1961c: 352 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Sibsaugor).

5. ***Haplothrix paramicator* Breuning, 1965**

*Haplothrix paramicator* Breuning, 1966e: 14.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

6. ***Haplothrix rivulosus* (Gahan, 1888)**

*Monohammus rivulosus* Gahan, 1888c: 273.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (ST); BMNH.

*Blepephæus vitalisi* Pic, 1925d: 18.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Haplothrix rivulosus* Breuning, 1944: 367 (m. s.); Breuning, 1961c: 352 (Cat., m. s.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 455, fig. 32 b (Fauna, m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Assam), Laos & Myanmar.

**Macrochenus Guérin-Méneville, 1843:** 59 (type sp.: *Pelargoderus tessellatus* Guérin-Méneville in Delessert, 1843); *Mecotagus* Pascoe, 1866b: 252 (type sp.: *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1792).

1. ***Macrochenus assamensis* Breuning, 1935**

*Macrochenus assamensis* Breuning, 1935d: 61; Pu, 1992: 604 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong), Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Yunnan, Xizang; & Laos.

2. ***Macrochenus atkinsoni* Gahan, 1893**

*Macrochenus atkinsoni* Gahan, 1893b: 380; Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

3. ***Macrochenus guerinii* (White, 1858)**

*Pelargoderus guerinii* White, 1858a: 274.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); BMNH.

*Macrochenus isabellinus* Aurivillius, 1920: 372; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 45 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mont Mauson (HT); NHRS.

*Macrochenus guerinii* Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat., P. n.); Peng *et al.*, 2002: 631, tab. 1 (P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Lin, 2014: 137, fig. 72 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7891 (c. 1); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; AR; WB), Tonkin: Mauson Berge, China: Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand, Bangladesh, Myanmar & Nepal.

4. ***Macrochenus tigrinus* (Olivier, 1792)**

*Lamia tigrina* Olivier, 1792: 468.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT ♀); Not localised.

*Cerambyx (Lamia) tigrinus* Olivier, 1795: 101, pl. 19, fig. 142.

*Pelargoderus tessellatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 58, pl. 14, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Mecotagus tigrinus* Pascoe, 1866b: 253 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922d: 100 (Cat.).

*Mecotagus birmanus* Thomson, 1878c: 49.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmania (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Neelghiri Hills), Myanmar & Sri Lanka.

***Marmaroglypha Redtenbacher, 1868:*** 182 (type sp.: *Marmaroglypha nicobarica* Redtenbacher).

1. ***Marmaroglypha nicobarica* Redtenbacher, 1868**

*Marmaroglypha nicobarica* Redtenbacher, 1868: 183, pl. V, fig. 5; Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT); NMW.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

***Monochamus Dejean, 1821:*** 106 (type sp.: *Cerambyx sutor* Linné); *Monohamus* (subsequent incorrect spelling); *Monohammus* (subsequent incorrect spelling); *Monochammus* (subsequent incorrect spelling); *Lophoptera* Perroud, 1855: 352 (type sp.: *Lophoptera spectabilis* Perroud) (pre-occupied by *Lophoptera* Guenée, 1852, Lepidoptera); *Meges* Pascoe, 1866c: 272, 292 (type sp.: *Monohammus gravidus* Pascoe); *Anthores* Pascoe, 1868b: 13 (type sp.: *Monohammus leuconotus* White); *Opepharus* Pascoe, 1868b: 13 (type sp.: *Opepharus signator* Pascoe); *Phygas* Fähræus, 1872a: 31 (type sp.: *Phygas fasciatus* Fähræus) (pre-occupied by *Phygas*

Treitschke, 1833, Lepidoptera); *Herpetophygas* Fähræus, 1872b: 194 (type sp.: *Phygas fasciatus* Fähræus) (n. nom. pro *Phygas* Fähræus); *Noserocera* Bates, 1884b: 17 (type sp.: *Noserocera tuberosa* Bates); *Tibetobia* Frivaldsky, 1892: 118 (type sp.: *Tibetobia szechenyana* Frivaldsky); *Penhammus* Kolbe, 1893: 259 (type sp.: *Penhammus pauper* Kolbe).

1. ***Monochamus basifossulatus* Breuning, 1938**

*Monochamus basifossulatus* Breuning, 1938c: 185; Breuning, 1961c: 366 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Cherrapoongi (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Cherrapunji), China: Yunnan; Myanmar & Nepal.

2. ***Monochamus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1888**

*Monohammus bimaculatus* Gahan, 1888b: 260; Gahan, 1894a: 34 (Distr.); Gahan, 1900: 348 (Distr.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.); Breuning, 1961c: 366 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 460, 461 (Fauna, P. n.); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 217 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (ST); BMNH.

*Monohammus ingranulatus* Pic, 1925d: 20.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Monochamus* (*s. str.*) *bimaculatus* Gressitt, 1951b: 393.

*Monochamus* (*Monochamus*) *bimaculatus* Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 17 (Distr.)

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; UP: Dehra Dun; AR; WB), Cochinchine, Palaing, Thailand, Malacca, Laos, Tonkin, Taiwan (?), Oriental region, China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Yunnan, Xizang; & Nepal.

3. ***Monochamus flavosignatus* Breuning, 1947**

*Monochamus flavosignatus* Breuning, 1947b: 9; Breuning, 1961c: 367 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

4. ***Monochamus gardneri* Breuning, 1938**

*Monochamus gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 185; Breuning, 1961c: 370 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Samsingh, Kalimpong (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Samsingh, Kalimpong).

5. ***Monochamus nigromaculicollis* Breuning, 1974**

*Monochamus nigromaculicollis* Breuning, 1974c: 160.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Djanjuri Village (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (WB, Djanjuri Village).

6. ***Monochamus sparsutus* Fairmaire, 1889**

*Monohammus sparsutus* Fairmaire, 1889a: 67; Breuning, 1949b: 5 (Syn.); Breuning, 1961c: 370 (Cat.); Wang & Chiang, 1988: 144 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 602 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** China: Sichuan, Moupin (HT); MNHNP.

*Monohammus dubius* Gahan, 1894a: 35; Gressitt, 1937c: 595 (Distr.); Breuning, 1944: 453 (Syn.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 463, fig. 33f (Fauna, P. n.); Pu, 1992: 602 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mt., Cheba Distr. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Monohammus talianus* v. *sparsenotatus* Pic, 1920b: 2.

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Monochamus fascioguttatus* Gressitt, 1938b: 156.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: North Central Formosa, Hassenzan (HT ♀); CAS.

*Monochamus sintikensis* Matsushita, 1939: 58.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Formosa, Sugawara (HT ♂); EIHU.

*Monochamus dubius m. luteovittatus* Breuning, 1944: 454

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT); NMBA.

*Monochamus (s. str.) sparsutus* Gressitt, 1951b: 391, 395, pl. 16, fig. 6.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur), Tonkin: Chapa, Myanmar, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Mongolia & Nepal.

#### 7. *Monochamus shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1979

*Monochamus shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1979: 99.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

#### 8. *Monochamus subtriangularis* Breuning, 1971

*Monochamus subtriangularis* Breuning, 1971a: 416

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MHNG.

*Monochamus (Monochamus) subtriangularis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 283 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (AR; Assam: Kameng, Bhairabkunda).

**Mimorsidis Breuning, 1938d:** 33 (type sp.: *Mimorsidis lemoulti* Breuning).

#### 1. *Mimorsidis andamanicus* Breuning, 1953

*Mimorsidis andamanicus* Breuning, 1953: 3, fig. 3.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is., Andaman (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.: Andaman).

#### 2. *Mimorsidis griseus* Breuning, 1968

*Mimorsidis griseus* Breuning, 1968c: 52.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Pedong).

**Mimohammus Aurivillius, 1911:** 198 (type sp.: *Mimohammus flavescens* Aurivillius)

#### 1. *Mimohammus biplagiatus* Breuning, 1950

*Mimohammus biplagiatus* Breuning, 1950c: 3; Wallin, Torstein & Nýlander, 2014: 409, figs 31–32, 68, 84 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Malabar (HT ♀); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar) & Malaysia: Cameron Highlands.

**Mimoleprodera Breuning, 1938c:** 181 (type sp.: *Mimoleprodera granulosa* Breuning, 1938).

#### 1. *Mimoleprodera granulosa* Breuning, 1938

*Mimoleprodera granulosa* Breuning, 1938c: 182.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Garo Hills, Tura (HT ♀); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Garo Hills, Tura).

**Morimus Audinet-Serville, 1835:** 95 (type sp.: *Lamia lugubris* Fabricius, 1792); *Lamia (Morinus)* Brullé 1832: 258; *Morime* Blanchard, 1845: 159; *Lamia (Morinus)* Brullé, 1832 (nom. nudum).

1. ***Morimus inaequalis* Waterhouse, 1881**

*Morimus inaequalis* Waterhouse, 1881b: 459.

**Type Locality:** India: S-India, Coimbatore (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (S-India; TN: Coimbatore).

2. ***Morimus indicus* Breuning, 1936**

*Morimus indicus* Breuning, 1936: 285.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri-Hills, (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

3. ***Morimus lethalis* Thomson, 1857**

*Morimus lethalis* Thomson, 1857d: 182; Gressitt, 1951b: 346; Breuning, 1956d: 706 (Syn.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Schang Haï (ST); MNHNP.

*Leprodera morimoides* White, 1858a: 266.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); BMNH.

*Morimus whitei* Lacordaire, 1869: 298 (nom. n.).

*Trachystola 4-maculata* var. *trinotata* Pic, 1925d: 17.

**Type Locality:** India: South India,(HT); MNHNP.

*Trachystola 4-maculata* Pic, 1925d: 17.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Morimus morimoides* Breuning, 1942a: 127.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; S-India; Assam), Tonkin, China: Shanghai, probably Sichuan or Yunnan; Vietnam & Thailand.

4. ***Morimus misellus* Breuning, 1938**

*Morimus misellus* Breuning, 1938c: 180.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).

5. ***Morimus plagiatus* Waterhouse, 1881**

*Morimus plagiatus* Waterhouse, 1881b: 459.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

***Myagrus Pascoe, 1878:*** 372 (type sp.: *Myagrus hynesi* Pascoe); *Neopharsalia* Neervoort van de Poll, 1886: 27 (type sp.: *Neopharsalia costeri* Neervoort van de Poll, 1886).

1. ***Myagrus hynesii* Pascoe, 1878**

*Myagrus hynesii* Pascoe, 1878: 372.

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (HT); BMNH.

*Neopharsalia costeri* Poll, 1886: 27, pl. 1, figs 1 & 1a.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (HT ♂); MLB.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay) & Sumatra.

***Nanohammus* Bates, 1884:** 243 (type sp.: *Nanohammus rufescens* Bates); *Microcycos* Pic, 1934b: 9 (type sp.: *Microcycos annulicornis* Pic); *Pararhodopis* Breuning, 1935a: 174 (type sp.: *Rhodopis aberrans* Gahan); *Rarasanus* Matsushita, 1941: 156 (type sp.: *Rarasanus subfasciatus* Matsushita).

1. ***Nanohammus myrrhatus* (Pascoe, 1878)**

*Euthyastus myrrhatus* Pascoe, 1878: 374.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (ST); BMNH.

*Pararhodopis andamanica* Breuning, 1935a: 174.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); NMW.

*Nanohammus myrrhatus* Breuning, 1944: 372; Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXII, fig. b (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.; AR) & Malaysia.

**Orsidis Pascoe, 1866c:** 307 (type sp.: *Monohammus proletarius* Pascoe).

1. ***Orsidis andamanensis* Breuning, 1958**

*Orsidis andamanensis* Breuning, 1958c: 5.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

**Paragnia Gahan, 1893b:** 384 (type sp.: *Paragnia fulvomaculata* Gahan, 1893).

1. ***Paragnia fulvomaculata* Gahan, 1893**

*Paragnia fulvomaculata* Gahan, 1893b: 385. pl. XIX, fig. 5; Hua, 1985: 190 (Distr.); Chiang, 1986: 51 (Syn., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat.); Xie, Shi & Wang, 2012: 4, figs 2, 5.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT); BMNH.

*Stegenagapanthia aureomaculata* Chiang & Li, 1984: 97, 100, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Changning (HT ♀); SWFU.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu), China: Guizhou, Yunnan; & Laos.

**Paraepepeotes Pic, 1935a:** 16 (type sp.: *Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic); *Parepepeotes* Breuning, 1938c: 182 (unjustified emendation).

1. ***Paraepepeotes affinis* Breuning, 1938**

*Parepepeotes affinis* Breuning, 1938c: 183; Breuning, 1943a: 147, 216; Danilevsky, 2011: 322 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills; UP) & Oriental Region.

2. ***Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic, 1935**

*Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic, 1935a: 16; Breuning, 1943a: 147, 216, fig. 36; Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat., m. s.); Danilevsky, 2011: 322 (Corre); Lin, 2014: 138, fig. 77 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills; Sikkim), Oriental Region, China: Sichuan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

3. ***Paraepepeotes guttatus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)**

*Monohamus guttatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 242 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya Mts. (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Monohammus punctulatus* Westwood, 1848: 12, pl. V, fig. 4.

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Parepepeotes guttatus* Breuning, 1943a: 147, 215, fig. 34; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat., m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Danilevsky, 2011: 323 (Corre); Weigel, 2012: 410, pl. XXXII, fig. c (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalayas; Sikkim; AR), China: Sichuan; Myanmar, Nepal & Oriental Region.



4. ***Paraepeotes westwoodii* (Westwood, 1848)**

*Monohammus westwoodii* Westwood, 1848: 12, pl. V, fig. 5; Breuning, 1943a: 147, 216, fig. 37; Danilevsky, 2011: 323 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** India: Himalayas (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Himalaya).

***Paramelanauster* Breuning, 1936:** 294 (type sp.: *Paramelanauster bimaculatus* Breuning, 1936).

1. ***Paramelanauster bimaculatus* Breuning, 1936**

*Paramelanauster bimaculatus* Breuning, 1936: 294.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

***Paraleprodera* Breuning, 1935c:** 253 (type sp.: *Lamia crucifera* Fabricius, 1793).

1. ***Paraleprodera bigemmata* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Epicedia bigemmata* Thomson, 1865: 554.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Paraleprodera assamensis* Breuning, 1935c: 255; Breuning, 1943a: 268, fig. 143 (m. s.)

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Paraleprodera bigemmata* Breuning, 1949b: 2 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

2. ***Paraleprodera corrugata* Breuning, 1935**

*Paraleprodera corrugata* Breuning, 1935c: 254; Hüdepohl & Heffern, 2004: 247 (Syn.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Mishani Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Paraleprodera corrugatoides* Breuning, 1948b: 6.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Lohit Valley (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

3. ***Paraleprodera crucifera* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Lamia crucifera* Fabricius, 1793: 269; Fabricius, 1801: 285; Gahan, 1888d: 390 (Distr.); Zimsen, 1964: 167 (Type).

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); Unknown.

*Cerambyx crucifer* Olivier, 1795: 70, pl. 10, fig. 68.

*Phryneta crucifera* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 477.

*Paraleprodera crucifera* Breuning, 1961c: 333 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Pondicherry) & Sri Lanka.

4. ***Paraleprodera insidiosa* (Gahan, 1888)**

*Leprodera insidiosa* Gahan, 1888d: 391; Gahan, 1894a: 33 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Indis: N-India (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Epepeotes inbasalis* Pic, 1925d: 18.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Epepeotes unimaculatus* Pic, 1925d: 19.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia (ST); MNHNP.

*Paraleprodera insidiosa* Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB), Laos, Cambodia, Myanmar & Nepal.

5. ***Paraleprodera stephanus* (White, 1858)**

*Monohammus stephanus* White, 1858b: 406.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Monohammus officinator* White, 1858b: 409.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (ST); BMNH.

*Archidice quadrinotata* Thomson, 1865: 554.

**Type Locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Leprodera officinator* Lacordaire, 1869: 306.

*Leprodera stephana* Gahan, 1894 : 33 (Distr.).

*Paraleprodera stephanus* Breuning, 1943a: 268, fig. 141; Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

*Paraleprodera stephanus stephanus* Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; India Orientalis; Sikkim), Nepal, Bhutan, China: Guangxi, Yunnan, Xizang; Bhutan, Myanmar & Nepal.

6. ***Paraleprodera stephanus fasciata* Breuning, 1943**

*Paraleprodera stephanus m. fasciata* Breuning, 1943a: 268, fig. 142.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Paraleprodera stephanus fasciata* Wang, 1997: 440 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 222 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Tonkin, China: Yunnan; Myanmar, Vietnam & Laos.

***Paruraecha* Breuning, 1935d:** 64 (type sp.: *Paruraecha szetschuanica* Breuning, 1935).

1. ***Paruraecha sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938**

*Paruraecha sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938c: 192.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Paruraecha (Paruraecha) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 285 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

***Pelargoderus* Audinet-Serville, 1835:** 72 (type sp.: *Pelargoderus vittatus* Audinet-Serville); *Paragnoma* Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853: 298 (type sp.: *Paragnoma acuminipennis* Blanchard); *Rhamses* J. Thomson, 1857d: 177 (type sp.: *Rhamses arouensis* J. Thomson); *Nanyohammus* Matsushita, 1935: 119 (type sp.: *Nanyohammus luteosparsus* Matsushita, 1935).

1. ***Pelargoderus niger* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Paragnoma nigra* Thomson, 1878c: 48.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Peribasis* J. Thomson, 1864:** 86 (type sp.: *Monohammus aspersa* Pascoe).

1. ***Peribasis larvata* (White, 1858)**

*Monohammus larvatus* White, 1858b: 406

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Peribasis arvata* Ritsema, 1888b: 204.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis).

***Pharsalia* J. Thomson, 1864:** 85 (type sp.: *Pharsalia malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864); *Cycos* Pascoe, 1866b: 244 (type sp.: *Monochamus subgemmatum* J. Thomson); *Eopharsalia* Breuning, 1944b: 336 (type sp.: *Pharsalia*

*granulipennis* Breuning & de Jong); *Antennopharsalia* Breuning, 1944b: 339 (type sp.: *Pharsalia antennata* Gahan).

1. ***Pharsalia gibbifera* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)**

*Monohamus gibbifer* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 243 (m. s.)

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

*Pharsalia (Pharsalia) gibbifera* Breuning, 1961c: 345 (Cat.).

*Pharsalia (Cycos) gibbifera* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 285 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

2. ***Pharsalia proxima* Gahan, 1890**

*Pharsalia proxima* Gahan, 1890a: 55.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); BMNH.

*Pharsalia intermedia* Heller, 1926: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur (HT ♂); MTKD.

**Distribution:** India (TN; Kerala) & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Pharsalia pulchra* Gahan, 1888**

*Pharsalia pulchra* Gahan, 1888c: 280; Hua, 2002: 224 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); BMNH.

*Pharsalia ferruginea* Gahan, 1906: 110, 116, pl. VI, fig. 11.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (ST); BMNH.

*Pharsalia nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1911: 200.

**Type Locality:** Borneo: Balangeau (HT); NHRS.

*Pharsalia albofasciata* Pic, 1932a: 34.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Pharsalia (Pharsalia) pulchra pulchra* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 285 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi; Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand, Indonesia, Calemandan, Oriental Region & Malaysia.

4. ***Pharsalia strandi* Breuning, 1936**

*Pharsalia Strandii* Breuning, 1936: 302.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madurai, Shembaganur (HT ♀); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Madurai and Shembaganur).

5. ***Pharsalia suturalis* Aurivillius, 1920**

*Pharsalia suturalis* Aurivillius, 1920: 373.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

6. ***Pharsalia variegata* Aurivillius, 1920**

*Pharsalia variegata* Aurivillius, 1920: 374.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim and Madura (ST) (♀); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (TN; Sikkim).

***Pharsalia (Antennopharsalia) Breuning, 1943a:* 160 (type sp.: *Pharsalia antennata* Gahan, 1894).**

1. ***Pharsalia (Antennopharsalia) antennata* Gahan, 1894**

*Pharsalia antennata* Gahan, 1894a: 46; Hua, 2002: 224 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Catcin Cauri (♂) & Carin, Cheba Distr. (♀) (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.  
*Triammatus tuberculifer* Pic, 1903: 22.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Pharsalia (Antennopharsalia) antennata* Breuning, 1943a: 160 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1944: 330; Breuning, 1968a: 42 (Syn.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 449, fig. 30 h (Fauna); Pu, 1992: 603 (Distr.).

*Pharsalia (Antennopharsalia) rondoni* Breuning, 1963h: 20. fig. pag. 21 (top).

**Type Locality:** Laos: Vientiane (HT ♀); BPBM.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Fujian, Guangxi, Yunnan; Laos & Myanmar.

***Pharsalia (Cycos) Pascoe, 1866b:*** 244 (type sp.: *Monochamus subgemmatus* Thomson, 1857).

1. ***Pharsalia (Cycos) subgemmata (Thomson, 1857)***

*Monochamus subgemmatus* Thomson, 1857e: 294.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Monohammus georgius* White, 1858b: 407.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong. Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Cycos subgemmatus* Pascoe, 1866b: 245.

*Anoplophora (s.s) rondoniana* Breuning, 1965f: 46, fig. pag. 46 (Below).

**Type Locality:** Laos: Paksane (HT ♀); BPBM.

*Pharsalia (Cycos) subgemmatus* Breuning, 1968a: 42 (Syn.).

*Pharsalia (Cycos) subgemmata* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 449, fig. 30 g (Fauna); Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Pharsalia rondoniana* Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 143 (comb. n.).

*Pharsalia subgemmata* Hua, 2002: 224 (Cat., P. n.); Hüddepohl & Heffern, 2004: 248; Weigel, 2006: 502 (Dist.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.; Eastern Himalayan range; WB), Bangladesh: Sylhet, China: Henan, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Cambodia, Myanmar, Laos, Nepal, Thailand & Indonesia.

***Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) Breuning, 1943a:*** 161 (type sp.: *Pharsalia granulipennis* Breuning & de Jong, 1941).

1. ***Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) indica Breuning, 1960***

*Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) indica* Breuning, 1960c: 31.

**Type Locality:** India: KA (Ghats), Shimoga (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Ghats, Shimoga).

2. ***Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) nicobarica Breuning, 1970***

*Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) nicobarica* Breuning, 1970a: 11.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar (HT); Collection Herbert Schmid, Wien.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

***Polytretus Gahan, 1893b:*** 382 (type sp.: *Polytretus cribripennis* Gahan, 1893).

1. ***Polytretus cribripennis Gahan, 1893***

*Polytretus cribripennis* Gahan, 1893b: 383, pl. XIX, fig. 4 (♂); Hua, 2002: 225 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu) & China: Xizang.

***Pseudanamera* Breuning, 1935:** 67 (type sp.: *Pseudanamera fulvomaculata* Breuning, 1935).

1. ***Pseudanamera fulvomaculata* Breuning, 1935**

*Pseudanamera fulvomaculata* Breuning, 1935d: 67.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis).

***Pseudaristobia* Breuning, 1943a:** 145, 192 (type sp.: *Aristobia octofasciculata* Aurivillius, 1927).

1. ***Pseudaristobia octofasciculata* (Aurivillius, 1927)**

*Aristobia (?) octofasciculata* Aurivillius, 1927a: 533, fig. 165.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (HT ♂); ANSP.

*Aristobia octofasciculata* Beeson, 1941: 145 (P. n.).

*Pseudaristobia octofasciculata* Breuning, 1943a: 145, 192 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1961c: 320 (Cat.); Breuning, 1977b: 192 (comb. n.); Jiroux *et al.*, 2014: 103, figs 14a (♀), 14b, 14c (♂).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Salem) & Sri Lanka.

***Pseudocelosterna* Breuning, 1943a: 200** (type sp.: *Eutaenia elegans* Waterhouse, 1881).

1. ***Pseudocelosterna elegans* (Waterhouse, 1881)**

*Eutaenia elegans* Waterhouse, 1881b: 460; Gahan, 1888c: 277.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); BMNH.

*Pseudocelosterna elegans* Breuning, 1943a: 200, fig. 16 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1961c: 321 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

***Pseudomacrochenus* Breuning, 1943a:** 154, 271 (type sp.: *Pelargoderis antennatus* Gahan, 1894).

1. ***Pseudomacrochenus antennatus* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Pelargoderis antennatus* Gahan, 1894a: 34.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma Carin Mts., Cheba (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pelargoderis apicalis* Gahan, 1900: 348.

**Type Locality:** China: Hainan (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Mecotagus rufulosparsus* Fairmaire, 1902a: 268

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); MNHNP.

*Pelargoderis perplexus* Schwarzer, 1926: 11.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT ♂); SMF.

*Pseudomacrochenus antennatus* Breuning, 1943a: 154, 271 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1949a: 1 (Distr.); Rondon, 1970: 436, fig. 27i (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 227 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), S-Asia, China: Fujian, Hainan, Sichuan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos & Myanmar.

***Pseudomeges* Breuning, 1943a:** 138, 157 (type species: *Hammaticherus marmoratus* Westwood, 1848).

1. ***Pseudomeges marmoratus* (Westwood, 1848)**

*Hammaticherus marmoratus* Westwood, 1848: 11, pl. V, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** India: Himalayan region (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Merges marmoratus* Lacordaire, 1869: 311.

*Pseudomeges marmoratus* Breuning, 1943a: 157 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1944: 300; Hayashi, 1976b: 32, fig. 19 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 411, pl. XXXII, fig. d (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalayan region; Assam: Khasi Hills; AR), Cameron Highlands & W- Malaysia.

***Pseudonemophas* Breuning, 1943a:** 141, 155 (type sp.: *Monochamus baluanus* Aurivillius, 1924).

1. ***Pseudonemophas versteegii* (Ritsema, 1881)**

*Monohammus versteegii* Ritsema, 1881b: 155; Aurivillius, 1922d: 96 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra, Singkarak (HT ♂); MLB.

*Monohammus albescens* Pic, 1920b: 2.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Monochamus glabronotus* Pic, 1934c: 34.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Monochamus albescens* v. *subuniformis* Pic, 1934c: 34.

*Anoplophora versteegii* m. *albescens* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 44 (Distr.).

*Anoplophora* (*Anoplophora*) *versteegii* Breuning, 1944: 290, fig. 175.

*Anoplophora* (*s. str.*) *versteegii* Gressitt, 1951b: 372 (P. n.).

*Anoplophora versteegii* Hayashi, 1971: 15 (Distr.).

*Anoplophora* (*s.s.*) *versteegii* subsp. *siamensis* Breuning, 1982a: 17.

*Pseudonemophas versteegii* Hua, 2002: 227 (Cat., P. n.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 143, fig. 67, pl. 21, fig. b (♂), (syn., comb. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2009: 316 (Distr.); Wallin *et al.*, 2014: 409, fig. 65; pl. 117, fig. 13; pl. 119, fig. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7894 (c. 1); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; N-India; Sikkim; AR; WB), Thailand, China: Taiwan(?), Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Vietnam, Nepal, Indonesia, Indochina & Sumatra.

***Pseudothyastus* Breuning, 1938c:** 194 (Type species: *Pseudothyastus andamanicus* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Pseudothyastus andamanicus* Breuning, 1938**

*Pseudothyastus andamanicus* Breuning, 1938c: 195.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Andamanen I.).

***Sarothrocera* White, 1846a:** 47 (type sp.: *Sarothrocera lowii* White).

1. ***Sarothrocera lowii* White, 1846**

*Sarothrocera lowii* White, 1846a: 47, pl. I, fig. 6; White, 1848: 415, fig. 2; Pascoe, 1866c: 273; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 43 (Distr.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1961: 343, pl. IX, fig. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7895 (c. 1).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak (Borneo) (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR), Borneo: Sarawak, Caren Hills & Thailand.

***Stegenodes* Breuning, 1942c:** 121 (type sp.: *Stegenodes ruber* Breuning, 1942).

1. ***Stegenodes ruber* Breuning, 1942**

*Stegenodes ruber* Breuning, 1942c: 121.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

***Sternohammus* Breuning, 1935b:** 253 (type sp.: *Dihammus femoralis* Aurivillius, 1927).

1. ***Sternohammus assamensis* Breuning, 1966**

*Sternohammus assamensis* Breuning, 1966d: 2.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya).

2. ***Sternohammus sericeus* (Breuning, 1938)**

*Paradihammus sericeus* Breuning, 1938c: 187; Breuning, 1944: 501.

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Sternohammus sericeus* Breuning, 1961c: 379 (Cat., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB; Uttaralkhand: Dehra Dun).

***Sternorsidis* Breuning, 1959d:** 126 (type sp.: *Sternorsidis brunnea* Breuning).

1. ***Sternorsidis brunnea* Breuning, 1959**

*Sternorsidis brunnea* Breuning, 1959d: 126.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Pedong (HT); ZFMK.

**Distribution:** India (WB, Pedong; Sikkim).

***Trachystola* Pascoe, 1862:** 350 (type sp.: *Trachystola granulata* Pascoe); (Original desg. from *Trachystola* Dejean, 1837).

1. ***Trachystola granulata* Pascoe, 1862**

*Trachystola granulata* Pascoe, 1862: 351; Thomson, 1864: 132 (m. s.); Pascoe, 1866b: 226 (m. s.); Lacordaire, 1869: 292; Nonfried, 1894b: 196 (Distr., m. s.); Fisher, 1935: 596 (Distr.); Breuning, 1943a: 186.

**Type Locality:** Borneo (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Borneo: Sarawak, Penang & Tebing - Tinggi (S-Sumatra) & Mt. Kinabalu.: Kiau, Kabayau.

***Thermonotus* Gahan, 1888d:** 399 (type sp.: *Thermonotus nigripes* Gahan, 1888); Gibbanamera Pic, 1923d: 19 (type sp.: *Gibbanamera rubra* Pic, 1923).

1. ***Thermonotus nigripes* Gahan, 1888**

*Thermonotus nigripes* Gahan, 1888d: 399.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (ST) (♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Assam).

***Trichagnia* Breuning, 1937:** 196 (type sp.: *Trichagnia fuscomaculata* Breuning, 1937).

1. ***Trichagnia fuscomaculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Trichagnia fuscomaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 196; Breuning, 1943a: 158 (Key); Breuning, 1944: 307.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, South Mangalore (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Madras; KA: South Mangalore).

***Trysimia* Pascoe, 1866c:** 259, 305 (type sp.: *Trysimia geminate* Pascoe, 1866); *Pseudonephelotus* Schwarzer, 1924: 236 (type sp.: *Pseudonephelotus albomaculatus* Schwarzer, 1924).

1. ***Trysimia andamanica* Breuning, 1948**

*Trysimia andamanica* Breuning, 1948b: 9; Cools, 1993: 55 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Uraecha* Thomson, 1864:** 84 (type sp.: *Uraecha bimaculata* Thomson, 1864).

1. ***Uraecha punctata* Gahan, 1888**

*Uraecha punctata* Gahan, 1888a: 63; Wang & Chiang, 2000: 45 (Key); Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat.); Lin, 2014: 138, fig. 78 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** China (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India, China: Jiangxi, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Hong Kong, Yunnan; & Vietnam.

***Xenohammus* Schwarzer, 1931b:** 204 (type sp.: *Xenohammus bimaculatus* Schwarzer, 1931); *Paramonochamus* Breuning, 1935d: 61 (type sp.: *Nephelotus nigromaculatus* Pic, 1926).

1. ***Xenohammus assamensis* (Breuning, 1935)**

*Paramonochamus assamensis* Breuning, 1935d: 61.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

**Tribe: Mesosini**

***Aesopida* Thomson, 1864:** 62 (type sp.: *Aesopida malasiaca* Thomson, 1864).

1. ***Aesopida malasiaca* Thomson, 1864**

*Aesopida malasiaca* Thomson, 1864: 62; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 327, fig. 3d (Fauna); Hua, 1987a: 93 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia (HT); MNHNP.

*Aesopida dubiosa* Heller, 1926: 37, pl. 5, fig. 11.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa Binh (ST); MTKD.

**Distribution:** India (WB), Malaysia, China: Hainan; Laos, Vietnam, South Asia & Nepal.

***Agelasta* Newman, 1842c:** 288 (type sp.: *Agelasta transversa* Newman, 1842); *Paragelasta* Breuning, 1935c: 273 (type sp.: *Choeromorpha robinsoni* Gahan); *Metagelasta* Breuning, 1939a: 491 (type sp.: *Choeromorpha albomaculata* Aurivillius); *Epagelasta* Breuning, 1939a: 492 (type sp.: *Agelasta newmani* White); *Antennagelasta* Breuning, 1968g: 696 (type sp.: *Agelasta perakensis* Breuning).

***Agelasta (Dissosira)* Pascoe, 1865:** 124 (type sp.: *Agelasta catenata* Pascoe, 1862); *Anthriboscyla* J. Thomson, 1868b: 165 (type sp.: *Anthriboscyla mima* J. Thomson).

1. ***Agelasta (Dissosira) andamanica* (Breuning, 1935)**

*Dissosira andamanica* Breuning, 1935c: 270.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Agelasta (Dissosira) bimaculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Agelasta bimaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 211.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN).



3. *Agelasta (Dissosira) gardneri* (Breuning, 1938)

*Mesosa gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 204; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Lachiwala/Dehra-Dun (HT); BMNH.

*Mesosa (Mesosa) gardneri* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 272 (Cat.).

*Agelasta (Dissosira) gardneri* Yamasako & N. Ohbayashi, 2012: 8, fig. 5c (HT) (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; UP) & Nepal.

4. *Agelasta (Dissosira) postvittata* Breuning, 1939

*Agelasta (Dissosira) postvittata* Breuning, 1939a: 520; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 302, fig. 135 g (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Bihar, Patna (HT ♂); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB, Bihar: Patna).

5. *Agelasta (Dissosira) quadrimaculata* (Gahan, 1890)

*Coptops quadrimaculata* Gahan, 1890a: 57, pl. VII, fig. 3.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

6. *Agelasta (Dissosira) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1963

*Agelasta (Dissosira) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1963e: 78.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim, WB: Darjeeling).

7. *Agelasta (Dissosira) tonkinea* Pic, 1925

*Agelasta tonkinea* Pic, 1925c: 188; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT); MNHNP.

*Agelasta formosana* Schwarzer, 1925b: 61.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Formosa, Fuhosho.; Kosempo (ST); SMF.

*Dissosira tonkinea* Breuning, 1935c: 271 (Syn.).

*Agelasta (Dissosira) tonkinea tonkinea* Gressitt, 1951b: 426.

*Agelasta (Dissosira) tonkinea* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 336, fig. 6a (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 192 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Tonkin, Fuhosho, Kosempo, China: Taiwan; Laos, Vietnam & Nepal.

*Agelasta (Mesolophus) Gahan, 1895:* 56 (type sp.: *Mesolophus humeralis* Gahan, 1894); *Samiomimus* Pic, 1927a: 36 (type sp.: *Samiomimus marmoratus* Pic, 1927); *Agelasta (Mesolophus)* Breuning, 1939a: 489.

1. *Agelasta (Mesolophus) marmorata* (Pic, 1927)

*Samiomimus marmoratus* Pic, 1927a: 36.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam (HT); MNHNP.

*Agelasta (Mesolophus) marmorata* Breuning, 1939a: 490; Gressitt, 1951b: 426, 428.

*Agelasta marmorata* Wang & Chiang, 1988: 145 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 192 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur), Tonkin: Chapa; China: Fujian, Sichuan; & Vietnam.

*Agelasta (Parasaimia) Breuning, 1939a:* 486 (type sp.: *Mimocoptops laosensis* Pic, 1925); Original desg. *Mimocoptops* Pic, 1925d: 32.

1. *Agelasta (Parasaimia) alboplagiata* (Breuning, 1935)

*Parasaimia alboplagiata* Breuning, 1935c: 268.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Silhet (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & Bangladesh: Silhet.

*Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) Breuning, 1939a*: 487 (type sp.: *Agelasta bifasciana* White, 1858).

1. *Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) bifasciana* White, 1858

*Agelasta bifasciana* White, 1858a: 273; Hua, 2002: 192 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); BMNH.

*Mesosa glabrofasciata v. bisinuata* Pic, 1937a: 4.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Mesosa glabrofasciata v. savioi* Pic, 1937a: 4.

**Type Locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) bifasciana* Breuning, 1939a: 487; Breuning, 1949a: 2 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 339, fig. 6e (Fauna); Lin, 2014: 133, fig. 61 (Distr.).

*Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) bifasciana m. undulatofasciata* Breuning, 1939a: 488.

*Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) bifasciana m. regularis* Breuning, 1939a: 488.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB), China, Tonkin, Bangladesh: Silhet; NE-Myanmar: Kambaiti, Nepal, Vietnam & Laos.

2. *Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) fallaciosa* Breuning, 1938

*Agelasta fallaciosa* Breuning, 1938c: 208.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong, Samsingh (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Agelasta (Pseudagelasta) fallaciosa* Breuning, 1939a: 488; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh).

*Anagelasta* Pic, 1925d: 31 (type sp.: *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925).

1. *Anagelasta grisea* Breuning, 1936

*Anagelasta grisea* Breuning, 1936: 309.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

*Anagelasta (Mesagelasta) Breuning, 1939a*: 194 (type sp.: *Anagelasta trimaculata* Breuning, 1938).

1. *Anagelasta (Mesagelasta) trimaculata* Breuning, 1938

*Anagelasta trimaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 211.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, North of Salem (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Anagelasta (Mesagelasta) trimaculata* Breuning, 1939a: 494.

**Distribution:** India.

*Cacia Newman, 1842c*: 290 (type sp.: *Cacia spinigera* Newman); *Coreothrophora* Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853: 301 (type sp.: *Coreothrophora semiluctuosa* Blanchard); *Ipocregyes* Pascoe, 1865: 113 (type sp.: *Cacia newmanni* Pascoe); *Acanthocacia* Aurivillius, 1911: 202 (type sp.: *Cacia bispinosa* Aurivillius); *Falsoereis* Pic, 1925e: 25 (type sp.: *Falsoereis cephalotes* Pic); *Pseudocacia* Breuning, 1939a: 436 (type sp.: *Cacia tonkinensis* Pic); *Spinocacia* Breuning, 1939a: 439 (type sp.: *Cacia olivacea* Breuning); *Pericacia* Breuning, 1939a: 459 (type sp.: *Lamia cretifera* Hope).

*Cacia (Ipocregyes) Pascoe, 1865*: 113 (type sp.: *Cacia newmanni* Pascoe, 1857); *Falsoereis* Pic, 1925e: 25 (type sp.: *Falsoereis cephalotes* Pic, 1925).

1. *Cacia (Ipocregyes) andamanica* Breuning, 1935

*Cacia andamanica* Breuning, 1935c: 259.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. *Cacia (Ipocregyes) assamensis* Breuning, 1948

*Cacia (Ipocregyes) assamensis* Breuning, 1948b: 20.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Dejoo, North Lakhimpur (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Dejoo, North Lakhimpur).

3. *Cacia (Ipocregyes) cephalotes* (Pic, 1925)

*Falsoereis cephalotes* Pic, 1925e: 25.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hagiang (HT); MNHNP.

*Cacia (Ipocregyes) cephalotes* Breuning, 1939a: 452 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (WB; Assam), Bhutan & Tonkin.

4. *Cacia (Ipocregyes) nigrohumeralis* Breuning, 1939

*Cacia (Ipocregyes) nigrohumeralis* Breuning, 1939a: 458.

**Type Locality:** India: TN (Coimbatore Distr.), Anamalai-Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Anamalai Hills).

*Cacia (Pericacia) Breuning, 1939a:* 459 (type sp.: *Lamia cretifera* Hope, 1831).

1. *Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera* (Hope, 1831)

*Lamia cretifera* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Cacia incensa* Pascoe, 1865: 112.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT); BMNH.

*Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera m. dilacerata* Breuning, 1939a: 459.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); NMBA.

*Cacia cretifera macularia* Gressitt, 1939a: 62, pl. 2, fig. 4.

**Type Locality:** China: N. Guangdong, Yao Shan, Lien Distr. (HT ♀); SYSU.

*Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 332, fig. 5c (Fauna); Hayashi, 1987: 167 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 605 (Distr.).

*Cacia cretifera cretifera* Hua, 2002: 199 (Cat., P. n.).

*Cacia cretifera* Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

*Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera cretifera* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 270 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), South Asia, Indochina, Philippines, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Shanxi, Hubei, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Laos & Vietnam.

2. *Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera griseostictica* Breuning, 1939

*Cacia (Pericacia) cretifera s-sp. griseostictica* Breuning, 1939a: 460.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madurai (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodiakanal, Shembaganur; Kerala: Malabar).

*Clyzomedus* Pascoe, 1865: 115 (type sp.: *Coptops nanus* Pascoe, 1859).

1. *Clyzomedus annularis* Pascoe, 1866

*Clyzomedus annularis* Pascoe, 1866b: 234; Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 18, fig. 1 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 327, fig. 3e (Fauna); Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Penang (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.), Cambodia: Cheko; Malaysia: Malacca, Penang & Laos.

2. *Clyzomedus indicus* Breuning, 1935

*Clyzomedus indicus* Breuning, 1935c: 262.

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (HT ♂); SMF.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay).

3. *Clyzomedus transversefasciatus* Breuning, 1938

*Clyzomedus transversefasciatus* Breuning, 1938c: 212.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

4. *Clyzomedus vittaticollis* Breuning, 1938

*Clyzomedus vittaticollis* Breuning, 1938c: 53; Breuning, 1942b: 142 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Chapra (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (WB).

*Coptops* Audinet-Serville, 1835: 64 (type sp.: *Lachnia parallela* Audinet-Serville, 1835); *Coptops* Breuning, 1939a: 507 [sic].

1. *Coptops aedificator* (Fabricius, 1793)

*Lamia ambulator* Fabricius, 1775: 171.

**Type Locality:** Philippines: Insulis Luzonum (HT); BMNH.

*Lamia fusca* Olivier, 1792: 462.

**Type Locality:** Senegal (HT); MNHNP.

*Lamia villica* Olivier, 1792: 468.

**Type Locality:** Reunion I. (HT); MNHNP.

*Lamia aedificator* Zimsen, 1964: 169 (ST); Fabricius, 1793: 275; Fabricius, 1801: 292.

*Coptops aedificator* Duvivier, 1892: 346 (Distr.); Lameere, 1893a: 45 (Distr.); Gahan, 1896: 451 (Distr.); Kolbe, 1897: 24 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1903: 269 (Distr.); Hintz, 1911: 435 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922b: 437 (Distr., P. n.); Breuning, 1939a: 508 (m. s.); Breuning, 1940c: 158 (Distr.); Lepesme & Villiers, 1941: 76 (Distr., P. n.); Müller, 1942: 101 (Distr.); Lepesme, 1948b: 283 (Distr., P. n.); Lepesme, 1950: 399 (Distr.); Lepesme & Breuning, 1952: 54 (Distr.); Mateu, 1956: 414 (Distr., P. n.); Breuning, 1957a: 12, 13 (Fauna); Breuning, 1959e: 380 (Distr.); Vinson, 1963: 220 (P. n.); Breuning, 1965b: 1058 (Distr.); Breuning, 1967c: 83 (Distr.); Villiers, 1968: 849 (Distr.); Breuning & Villiers, 1972b: 357 (Distr.); Breuning, 1978c: 152 (Distr., m. s.); Téocchi, 1986a: 11 (Distr.); Téocchi, 1986b: 170 (Distr.); Hua, 1987b: 264 (Distr.); Holzschuh & Téocchi, 1992: 296, fig. 1 (P. n., Distr.); Adlbauer, 1993: 287 (Distr., P. n.); Mourglia & Téocchi, 1994: 411 (Distr.); Adlbauer, 1997: 300 (Distr.); Adlbauer, 1998: 538 (Distr., P. n.); Adlbauer, 1999: 163 (Distr.); Téocchi, 2000: 2 (Distr.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 224 (Distr.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2002: 6 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 202 (Cat.); Oromí *et al.*, 2005: 80 (Distr.); Delahaye, 2009: 16 (Distr.); Gerlach, 2009: 130 (Distr.); Sakalian & Georgiev, 2011: 70 (Distr.); Vitali, 2011a: 8 (Syn.); Ambrus & Grosser, 2012: 456 (Distr., P. n.); Juhel, 2014: 15, fig. 11 (Distr., P. n.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7887 (c. l); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); ZMUC.

*Cerambyx fuscus* Olivier, 1795: 83, pl. IV, fig. 25.

*Cerambyx villicus* Olivier, 1795: 102, pl. 10, fig. 72.

*Lachnia parallela* Audinet-Serville, 1835: 64.

**Type Locality:** Senegal (HT); BMNH.

*Coptops quadristigma* Fåhraeus, 1872a: 30.

**Type Locality:** South Africa: Caffraria (ST ♂ & ♀); Naturhistoriska Museet, Göteborg.

*Phymasterna inhambanensis* Bertoloni, 1876: 263.

**Type Locality:** Mozambique (HT); MZUB.

*Coptops bidens* Wollaston, 1877: 210 (P. n.); Kolbe, 1910: 38 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** St. Helena (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Coptops fuscus* Quedenfeldt, 1883: 138 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Andamana I.; AR; WB), Kenya, Tropical Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Arabia, South Asia, Senegambien, Zimbabwe, Natal, Camoren, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, W-Uganda, Nigeria, Malawi, China: Taiwan; Oman & Gabon.

## 2. *Coptops andamanica* Breuning, 1935

*Coptops andamanica* Breuning, 1935c: 262; Breuning, 1939a: 513 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

## 3. *Coptops annulipes* Gahan, 1894

*Coptops annulipes* Gahan, 1894a: 54; Breuning, 1939a: 511 (m. s.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 18 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 343, fig. 7f (Fauna); Hayashi, 1976b: 30, fig. 12 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 202 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts., Cheba district (ST); BMNH.

*Coptops annulipes annulipes* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 270 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India), Myanmar: Cheba district; Thailand, Cambodia, China: Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos & Oriental Region.

## 4. *Coptops brunnea* Breuning, 1936

*Coptops brunnea* Breuning, 1936: 310; Breuning, 1939a: 514 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

## 5. *Coptops leucostictica* White, 1858

*Coptops leucostictica* White, 1858a: 272; Breuning, 1939a: 513 (m. s.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 344, fig. 7j (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 409, pl. XXIX, fig. b (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (ST); BMNH.

*Coptops petechialis* Pascoe, 1865: 119.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia (HT); BMNH.

*Coptops lacertosa* Pascoe, 1865: 121.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Pulo Penang (HT); BMNH.

*Coptops polypila* Pascoe, 1865: 118.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Pulo Penang (ST); BMNH.

*Coptops centurio* Pascoe, 1869a: 205.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Coptops niveisparsa* Fairmaire, 1904: 145.

*Mutatocoptops longipes* Pic, 1925e: 29.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Mutatocoptops vitalisi* Pic, 1926b: 7.

**Type Locality:** Laos (ST); MNHNP.

*Coptops olivacea* Breuning, 1935c: 263; Breuning, 1939a: 510 (m. s.); Gressitt, 1951b: 431.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Coptops leucostictica leucosticta* Hua, 2002: 202 (Cat., P. n., m. s.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 270 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; AR), Cambodia, Tonkin, Laos, China: Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Myanmar, Nepal, Oriental Region.

6. ***Coptops purpureomixta* (Pic, 1926)**

*Mutatocoptops purpureomixta* Pic, 1926b: 7.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (HT); MNHNP.

*Coptops purpureomixta* Breuning, 1939a: 511 (m. s.); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 48 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, Sishon & Tonkin.

7. ***Coptops rufa* Thomson, 1878**

*Coptops rufa* Thomson, 1878c: 60; Thomson, 1878a: 4 (Type); Breuning, 1939a: 514 (m. s.); Khan, 1985: 436 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

***Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925e: 27** (type sp.: *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925)

1. ***Falsomesosella andamanica* Breuning, 1936.**

*Falsomesosella andamanica* Breuning, 1936: 305.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) andamanica* Breuning, 1939a: 396.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Falsomesosella elongata* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella elongata* Breuning, 1938c: 199.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** (KA: Coorg/Kodagu).

3. ***Falsomesosella gardneri* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella affinis* Breuning, 1938c: 198.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, N. Coorg Kushal Nagar (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Falsomesosella gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 197; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr., Syn.); Weigel, Meng & Lin, 2013: 46, 54 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Mesosa (Aphelocnemis) annamensis* Breuning, 1939a: 408.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) affinis* Breuning, 1939a: 396.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) gardneri* Breuning, 1939a: 516.

**Distribution:** (KA: Coorg/Kodagu), Annam, Nepal & China: Yunnan.

4. ***Falsomesosella grisescens* Breuning, 1939**

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) grisescens* Breuning, 1939a: 516.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. ***Falsomesosella mediofasciata* Breuning, 1968**

*Falsomesosella mediofasciata* Breuning, 1968g: 697.

**Type Locality:** India: Darjeeling, Pedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) mediofasciata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 271 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).

6. ***Falsomesosella nilghirica* Breuning, 1936**

*Falsomesosella nilghirica* Breuning, 1936: 306; Breuning, 1939a: 397.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Haldwani).

7. ***Falsomesosella obliquevittata* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella obliquevittata* Breuning, 1938c: 198; Breuning, 1939a: 397.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Annamalais (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Annamala Hills).

8. ***Falsomesosella parvula* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella parvula* Breuning, 1938c: 199; Breuning, 1939a: 397 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, North of Salem (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Ayur, North Salem; KA: Chikhaballapura, Mysore).

9. ***Falsomesosella rufovittata* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella rufovittata* Breuning, 1938c: 198; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun, Ihajra (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) rufovittata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 271 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (UP) & Nepal.

10. ***Falsomesosella tranversefasciata* Breuning, 1938**

*Falsomesosella tranversefasciata* Breuning, 1938c: 198.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) tranversefasciata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 271 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand).

***Hypocacia* Breuning, 1935c:** 275 (type sp.: *Hypocacia biplagiata* Breuning, 1935).

1. ***Hypocacia biplagiata* Breuning, 1935**

*Hypocacia biplagiata* Breuning, 1935c: 275.

**Type Locality:** India: Malabar, Eddakara (HT); SMF.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar).

***Golsinda* Thomson, 1860:** 344 (type sp.: *Golsinda corallina* Thomson, 1860).

1. ***Golsinda basicornis* Gahan, 1894**

*Golsinda basicornis* Gahan, 1894a: 48; Aurivillius, 1922d: 135 (Cat.); Breuning, 1938f: 388; Breuning, 1959a: 49 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 319, fig. 1a (Fauna); Yamasako & Makihara, 2011: 67 (Key); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 55 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin (ST); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Allahabad; WB), Thailand, Laos, Tonkin, Myanmar, S-Asia, Vietnam, Indochina & China: Yunnan.

**Mesocacia Heller, 1926:** 32 (type sp.: *Ereis multimaculata* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Mesocacia multimaculata* (Pic, 1925)**

*Ereis multimaculata* Pic, 1925e: 24.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Mesocacia assamensis* Heller, 1926: 33, pl. 5, figs 5 & 10; Gressitt, 1940b: 118, pl. 3, fig. 6 & pl. 7, fig. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Goalpara: Haltugaon (HT); MTKD.

*Mesocacia multimaculata* Breuning, 1939a: 470; Gressitt, 1951b: 425 (Distr.); Breuning, 1959a: 62 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 335, fig. 5g, (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 215, (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim), Tonkin, South Asia, China: Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos.

**Mesosa Latreille, 1829b:** 124 (type sp.: *Cerambyx curculionoides* Linné, 1767).

**Mesosa (*Aplocnemia*) Stephens, 1831:** 406 (type sp.: *Cerambyx nubilus* Olivier, 1795); *Aphelocnemia* Stephens, 1831: 414 (unjustified emendation of *Aplocnemia* Stephens, 1831); *Helixoea* Pascoe, 1865: 124 (type sp.: *Agelasta rupta* Pascoe, 1862).

1. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) bifasciata* Breuning, 1938**

*Mesosa bifasciata* Breuning, 1938c: 203.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

2. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) kanarensis* Breuning, 1948**

*Mesosa (Aphelocnemia) kanarensis* Breuning, 1948b: 20.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara).

3. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) rosa* Karsch, 1882**

*Mesosa rosa* Karsch, 1882: 388.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, Colombo (ST); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India & Sri Lanka: Colombo.

4. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) rosa coorgensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Mesosa (Aphelocnemia) rosa ssp. coorgensis* Breuning, 1968g: 692.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg; Kerala: Travancore).

5. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1935**

*Mesosa sikkimensis* Breuning, 1935c: 274.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Gopaldhara, Rungbong Valley (HT); BMNH.

*Mesosa (Aplocnemia) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 272 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Oriental Region.

6. ***Mesosa (Aplocnemia) subfasciata* Gahan, 1894**

*Mesosa subfasciata* Gahan, 1894a: 49.



**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts., Cheba (ST); BMNH.  
*Mesosa (Aplocnemis) subfasciata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 272 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (UP), Myanmar & Oriental Region.

*Mesosa (Perimesosa) Breuning, 1939a:* 409 (type sp.: *Mesosa hirsuta* Bates, 1884).

1. *Mesosa (Perimesosa) bimaculata* Breuning, 1936

*Mesosa bimaculata* Breuning, 1936: 306.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MTKD.

*Mesosa (Perimesosa) bimaculata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 273 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; UP) & Oriental Region.

2. *Mesosa (Perimesosa) binigrovittipennis* Breuning, 1968

*Mesosa (Perimesosa) binigrovittipennis* Breuning, 1968g: 692.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr.) (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

3. *Mesosa (Perimesosa) setulosa* Breuning, 1938

*Anagelasta nigromaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 212.

**Type Locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh, Kulu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Mesosa setulosa* Breuning, 1938c: 202; Weigel, 2006: 503 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** India: Punjab, Kulu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Anagelasta (Mesagelasta) nigromaculata* Breuning, 1939a: 494

*Mesosa (Perimesosa) setulosa* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 273 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Punjab; Himachal Pradesh) & Nepal.

*Mesosa (Saimia) Pascoe, 1865:* 121 (type sp.: *Samia albidorsalis* Pascoe, 1865) [nec Hübner, 1819]; *Saimia* Pascoe, 1866b: 234 (n. nom. pro *Samia* Pascoe, 1866) (type sp.: *Samia albidorsalis* Pascoe, 1866).

1. *Mesosa (Saimia) griseiventris* (Breuning, 1938)

*Saimia griseiventris* Breuning, 1938c: 200.

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

2. *Mesosa (Saimia) albofasciata* (Breuning, 1935)

*Saimia albofasciata* Breuning, 1935c: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (South India).

3. *Mesosa (Saimia) lata* Breuning, 1956

*Mesosa (Saimia) lata* Breuning, 1956c: 677.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT ♂); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

4. *Mesosa (Saimia) indica* (Breuning, 1935)

*Saimia indica* Breuning, 1935c: 265.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Charanpur (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Mesosa indica* Hua, 1986: 212 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 215 (Cat.).

*Mesosa (Saimia) indica* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 273 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP; WB: Charanpur), Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Tonkin, China: Yunnan; & Oriental Region.

**Mesosaimia Breuning, 1937:** 206 (type sp.: *Mesosaimia robusta* Breuning).

1. ***Mesosaimia robusta* Breuning, 1938**

*Mesosaimia robusta* Breuning, 1938c: 207; Breuning, 1939a: 433; Yamasako, 2014: 463, 473, figs 1–2 (LT ♂), 3–4 (PTLT ♀) (Key).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Nambor Range, Sibsagar (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

**Mimagelasta Breuning, 1939a:** 517 (type sp.: *Mimagelasta grisescens* Breuning, 1939); *Trichipocregyes* Breuning, 1950c: 521 (type sp.: *Trichipocregyes mausoni* Breuning, 1950).

1. ***Mimagelasta grisescens* Breuning, 1939**

*Mimagelasta grisescens* Breuning, 1939a: 518.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Mishmi-Hills, Lohit Valley (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

**Mutatocoptops Pic, 1925e:** 28 (type sp.: *Mutatocoptops alboapicalis* Pic); *Paracoptops* Heller, 1926: 36 (type sp.: *Saimia tuberosa* Heller); *Pseudaemocia* Breuning, 1935c: 269 (type sp.: *Pseudaemocia rufa* Breuning).

1. ***Mutatocoptops similis* Breuning, 1935**

*Mutatocoptops similis* Breuning, 1935c: 263.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Mutatocoptops (Mutatocoptops) similis* Breuning, 1939a: 504.

*Mutatocoptops (s. str.) similis* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 342, fig. 7e (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Bangladesh: Silhet, Thailand, South Asia, Cambodia, Oriental Region & Laos.

2. ***Mutatocoptops alboapicalis* Pic, 1925**

*Mutatocoptops alboapicalis* Pic, 1925e: 30; Hua, 1986: 213 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 217 (Cat.); Yamasako & N. Ohbayashi, 2011: 50, fig. 17 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 409, pl. XXIX, fig. c (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Paracoptops cristata* Fisher, 1936: 183; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 48, fig. 50 q (HT).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java, Mt. Tangkoeban Prahoe, Preanger (HT ♂); NMNH.

*Mutatocoptops (Mutatocoptops) alboapicalis* Breuning, 1939a: 503.

*Mutatocoptops (s. str.) alboapicalis* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 342, fig. 7c (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (AR), Java: Mt. Tangkoeban Prahoe, China: Yunnan; Thailand, Laos, Malaysia & Indonesia.

**Paripocregyes Breuning, 1937:** 204 (Type species: *Ipocregyes terminaliae* Fisher, 1933).

1. ***Paripocregyes brunneomaculatus* Breuning, 1938**

*Paripocregyes brunneomaculatus* Breuning, 1938c: 204.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra-Dun).

2. ***Paripocregyes fuscovittatus* Breuning, 1938**

*Paripocregyes fuscovittatus* Breuning, 1938c: 205.

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH, Bombay).

3. *Paripocregyes terminaliae* (Fisher, 1933)

*Ipocregyes terminaliae* Fisher, 1933b: 1 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Gujarat, Tansa (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Paripocregyes terminaliae* Breuning, 1938c: 204 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: North Canara; MH: Bombay Thana, Bhagwati, Sappal, Balghat; TN: Aiyur, North Salem, Madras).

*Pseudochoeromorpha* Breuning, 1936: 310 (type sp.: *Agelasta lar* Pascoe, 1865).

1. *Pseudochoeromorpha ochracea* (Thomson, 1878)

*Agelasta ochracea* Thomson, 1878c: 60; Thomson, 1878a: 4 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

*Agelasta mediifusca* Pascoe, 1878: 373.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Island (HT); BMNH.

*Pseudochoeromorpha ochracea* Breuning, 1936: 310 (comb. n., Syn.); Breuning, 1939a: 501

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

*Therippia* Pascoe, 1865: 107 (type sp.: *Therippia decorata* Pascoe, 1865).

*Therippia* (*Paratherippia*) Breuning, 1935c: 275 (type sp.: *Cacia triloba* Pascoe, 1859).

1. *Therippia* (*Paratherippia*) *latefasciata* Breuning, 1936

*Therippia* (*Paratherippia*) *latefasciata* Breuning, 1936: 309; Breuning, 1939a: 394.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Selangor (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.) & Malaysia.

**Tribe: Morimopsini**

*Aconodes* Pascoe, 1857b: 106 (type sp.: *Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857); *Centrura* Guérin -Méneville, 1843: 61 (type sp.: *Centrura costata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843); *Dioxippe* Thomson, 1860: 350, 355 (type species: *Centrura divaricata* Coquerel, 1852); *Chembaganarum* Pic, 1925d: 27 (type sp.: *Chambaganorum angustatum* Pic, 1925).

1. *Aconodes affinis* (Breuning, 1940)

*Centrura affinis* Breuning, 1940b: 117.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

2. *Aconodes costatus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843)

*Centrura costata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 62; Kano, 1933: 47 (Distr.).

*Aconodes costata* Hua, 2002: 191 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Nilghiri Hills) & China: Taiwan?.

3. *Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857

*Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857b: 107, pl. XXIII, figs 7, 7a–b; Holzschuh, 1984a: 154, fig. 15 (♂); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya Mts. (HT); BMNH.

*Aconodes montana* Breuning, 1961c: 310 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalaya Mts.; Sikkim) & Nepal.

4. *Aconodes persimilis* (Breuning, 1939)

*Centrura persimilis* Breuning, 1939c: 144.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. *Aconodes sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1940)

*Centrura sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940b: 118.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Lopchu (HT); BMNH.

*Aconodes sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 288 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Lopchu; Sikkim).

6. *Aconodes subaequalis* (Aurivillius, 1922)

*Centrura subaequalis* Aurivillius, 1922a: 162.

**Type Locality:** India: South India, Madurai, Shembaganur (ST); MLB.

*Chambaganorum angustatum* Pic, 1925d: 27.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

*Aconodes subaequalis* Breuning, 1956d: 705 (Syn., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Madurai, Kodiakanal and Shembaganur).

7. *Aconodes truncatus* (Breuning, 1939)

*Centrura truncata* Breuning, 1939c: 144.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, (Darjeeling) (HT); BMNH.

*Aconodes truncatus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 288 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

*Anamera* Thomson, 1864: 63 (type sp.: *Anamera alboguttata* Thomson, 1864).

1. *Anamera strandiella* Breuning, 1944

*Melanauster strandi* Breuning, 1936: 293.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Anamera strandiella* Breuning, 1944: 323, fig. 217 (nom. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore, Cochin, Parambilulam).

*Mimodorcadion* Breuning, 1942c: 114 (type sp.: *Mimodorcadion griseum* Breuning, 1942 (= *Dorcadion indicum* Guérin-Méneville, 1844).

1. *Mimodorcadion indicum* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)

*Dorcadion indicum* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 241.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

*Mimodorcadion griseum* Breuning, 1942c: 115.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Mimodorcadion indicum* Breuning, 1942c: 115 (comb. n.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 289 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

**Mimogrynex Breuning, 1939c:** 145 (type sp.: *Mimogrynex densepunctatus* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Mimogrynex densepunctatus* Breuning, 1939**

*Mimogrynex densepunctatus* Breuning, 1939c: 146.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

**Morimidius Breuning, 1939c:** 156 (type sp.: *Morimidius flavosparsus* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Morimidius flavosparsus* Breuning, 1939**

*Morimidius flavosparsus* Breuning, 1939c: 156.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Mischmi Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Mischmi Hills).

**Morimopsis Thomson, 1857d:** 182 (type sp.: *Morimopsis lacrymans* Thomson, 1857).

1. ***Morimopsis assamensis* Breuning, 1966**

*Morimopsis assamensis* Breuning, 1966e: 14.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: North East Frontier Agency, Kaliktang; Talung-Dzong).

2. ***Morimopsis granulipennis* Breuning, 1966**

*Morimopsis granulipennis* Breuning, 1966e: 1.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lingtu).

3. ***Morimopsis lacrymans* Thomson, 1857**

*Morimopsis lacrymans* Thomson, 1857d: 183; Thomson, 1864: 41; Breuning, 1961c: 309 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Sikkim; Assam).

4. ***Morimopsis mussardi* Breuning, 1966**

*Morimopsis mussardi* Breuning, 1966e: 14.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

**Paralamiodorcadion Breuning, 1967b:** 27 (type sp.: *Paralamiodorcadion schmidi* Breuning, 1967).

1. ***Paralamiodorcadion schmidi* Breuning, 1967**

*Paralamiodorcadion schmidi* Breuning, 1967b: 28.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

**Paroriaethus Breuning, 1936:** 282 (type sp.: *Paroriaethus multispinis* Breuning, 1936).

1. ***Paroriaethus multispinis* Breuning, 1936**

*Paroriaethus multispinis* Breuning, 1936: 283.

**Type Locality:** India: AR, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; AR: Patkai Mts.).

**Pseudhepomidion Breuning, 1936:** 283 (type sp.: *Pseudhepomidion assamense* Breuning, 1936).

1. ***Pseudhepomidion assamense* Breuning, 1936**

*Pseudhepomidion assamense* Breuning, 1936: 284; Téocchi, 1998: 38.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Mishmi Hills).

**Trichodorcadion Breuning, 1942c:** 116 (type sp.: *Trichodorcadion gardneri* Breuning, 1942).

1. ***Trichodorcadion dubiosum* Breuning, 1954**

*Trichodorcadion dubiosum* Breuning, 1954d: 265.

**Type Locality:** India or Myanmar (HT); HNHM.

**Distribution:** India or Myanmar.

2. ***Trichodorcadion gardneri* Breuning, 1942**

*Trichodorcadion gardneri* Breuning, 1942c: 116; Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarkhand: Dehra Dun) & Nepal.

**Tribe: Nyctimeniini**

**Nyctimenius Gressitt, 1951b:** 629 (type sp.: *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson, 1857) (n. nom. pro *Nyctimene* J. Thomson, 1857); *Nyctimene* J. Thomson, 1857e: 314 (type sp.: *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson); *Eusebis* Dejean, 1837 (nom. nudum).

1. ***Nyctimenius tristis* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Saperda tristis* Fabricius, 1793: 314 (p. o.); Fabricius, 1801: 326 (o. ref.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nagapattinam (HT); ZMUC.

*Saperda lineata* Fabricius, 1801: 326 (nom. n. pro *Saperda tristis* Fabricius, 1793); Schönherr, 1817b: 433 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** South America (ST ♂ & ♀); ZMUC.

*Nyctimene vittata* Pascoe, 1866c: 330; Heller, 1916: 307 (Distr.); Aurivillius, 1922c: 424 (Key)

**Type Locality:** Singapur: Malacca (HT); BMNH.

*Nyctimene testaceovittata* Pic, 1926e: 144.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Nyctimene tristis* Breuning, 1953: 10 (Syn.); Breuning, 1970f: 78, 81; Hua, 1987a: 94 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat., P. n.); Huang *et al.*, 2014: 437, 445, figs 56–59 (HT), 68.7 (Key).

*Nyctimenius tristis m. testaceovittata* Breuning, 1970f: 82.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam; Sikkim), Nepal, Myanmar, Thailand, China: Hainan, Yunnan; Laos: Vientiane; Vietnam: Annam, Tonkin; Malaysia: Perak; Singapore, & Philippines: Luzon, Mindanao.

**Tribe: Phrynetini**

***Calothyrsa* Thomson, 1868b:** 168 (type sp.: *Phrynetia margaritifera* Westwood, 1848).

1. ***Calothyrsa sehestedtii* (Fabricius, 1798)**

*Lamia sehestedii* Fabricius, 1798: 146; Fabricius, 1801: 284; Zimsen, 1964: 167 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Nagapattinam (HT); ZMUC.

*Calothyrsa sehestedti* Breuning, 1962b: 457 (Cat.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam; Madhya Pradesh) & Sri Lanka.

**Tribe: Petrognathini**

***Ithocritus* Lacordaire, 1872:** 448 (type sp.: *Monohammus ruber* Hope, 1840).

1. ***Ithocritus ruber* (Hope, 1839)**

*Monochamus ruber* Hope, 1839: 43; Hope, 1840b: 441, pl. 30, fig. 5 (♂).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (ST ♂); OUM.

*Ithocritus ruber* Breuning, 1956l: 354, fig. 1; Lin & Jiroux, 2011: 108, figs 13–18 (Distr.); Ohbayashi & Lin, 2012: 238, figs 1 (ST ♂), 2 (♂), 3–5 (♀) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim), Bangladesh: Silhet & Myanmar: Kachin, Mandaley.

***Pseudapriona* Breuning, 1936:** 304 (type sp.: *Pseudapriona flavoantennata* Breuning, 1936); *Parajoesse* Breuning, 1982a: 21 (type sp.: *Parajoesse nagaensis* Breuning, 1982).

1. ***Pseudapriona flavoantennata* Breuning, 1936**

*Pseudapriona flavoantennata* Breuning, 1936: 304; Lin & Jiroux, 2011: 106, figs 1–12 (Syn.); Ohbayashi & Lin, 2012: 240, figs 10 (HT ♀), 11 (HT ♀ from *Ithocritus niger* Pu, 1988), 12 (HT ♂ from *Ioesse medogensis* Chiang & Chen, 1992), 13 (HT ♀ from *Parajoesse nagaensis* Breuning, 1982, 14–15 (♂), 16 (♀) (Distr., Syn.); Weigel, 2012: 411, pl. XXXII, fig. f (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Naga Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Parajoesse nagaensis* Breuning, 1982a: 21.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Ithocritus niger* Pu, 1988: 300, 303, fig. 3; Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** China: Xizang, Medog (HT ♀); ASIZB.

*Ioesse medogensis* Chiang & Chen, 1992: 69, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** China: Tibet (Xizang Autonomous Region), Medog County (HT ♂); SWAU.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Naga Hills: AR), Tibet & Myanmar (Kachin).

***Trenetica* Thomson, 1868b:** 180 (type sp.: *Callophora lacrymans* Thomson, 1865); *Threnetica* Breuning, 1938e: 317 [sic].

1. ***Trenetica lacrymans* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Callophora lacrymans* Thomson, 1865: 553.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Trenetica lacrymans* Thomson, 1868b: 180 (comb. n.); Ohbayashi & Lin, 2012: 249, figs. 22 (HT), 23–24 (♂), 25 (♀) (Distr.).

*Threnetica lacrymans* Breuning, 1938e: 318, fig. 499 (m. s.); Breuning, 1956l: 360, fig. 4 (m. s.); Breuning, 1962b: 457 (Cat., m. s.); Hayashi, 1986: 273 (Distr., m. s.); Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002: 100, pl. 20, fig. c (♀) (m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Thailand: Chiang Mai; Laos, & Cambodia.

### Tribe: Pteropliini

*Abryna* Newman, 1842c: 289 (type sp.: *Abryna caenosa* Newman, 1842); Subsequent des. Thomson, 1864: 44.

#### 1. *Abryna regispetri* Paiva, 1860

*Abryna regis petri* Paiva, 1860: 5; Pascoe, 1864a: 83

*Abryna regispetri* Hua, 2002: 189 (Cat.); Ghate & Agrwala, 2015: 8173–8176 (new record)

**Type Locality:** ?

**Distribution:** India (Tripura), China: Yunnan; Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Malaysia & Cambodia.

*Alidus* Gahan, 1893a: 258 (type sp.: *Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893).

#### 1. *Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893

*Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893a: 258; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 49 (Distr.); Breuning, 1961b: 280 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** China (ST); BMNH.

*Mispila biplagiata* Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Guangdong; Laos & Myanmar.

*Anaches* Pascoe, 1865: 160 (type sp.: *Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe, 1858).

#### 1. *Anaches dorsalis* (Pascoe, 1858)

*Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe, 1858: 251.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Anaches dorsalis* Pascoe, 1865: 160; Holzschuh & Lin, 2013: 152, fig. 6 (HT ♀) (Distr.); Lin, 2014: 140, figs 80–83 (Distr.).

*Anaches albonotatus* Pic, 1932b: 25.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia dorsalis* Wang, 1986: 28, 29 (Distr.); Wang & Chiang, 1988: 145 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Shaanxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Hong Kong, Guangxi, Chongqing, Sichuan, Guizhou, Yunnan; Bangladesh, Vietnam, Laos, Thailand & Nepal.

*Dystasia* Pascoe, 1864a: 89 (type sp.: *Dystasia circulata* Pascoe); *Spiniscapus* Aurivillius, 1927b: 14 (type sp.: *Spiniscapus semigriseus* var. *sibuyanus* Aurivillius); *Mimospiniscapus* Pic, 1930a: 17 (type sp.: *Mimospiniscapus tonkineus* Pic).

#### 1. *Dystasia bella* (Breuning, 1940)

*Pterolophia bella* Breuning, 1940b: 139.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Scapopraonetha) bella* Breuning, 1961d: 541.

*Tonkineus bella* Breuning, 1961d: 259 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

#### 2. *Dystasia cristata* Fisher, 1933

*Dystasia cristata* Fisher, 1933b: 3.



**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills).

3. ***Dystasia pygmaeola* (Breuning, 1938)**

*Mimospiniscapus pygmaeolus* Breuning, 1938c: 342.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Chikkaballapur (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Scapopraonetha) pygmaeola* Breuning, 1961d: 541.

*Tonkineus pygmaeola* Breuning, 1961d: 259 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (S-India).

4. ***Dystasia quadratiplagiata* (Breuning, 1938)**

*Pterolophia quadratiplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 44; Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andhra Pradesh, Cuddapah (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Scapopraonetha) quadratiplagiata* Breuning, 1961d: 541; Breuning, 1965d: 454.

*Tonkineus quadratiplagiata* Breuning, 1961b: 259 (Cat., m. s.)

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem, Cuddapah; KA: Coorg, Kushal Nagar) & Nepal.

***Desisa Pascoe, 1865:*** 163 (type sp.: *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862); *Cylindrostyrax* Aurivillius, 1911: 212 (type sp.: *Cylindrostyrax apomecynoides* Aurivillius); *Mesopenthea* Schwarzer, 1925b: 67 (type sp.: *Mesopenthea variabilis* Schwarzer, 1925); *Mesodesisa* Breuning, 1974c: 164 (type sp.: *Mesosa reseolata* Breuning).

1. ***Desisa lateplagiata* Breuning, 1938**

*Desisa lateplagiata* Breuning, 1938d: 58.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, North of Salem (HT); BMNH.

*Desisa (Desisa) lateplagiata* Breuning, 1961b: 261 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem).

2. ***Desisa variegata* Breuning, 1938**

*Desisa variegata* Breuning, 1938d: 373.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dharmapuri, Denkanikotra (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Desisa (Desisa) variegata* Breuning, 1961b: 261 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: N. Salem, Dharmapuri, Denkanikotra).

***Desisa (Cylindrostyrax) Aurivillius, 1911:*** 212 (type sp.: *Cylindrostyrax apomecynoides* Aurivillius, 1911);  
*Desisa (Cylindrothorax)* Breuning, 1964b: 262 [sic].

1. ***Desisa (Cylindrostyrax) marmorata* Breuning, 1938**

*Desisa marmorata* Breuning, 1938c: 374.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I., Port Blair (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Desisa (Cylindrothorax) marmorata* Breuning, 1961b: 262 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.: Port Blair).

2. ***Desisa (Cylindrostyrax) quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1938**

*Desisa quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 372; Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand: Chakata Range, Haldwani (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Desisa (Cylindrothorax) quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1961b: 262 (Cat., m. s.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 314 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Uttarakhand), Nepal & Pakistan.

3. ***Desisa (Cylindrostyrax) uniformis* Breuning, 1938**

*Desisa uniformis* Breuning, 1938c: 58.

**Type Locality:** India: Chakata Range, Haldwani (HT ♂);FRI.

*Desisa (Cylindrothorax) uniformis* Breuning, 1961b: 262 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Chakata Range, Haldwani, N-India).

***Egesina Pascoe, 1864a:*** 49 (type sp.: *Egesina rigida* Pascoe, 1864); *Cuphisia* Pascoe, 1866b: 229 (type sp.: *Cuphisia callosa* Pascoe); *Callienispia* Fisher, 1925: 210 (type sp.: *Callienispia elegans* Fisher); *Platyzeagyra* Fisher, 1925: 213 (type sp.: *Platyzeagyra bakeri* Fisher); *Neoegesina* Fisher, 1925: 215 (type sp.: *Neoegesina ornata* Fisher, 1925); *Nijijimaia* Matsushita, 1933: 386 (type sp.: *Nijijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita); *Pseudenisipia* Breuning, 1938c: 388 (type sp.: *Egesina picta* Breuning); *Larica* Breuning, 1938c: 388 (type sp.: *Egesina cleroides* Breuning); *Callegesina* Breuning, 1943c: 34 (type sp.: *Egesina vitticollis* Breuning).

1. ***Egesina fuchsi* Breuning, 1970**

*Egesina (s.s.) fuchsi* Breuning, 1970a: 11.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchosa (HT); Collection Herbert Schmid, Wien.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchosa).

2. ***Egesina generosa* Holzschuh, 2003**

*Egesina generosa* Holzschuh, 2003b: 310, pl. VI, fig. 9 (HT ♂).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: East Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Mure (HT ♂); CCH.

*Egesina (Egesina) generosa* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 314 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB) & Nepal.

3. ***Egesina basirufa* Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1961**

*Egesina (s. s.) basirufa* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 143.

*Egesina (Egesina) basirufa* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 314 (Cat.).

*Egesina basirufa* Holzschuh & Lin, 2013: 156, fig. 12 (♂).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); ZFMK.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB: Darjeeling).

***Egesina (Callienispia) Hayashi, 1994:*** 70 (type sp.: *Callienispia elegans* Fisher, 1925); Original desg. *Callienispia* Fisher, 1925: 210.

1. ***Egesina (Callienispia) anterufipennis* Breuning, 1958**

*Egesina (Callienispia) anterufipennis* Breuning, 1958c: 20.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Cuphisia Pascoe, 1866:*** 229 (type sp.: *Cuphisia callosa* Pascoe, 1866)

1. ***Egesina (Cuphisia) cleroides* Pascoe, 1890.**

*Enispia ? cleroides* Gahan, 1890a: 63, pl. VII, fig. 7.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Egesina (Cuphisia) cleroides* Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr., Syn.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 314 (Cat.).

*Enispia formosana* Gressitt, 1951b: 482 (m. ap.)

*Athylia cleroides* Hua, 2002: 197 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India), Myanmar: Kambaiti; China: Taiwan; Nepal, Taiwan & Oriental Region.

*Egesina (Nijimaia) Matsushita, 1933*: 386 (type sp.: *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933); *Baeckmanella* Shabliovskiy 1936: 186 (type sp.: *Baeckmanella iljinskyi* Shabliovskiy, 1936 = *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933); *Egesina (Pseudenisipia) Breuning, 1938c*: 388 (type sp.: *Egesina formosana* Schwarzer, 1925).

1. *Egesina (Nijimaia) indica Breuning, 1938*

*Egesina indica* Breuning, 1938c: 387.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madurai (HT ♀); NMNH.

*Egesina strandi* Breuning, 1940b: 145.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madurai (HT); NMBA.

*Egesina (Pseudenisipia) indica* Breuning, 1961b: 284 (Cat.).

*Egesina (Nijimaia) indica* Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 79, fig. 86 s (HT).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

2. *Egesina (Nijimaia) flavopicta Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1961*

*Egesina (Pseudoenisipia) flavopicta* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 144 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT); ZFMK.

*Egesina (Nijimaia) flavopicta* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 314 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB: Darjiling) & Nepal.

3. *Egesina (Nijimaia) gilmouri Breuning, 1962*

*Egesina (s. s.) gilmouri* Breuning, 1962d: 9.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MAGD.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

4. *Egesina (Nijimaia) ochraceovittata Breuning, 1938*

*Egesina ochraceovittata* Breuning, 1938c: 387.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills).

5. *Egesina (Nijimaia) sikkimensis Breuning, 1940*

*Egesina sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940b: 145.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

*Egesina (Nijimaia) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 315 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

*Eosthenias Breuning, 1961b*: 233 (type sp.: *Neosthenias fasciculosus* Breuning, 1938); *Neosthenias* Breuning, 1938d: 58 (nec Schwarzer, 1929).

1. *Eosthenias fasciculosus (Breuning, 1938)*

*Neosthenias fasciculosus* Breuning, 1938d: 58.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, North Salem (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem).

*Grammoechus J. Thomson, 1864*: 59 (type sp.: *Grammoechus polygrammus* J. Thomson); *Atossa* J. Thomson, 1864: 100 (type sp.: *Atossa strenua* J. Thomson); *Paratossa* Breuning, 1935c: 272 (type sp.: *Grammoechus ligatus* Pascoe)

1. ***Grammoechus (Paratossa) assamensis* Breuning, 1935)**

*Atossa (Paratossa) assamensis* Breuning, 1935c: 272.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

***Leptomesosella* Breuning, 1939c:** 198 (type sp.: *Leptomesosella uniformis* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Leptomesosella uniformis* Breuning, 1939**

*Leptomesosella uniformis* Breuning, 1939c: 199.

**Type Locality:** India: Bihar, Pusa (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Bihar: Pusa).

***Marmylaris Pascoe, 1866a:*** 88 (type sp.: *Hathlia buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857).

1. ***Marmylaris buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857**

*Hathlia buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857b: 107.

**Type Locality:** India: India Borealis (HT); BMNH.

*Marmylaris buckleyi* Aurivillius, 1891: 106, fig. 6; Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalaya) & China: Taiwan.

2. ***Marmylaris truncatipennis* Breuning, 1940**

*Marmylaris truncatipennis* Breuning, 1940b: 140; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 315 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Gopaldhara, Rangbong Valley (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Gopaldhara, Rangbong Valley).

***Mimabryna* Breuning, 1938c:** 237 (type sp.: *Mimabryna nicobarica* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Mimabryna nicobarica* Breuning, 1938**

*Mimabryna nicobarica* Breuning, 1938c: 237.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman and Nicobar I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar I.).

***Mimectatosia* Breuning, 1959c:** 173 (type sp.: *Mimectatosia compacta* Breuning, 1959).

1. ***Mimectatosia compacta* Breuning, 1959**

*Mimectatosia compacta* Breuning, 1959c: 173.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim).

***Mimoniphona* Breuning, 1940e:** 419 (type sp.: *Mimoniphona fasciculata* Breuning, 1940).

2. ***Mimoniphona fasciculata* Breuning, 1940**

*Mimoniphona fasciculata* Breuning, 1940e: 420; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 60, fig. 64 o (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

***Mispila Pascoe, 1864a:*** 90 (type sp.: *Mispila venosa* Pascoe, 1864); *Diatylus* Lacordaire, 1872: 552 (type sp.: *Diatylus zonarius* Lacordaire, 1872); *Trichomispila* Breuning, 1939b: 71 (type sp.: *Mispila picta* Breuning); *Dryusa* Pascoe, 1864a: 91 (type sp.: *Dryusa dotata* Pascoe).

1. ***Mispila assamensis* Breuning, 1938**

*Mispila assamensis* Breuning, 1938c: 381.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR: Patkai Mts.).

2. ***Mispila curvilinea* Pascoe, 1869**

*Mispila curvilinea* Pascoe, 1869a: 206; Hua, 1981: 178 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 411, pl. XXXII, fig. h (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Diatylus zonarius* Lacordaire, 1872: 565

**Type Locality:** Malaysia (HT); MNHNP.

*Alidus multilineatus* Pic, 1925d: 24

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Mispila (Mispila) curvilinea m. zonaria* Breuning, 1961b: 281 (Cat.).

*Mispila zonaria* Breuning, 1973c: 661 (rev.).

*Mispila (Mispila) curvilinea* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 315 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (AR); China: Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia & Oriental Region,

3. ***Mispila elongata* Breuning, 1938**

*Mispila elongata* Breuning, 1938c: 380.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

4. ***Mispila nicobarica* Breuning, 1960**

*Mispila (s. s.) nicobarica* Breuning, 1960d: 13.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT); IRSNB.

*Mispila nicobarica* Cools, 1993: 49 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

5. ***Mispila notaticeps* (Pic, 1925)**

*Alidus notaticeps* Pic, 1925d: 25.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

6. ***Mispila obscura* Gahan, 1890**

*Mispila obscura* Gahan, 1890a: 62.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST); BMNH.

*Alidus madurensis* Pic, 1925d: 25.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).

7. ***Mispila tonkinea* (Pic, 1925)**

*Alidus tonkineus* Pic, 1925d: 25.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Alidus tonkineus* var. *minutus* Pic, 1925d: 25.

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Mispila tonkinea minuta* Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.).

*Mispila tonkinea tonkinea* Hua, 2002: 216 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, China, Myanmar, Vietnam & Laos.

**Mispila (Trichomispila) Breuning, 1939b:** 71 (type sp.: *Mispila picta* Breuning, 1939).

1. ***Mispila (Trichomispila) pedongensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Mispila (Trichomispila) pedongensis* Breuning, 1968g: 704; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 315 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

**Mispilodes Breuning, 1938c:** 382 (type sp.: *Mispilodes borneensis* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Mispilodes andamanica* Breuning, 1969**

*Mispilodes andamanica* Breuning, 1969a: 662.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

**Niphona Mulsant, 1839:** 169 (type sp.: *Niphona picticornis* Mulsant, 1839); *Camptocnema* J. Thomson, 1864: 54 (type sp.: *Niphona lateralis* White, 1858); *Ocheutes* J. Thomson, 1864: 54 (type sp.: *Ocheutes scopulifera* J. Thomson); *Aelara* J. Thomson, 1864: 55 (type sp.: *Niphona regis-fernandi* Paiva); *Falsoniphona* Pic, 1925e: 27 (type sp.: *Falsoniphona lutea* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Niphona andamana* Breuning, 1974**

*Niphona andamana* Breuning, 1974c: 151.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar I. (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar I.).

2. ***Niphona andamanica* Breuning, 1938**

*Niphona andamanica* Breuning, 1938c: 239.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

3. ***Niphona fuscatrix* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Lamia fuscator* Fabricius, 1793: 291; Fabricius, 1801: 284; Zimsen, 1964: 167 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India: Nagapattinam (ST); ZMUC.

*Nyphona cylindracea* White, 1858a: 268; Vinson, 1963: 224 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Ocheutes spinicollis* Bates, 1891: 22.

**Type Locality:** India: NW- India, Hill region of Kulu (HT ♂?); BMNH.

*Niphona (Niphona) fuscatrix* Breuning, 1962a: 399; Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Niphona (Niphona) fuscatrix m. excavata* Breuning, 1962a: 400.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Salem, Nagapattinam; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu; Kashmir; Punjab; Madhya Pradesh) & Mauritius: Rose Hill.

4. ***Niphona hookeri* Gahan, 1900**

*Niphona hookeri* Gahan, 1900: 351; Gressitt, 1940b: 142 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 456; Hua, 2002: 218 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** China: Hainan (ST ♂); BMNH.

*Niphona (s. str.) hookeri* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 383, fig. 16 e (Distr.).

*Niphona (Niphona) hookeri* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Andaman Is.; WB: Darjeeling), China: Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hunan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Laos, Oriental Region & South Asia.

5. *Niphona indica* Breuning, 1938

*Niphona indica* Breuning, 1938c: 239.

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Sind, Karachi (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Niphona assimilis* Breuning, 1938c: 239.

**Type Locality:** India: Punjab, Chichowatni (HT ♀); FRI.

*Niphona grisea* Breuning, 1938c: 241; Villiers, 1967: 370 (Distr., More).

**Type Locality:** Oman: Mascate (HT); BMNH.

*Niphona (Niphona) indica* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, Pakistan: Karachi, Punjab, Arab Emirates, Oman, Iran & Afghanistan.

6. *Niphona lateralis* White, 1858

*Nyphona lateralis* White, 1858a: 267; Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 49 (Distr.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 20 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Camptocnema lateralis* Thomson, 1864: 54.

*Ælara variolosa* Pascoe, 1878: 375.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Mylothris bimaculatus* Brongniart, 1891: 252, pl. X, fig. 11 (♂).

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Andaman Is.), Bangladesh: Silhet, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam & Cambodia: Cheko.

7. *Niphona obscura* Breuning, 1938

*Niphona obscura* Breuning, 1938c: 241.

**Type Locality:** India: W-India (HT); BMNH.

*Niphona (Niphona) obscura* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis) & Nepal.

8. *Niphona regis-fernandi* Paiva, 1860

*Niphona regis-fernandi* Paiva, 1860: 8, pl. II, fig. 1.

*Ælara r. fernandi* Thomson, 1864: 55.

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Cambodia.

9. *Niphona parallela* (White, 1858)

*Nyphona parallela* White, 1858a: 267; Gressitt, 1951b: 457; Hayashi, 1964: 60, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 218 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.

*Ælara minor* Lameere, 1893b: 284.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia: Phnom Penh (HT); MNHNP.

*Niphona minuta* Pic, 1926b: 8.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Niphona malaccensis* Breuning, 1938c: 240.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Penang (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Niphona minor* Gressitt, 1940b: 143, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 456 (P. n.).

*Niphona (s. str.) malaccensis* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 383, fig. 16 d (Distr., P. n.).

*Niphona (s. str.) parallela* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 383, fig. 16 c (Distr.).

*Niphona (Niphona) parallela* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India), China: Jiangxi, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou; Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Nepal, South Asia, Malaysia, Cambodia & Vietnam: Tonkin.

10. *Niphona stramentosa* Breuning, 1938

*Niphona stramentosa* Breuning, 1938c: 57; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Punjab, Khaneval (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Punjab) & Pakistan: Punjab, Khaneval.

11. *Niphona subobscura* Breuning, 1968

*Niphona subobscura* Breuning, 1968d: 1.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore).

12. *Niphona tibialis* Gahan, 1893

*Niphona tibialis* Gahan, 1893a: 257.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara; South India).

13. *Niphona variegata* Breuning, 1938

*Niphona variegata* Breuning, 1938c: 239.

**Type Locality:** India: UP, Allahabad (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Niphona (Niphona) variegata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP: Allahabad).

*Niphonatossa* Breuning, 1967b: 29 (type sp.: *Niphonatossa mussardi* Breuning, 1967).

1. *Niphonatossa mussardi* Breuning, 1967

*Niphonatossa mussardi* Breuning, 1967b: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Cachar Distr. (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Cachar Distr.).

*Niphosoma* Breuning, 1943c: 29 (type sp.: *Niphosoma compacta* Breuning, 1943).

1. *Niphosoma compactum* Breuning, 1943

*Niphosoma compactum* Breuning, 1943c: 30.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, Ramadroog (HT); ZMH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Ramadroog).

2. *Niphosoma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957

*Niphosoma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957b: 276.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT); NMBA.

*Niphosoma sikkimense* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 316 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

*Paradiexia* Heller, 1923a: 43 (type sp.: *Paradiexia pellita* Heller, 1923).

1. *Paradiexia pellita* Heller, 1923

*Paradiexia pellita* Heller, 1923a: 44; Breuning, 1961b: 263 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Montalban (ST); MTKD.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; Assam), Philippines: Luzon, Montalban; Vietnam: Tonkin & Laos.



**Paramesosella Breuning, 1940b:** 143 (type sp.: *Paramesosella fasciculata* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Paramesosella chassoti* Breuning, 1967**

*Paramesosella chassoti* Breuning, 1967d: 23.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT ♂); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Pedong).

2. ***Paramesosella plurifasciculata* Breuning, 1970**

*Paramesosella plurifasciculata* Breuning, 1970c: 471.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

3. ***Paramesosella stheniformis* Breuning, 1940**

*Paramesosella stheniformis* Breuning, 1940b: 143.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Mussoorie (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Mussoorie).

**Paramispila Breuning, 1959f:** 75 (type sp.: *Aphelocnemia bispecularis* White).

1. ***Paramispila bispecularis* (White, 1858)**

*Aplocnemia bispecularis* White, 1858b: 401.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

**Paraniphona Breuning, 1970d:** 75 (type sp.: *Aphelocnemia bispecularis* White).

1. ***Paraniphona nipponoides* Breuning, 1970**

*Paraniphona nipponoides* Breuning, 1970d: 371.

**Type Locality:** India: North Manipur (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

**Pseudolophia Breuning, 1938c:** 368 (type sp.: *Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning, 1938**

*Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning, 1938c: 368; Breuning, 1961b: 263 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & Malaysia: Malacca.

**Pterolophia Newman, 1842f:** 370 (type sp.: *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman, 1842) (nom. protectum); *Praonetha* Dejean, 1835: 370 (type sp.: *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann) (nom. oblitum); *Prioneta* Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853: 292 (type sp.: *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853); *Theticus* J. Thomson, 1858a: 190 (type sp.: *Theticus biarcuatus* J. Thomson, 1858); *Alyattes* J. Thomson, 1864: 48 (type sp.: *Alyattes guiennensis* J. Thomson, 1864); *Prionetopsis* J. Thomson, 1864: 49 (type sp.: *Prionetopsis balteata* J. Thomson, 1864); *Cormia* Pascoe, 1864c: 283 (type sp.: *Cormia ingrata* Pascoe); *Ale* Pascoe, 1865: 131 (type sp.: *Ale agraria* Pascoe); *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865: 160 (type sp.: *Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe); *Lychrosis* Pascoe, 1866a: 89 (type sp.: *Hathlia zebrina* Pascoe); *Hylobrotus* Lacordaire, 1872: 522 (type sp.: *Hylobrotus ploemi* Lacordaire); *Eurycotyle* Blessig, 1873: 210 (type sp.: *Eurycotyle maacki* Blessig); *Chaetostigme* Pascoe, 1875: 69 (type sp.: *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe); *Achriotypa* Pascoe, 1875: 71 (type sp.: *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe);

*Acroptycha* Quedenfeldt, 1888: 2 09 (type sp.: *Acroptycha spinifera* Quedenfeldt); *Pseudale* Schwarzer, 1925b: 67 (type sp.: *Pseudale fasciata* Schwarzer); *Incamelomorpha* Pic, 1926b: 4 (type sp.: *Pterolophia depensis* Pic); *Mimoron* Pic, 1934b: 26 (type sp.: *Mimoron phungi* Pic); *Australopraonetha* Breuning, 1957a: 683 (type sp.: *Pterolophia australis* Breuning); *Paramimoron* Breuning, 1961j: 539 (type sp.: *Pterolophia albolateralis* Breuning); *Armatopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 549 (type sp.: *Pterolophia armata* Gahan); *Pilosipraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 540 (type sp.: *Pterolophia pilosipes* Pic); *Sordidopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 540 (type sp.: *Praonetha sordidata* Pascoe); *Villosopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 540 (type sp.: *Pterolophia villosa* Pascoe); *Trichopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 540 (type sp.: *Pterolophia albofasciata* Breuning); *Annobonopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 540 (type sp.: *Pterolophia annobonae* Aurivillius); *Insularepraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia insularis* Breuning); *Principipraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia principis* Aurivillius); *Gibbopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia quadrigibbosa* Pic); *Canopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia cana* Breuning); *Scapopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia spiniscapus* Breuning); *Ovalopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia ovalis* Breuning); *Undulopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 542 (type sp.: *Praonetha undulata* Pascoe); *Sociopraonetha* Breuning, 1961j: 542 (type sp.: *Sociopraonetha nigrocincta* Gahan); *Prosoplopraonetha* Breuning, 1961i: 13 (type sp.: *Pterolophia prosoploides* Breuning); *Trichomimoron* Breuning, 1963d: 56 (type sp.: *Pterolophia trichtibialis* Breuning); *Guineopraonetha* Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964: 28 (type sp.: *Pterolophia aeneipennis* Breuning & Heyrovsky); *Fernandopraonetha* Breuning, 1966c: 233 (type sp.: *Pterolophia tuberculicollis* Breuning); *Tricholychrosis* Breuning, 1973c: 659 (type sp.: *Pterolophia albosignata* Breuning); *Curtolophia* Breuning, 1974c: 165 (type sp.: *Pterolophia curticornis* Breuning).

1. ***Pterolophia andamana* Breuning, 1974**

*Pterolophia* (*s. s.*) *andamana* Breuning, 1974c: 161.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar I., Andaman I. (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar I.: Andaman I.).

2. ***Pterolophia andamanica* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia andamanica* Breuning, 1938c: 268.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar I.: Andaman I.).

3. ***Pterolophia andamanensis* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia andamanensis* Breuning, 1938c: 280.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar I.: Andaman I.).

4. ***Pterolophia andrewsi* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia andrewsi* Breuning, 1938c: 252.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia* (*Pterolophia*) *andrewesi* Breuning, 1961b: 243 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

5. ***Pterolophia apicemaculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia apicemaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 319.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Kushal Nagar (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Kushal Nagar).

6. ***Pterolophia apicefusca* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia apicefusca* Breuning, 1938c: 319.  
**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Chitral, Rambhur Tal, Kunisht (HT ♀); ZSI.  
*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) apicefusca* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 319 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (N-WIndia), Afghanistan & Pakistan.
7. ***Pterolophia approximata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia approximata* Breuning, 1938c: 269.  
**Type Locality:** India: Bihar, Pusa (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Bihar: Pusa).
8. ***Pterolophia assamensis* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia assamensis* Breuning, 1938c: 284.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam).
9. ***Pterolophia basispinosa* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia basispinosa* Breuning, 1938c: 259.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madurai (HT); NMBA.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Madurai).
10. ***Pterolophia bigibbosa* Breuning, 1970**  
*Pterolophia (s. s.) bigibbosa* Breuning, 1970c: 468.  
**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills; Meghalaya).
11. ***Pterolophia bicarinata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia bicarinata* Breuning, 1938c: 259.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).
12. ***Pterolophia bipostfasciculata* Breuning, 1964**  
*Pterolophia (s. s.) bipostfasciculata* Breuning, 1964a: 94.  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Karsiyang (HT); NMBA.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Karsiyang).
13. ***Pterolophia brevicornis* Breuning, 1939**  
*Pterolophia brevicornis* Breuning, 1939c: 194.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).
14. ***Pterolophia bituberata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia bituberata* Breuning, 1938c: 328; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Paskok (HT); ZSI.  
*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) bituberata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 319 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

15. ***Pterolophia costulata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia costulata* Breuning, 1938c: 289.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras, North Salem (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, North Salem).

16. ***Pterolophia consularis* (Pascoe, 1866)**

*Praonetha consularis* Pascoe, 1866b: 240; Gahan, 1894a: 68 (Distr.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 2 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 47 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Penang (HT); BMNH.

*Praonetha cristulata* Fairmaire, 1896: 391.

**Type Locality:** Madagascar (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia notaticeps* Pic, 1934a: 12.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia cervina* Gressitt, 1939a: 73, 74, pl. 2, fig. 6; Gressitt, 1951b: 467; Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** China: South Guangdong (HT ♀); SYSU.

*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) consularis* Breuning, 1965d: 313; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Pterolophia (s.s.) ochreomaculipennis* Breuning, 1968f: 852.

**Type Locality:** Bhutan (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) cervina* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), Madagascar, Sumatra, Bhutan, China; Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos & Indonesia.

17. ***Pterolophia dalbergiae* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia dalbergiae* Breuning, 1938c: 268.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) dalbergiae* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 320 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP).

18. ***Pterolophia dayremi* Breuning, 1940**

*Pterolophia dayremi* Breuning, 1940b: 139.

**Type Locality:** India: Odissa, Surada (HT); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (Odissa: Surada).

19. ***Pterolophia densepunctata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia densepunctata* Breuning, 1938c: 323.

**Type Locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, C. P. Mandla, Kisli, Banjar (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Mandla, Kisli, Banjar).

20. ***Pterolophia elegans* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia elegans* Breuning, 1938c: 321; Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, North Salem, Jawallagiri (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Jawallagiri) & China: Fujian.

21. ***Pterolophia elongatula* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia elongatula* Breuning, 1938c: 283.

**Type Locality:** India: (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India.

22. ***Pterolophia elongatissima* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia elongatissima* Breuning, 1938c: 255.  
**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (N-India) & Malaysia: Malacca.
23. ***Pterolophia fletcheri* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia fletcheri* Breuning, 1938c: 297.  
**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Pollibetta (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Pollibetta).
24. ***Pterolophia fulvescens* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia fulvescens* Breuning, 1938c: 324.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Kumaon, Ranikhot Division (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Kumaon, Ranikhot Division).
25. ***Pterolophia gardneri* Schwarzer, 1931**  
*Pterolophia gardneri* Schwarzer, 1931a: 71.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun, Jhajra (HT ♀); SMF.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra-Dun, Jhajra).
26. ***Pterolophia granulosa* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia granulosa* Breuning, 1938c: 294; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Rangirun (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Rangirun).
27. ***Pterolophia griseofasciata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia griseofasciata* Breuning, 1938c: 273.  
**Type Locality:** India: KA, Bombay Belgaum, Nagargalli (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (KA: Belgaum, Nagargalli MH: Bombay).
28. ***Pterolophia inaequalis* (Fabricius, 1801)**  
*Lamia inaequalis* Fabricius, 1801: 291; Zimsen, 1964: 169 (HT).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nagapattianam (HT); ZMUC.  
*Prionetopsis balteata* Thomson, 1864: 49.  
**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattianam).
29. ***Pterolophia indica* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia indica* Breuning, 1938c: 328.  
**Type Locality:** India (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India.
30. ***Pterolophia indra* Holzschuh, 2012**  
*Pterolophia indra* Holzschuh, 2012: 413, pl. XXXIV, fig. 2 (HT ♂).  
**Type Locality:** Nepal: E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River (HT ♂); CCH.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal.

31. ***Pterolophia inexpectata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia inexpectata* Breuning, 1938c: 255; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birma (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB) & Myanmar.
32. ***Pterolophia longiuscula* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia longiuscula* Breuning, 1938c: 324.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).
33. ***Pterolophia mediofasciata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia mediofasciata* Breuning, 1938c: 287.  
**Type Locality:** India: AR, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (AR: Patkai Mts.).
34. ***Pterolophia minuta* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia minuta* Breuning, 1938c: 283.  
**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Kushal Nagar (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Kushal Nagar).
35. ***Pterolophia nigricans* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia nigricans* Breuning, 1938c: 323; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Rangirum (HT ♂); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Rangirum).
36. ***Pterolophia nigrobiarcuata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia nigrobiarcuata* Breuning, 1938c: 45.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, New Forest (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, New Forest).
37. ***Pterolophia nigrofasciculata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia nigrofasciculata* Breuning, 1938c: 295.  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Shan State, Taunggyi (HT ♂); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India & Myanmar: Shan State, Taunggyi.
38. ***Pterolophia nigroplagiata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia nigroplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 320.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun).
39. ***Pterolophia nigrovirgulata* Breuning, 1939**  
*Pterolophia nigrovirgulata* Breuning, 1939c: 196; Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling Distr., Gopaldhara, Rangbong valley (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr., Gopaldhara, Rangbong valley) & Nepal.
40. ***Pterolophia obscurata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia obscurata* Breuning, 1938c: 269; Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** Himalaya (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Westg Bengal), Himalaya & Nepal.

41. ***Pterolophia occidentalis* Schwarzer, 1931**

*Pterolophia occidentalis* Schwarzer, 1931a: 72, fig. 34; Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7894 (c. l).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra-Dun (HT ♂); SMF.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra-Dun; AR).

42. ***Pterolophia ochraceolineata* Breuning, 1943**

*Pterolophia ochraceolineata* Breuning, 1943c: 22; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Chapra (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Chapra).

43. ***Pterolophia pallidifrons* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia pallidifrons* Breuning, 1938c: 273.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

44. ***Pterolophia parvula* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia parvula* Breuning, 1938c: 301.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras, Ganjam Distr., Darkuda (HT ♀); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras; Odisha: Ganjam Distr., Darkuda).

45. ***Pterolophia pedongana* Breuning, 1968**

*Pterolophia (s. s.) pedongana* Breuning, 1968e: 228.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).

46. ***Pterolophia persimilis* Gahan, 1894**

*Pterolophia persimilis* Gahan, 1894a: 71; Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Bhamo (ST); BMNH.

*Pterolophia subexternefasciata* Pic, 1926a: 29

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Hubei, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong; Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos & Nepal.

47. ***Pterolophia pluricaripennis* Breuning, 1969**

*Pterolophia (s. s.) pluricaripennis* Breuning, 1969b: 34.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Perumalmalai (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Perumalmalai).

48. ***Pterolophia pseudocarinata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia pseudocarinata* Breuning, 1938c: 267.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Kushal Nagar (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Kushal Nagar).

49. ***Pterolophia pseudoculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia pseudoculata* Breuning, 1938c: 265.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

50. ***Pterolophia pseudoculatooides* Breuning, 1968**  
*Pterolophia* (*s. s.*) *pseudoculatooides* Breuning, 1968e: 227.  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Pedong, Darjeeling (HT ♂); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim).
51. ***Pterolophia pseudosecuta* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia pseudosecuta* Breuning, 1938c: 308.  
**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Andamanan I.).
52. ***Pterolophia pseudobsкуроoides* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia pseudobsкуроoides* Breuning, 1938c: 318; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Sureil (HT ♀); ZSI.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Sureil).
53. ***Pterolophia quadrifasciculata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia quadrifasciculata* Breuning, 1938c: 282.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, North Salem, Ayur (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: North Salem, Ayur).
54. ***Pterolophia quadrimaculata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia quadrimaculata* Breuning, 1938c: 267.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Madras, Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Madras, Anamalai Hills).
55. ***Pterolophia quadrivittata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia quadrivittata* Breuning, 1938c: 319.  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP: Raipur).
56. ***Pterolophia rufobrunnea* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia rufobrunnea* Breuning, 1938c: 267; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong, Samsingh (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh).
57. ***Pterolophia salebrosa* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia salebrosa* Breuning, 1938c: 289; Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 59 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam) & China: Yunnan.
58. ***Pterolophia servilis* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia servilis* Breuning, 1938c: 47.  
**Type Locality:** India: Bihar, Pusa (HT ♀); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Bihar: Pusa).
59. ***Pterolophia sikkimana* Breuning, 1973**  
*Pterolophia* (*s. s.*) *sikkimana* Breuning, 1973c: 657.  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Kurseong).



60. ***Pterolophia spinicornis* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia spinicornis* Breuning, 1938c: 256.  
**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India.
61. ***Pterolophia sthenioides* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia sthenioides* Breuning, 1938c: 309; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; WB).
62. ***Pterolophia subtubericollis* Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964**  
*Pterolophia (s. s.) subtubericollis* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1964: 27.  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♂); NMP.  
*Pterolophia subtubericollis* Hua, 1985: 190 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat.)  
*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) subtubericollis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 321 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong), China: Yunnan; & Laos.
63. ***Pterolophia sterculiae* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia sterculiae* Breuning, 1938c: 273.  
**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.: North-Andaman).
64. ***Pterolophia tenebrica* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia tenebrica* Breuning, 1938c: 324.  
**Type Locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Mandla, Kisli, Banjar (HT); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Mandla, Kisli, Banjar).
65. ***Pterolophia touzalini* Breuning, 1973**  
*Pterolophia (s. s.) touzalini* Breuning, 1973c: 655  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT); MNHN.  
*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) touzalini* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 321 (Cat.).  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Kurseong; WB: Darjeeling).
66. ***Pterolophia transversefasciata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia transversefasciata* Breuning, 1938c: 252; Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; TN; UP: Dehra Dun; WB), & China: Fujian, Yunnan; & Thailand.
67. ***Pterolophia transverseplagiata* Breuning, 1938**  
*Pterolophia transverseplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 275; Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun, New Forest (HT ♂); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, New Forest) & Nepal.
66. ***Pterolophia tuberosithorax* Breuning, 1939**  
*Pterolophia tuberosithorax* Breuning, 1939c: 195.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam, N-Lakhimpur, Silonibari, Base of hills (HT ♀); BMNH.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: N-Lakhimpur, Silonibari).

68. ***Pterolophia trivittata* Breuning, 1940**

*Pterolophia trivittata* Breuning, 1940b: 138; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 336, fig. 173 w (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore).

69. ***Pterolophia tubericollis* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia tubericollis* Breuning, 1938c: 46; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 360 (HT); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♂); FRI.

*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) tubericollis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 321 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

***Pterolophia (Ale) Pascoe, 1895:*** 295 (type sp.: *Ale agraria* Pascoe, 1865). Original desig. from *Ale* Pascoe, 1865: 131.

1. ***Pterolophia (Ale) assamana* Breuning, 1968**

*Pterolophia (Ale) assamana* Breuning, 1968e: 229.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga (HT ♀); MNHN.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga).

2. ***Pterolophia (Ale) blairiella* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia blairiella* Breuning, 1938c: 281.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

3. ***Pterolophia (Ale) deformis* Breuning, 1939**

*Pterolophia deformis* Breuning, 1939c: 194; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Samsingh, Kalimpong (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Samsingh, Kalimpong).

4. ***Pterolophia (Ale) griseovaria* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia griseovaria* Breuning, 1938c: 271.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg, Polibetta (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg, Palibetta).

5. ***Pterolophia (Ale) honesta* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia honesta* Breuning, 1938c: 44.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Nilambur, Walawasseri (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Nilambur, Walawasseri; TN).

6. ***Pterolophia (Ale) infirmior* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia infirmior* Breuning, 1938c: 321.

**Type Locality:** India: Bombay (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (MH; KA: South Canara).

7. ***Pterolophia (Ale) marmorata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia marmorata* Breuning, 1938c: 322.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Karsiyang, Dalura, Bogdogra (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Karsiyang, Dalura, Bogdogra).

8. *Pterolophia (Ale) nilghirica* Breuning, 1938

*Pterolophia nilghirica* Breuning, 1938c: 299.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

9. *Pterolophia (Ale) ochreomaculata* Breuning, 1940

*Pterolophia ochreomaculata* Breuning, 1940b: 140.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong; WB: Darjeeling).

10. *Pterolophia (Ale) postscutellaris* Breuning, 1967

*Pterolophia (Ale) postscutellaris* Breuning, 1967b: 30.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

11. *Pterolophia (Ale) schmidi* Breuning, 1967

*Pterolophia (Ale) schmidi* Breuning, 1967b: 30.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

12. *Pterolophia (Ale) simplicior* Breuning, 1961

*Pterolophia simplex* Breuning, 1938c: 44.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); FRI.

*Pterolophia (Ale) simplicior* Breuning, 1961b: 253 (Cat., nom. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

13. *Pterolophia (Ale) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938

*Pterolophia sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938c: 329.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Pterolophia (Ale) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 317 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

*Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) Breuning, 1961b:* 539 (type sp.: *Pterolophia armata* Gahan, 1894).

1. *Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) malabarica* Breuning, 1938

*Pterolophia malabarica* Breuning, 1938c: 266.

**Type Locality:** India: Malabar (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) malabarica* Breuning, 1961b: 539 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar).

2. *Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) pedongana* Breuning, 1982

*Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) pedongana* Breuning, 1982a: 15.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Pedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB; Assam).

*Pterolophia (Canopraonetha) Breuning, 1961d:* 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia cana* Breuning, 1938).

1. *Pterolophia (Canopraonetha) cana* Breuning, 1938

*Pterolophia cana* Breuning, 1938d: 45; Breuning, 1965d: 452.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills).

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) 1957*: 294, 295, 297 (type sp.: *Hylobrotus ploemi* Lacordaire, 1872). Original desig. *Hylobrotus* Lacordaire, 1872: 538

1. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) beelsoni* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia beelsoni* Breuning, 1938c: 296.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I., North Andaman (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.: North Andaman).

2. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) bituberculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia bituberculata* Breuning, 1938c: 270.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong, Samsingh (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Pterolophia) bituberculata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 319 (Cat.).

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) bituberculata* Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh, Darjeeling; Sikkim).

3. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) humerosopunctata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia humerosopunctata* Breuning, 1938c: 320.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Charipur (HT ♂); FRI.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) humerosopunctata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Charipur; UP).

4. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) lateralis* Gahan, 1894**

*Pterolophia lateralis* Gahan, 1894a: 65; Hua, 1981: 178 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (ST); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) lateralis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Taiwan, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Japan & Oriental Region.

5. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) nicobarica* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia nicobarica* Breuning, 1938c: 286.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

6. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) oculata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia oculata* Breuning, 1938c: 271; Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Kotdwara, Lansdowne (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) oculata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Kotdwara, Lansdowne; UP) & Nepal.

7. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) obscuroides* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia obscuroides* Breuning, 1938c: 274.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kalimpong, Samsingh (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) obscuroides* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpong, Samsingh, Darjeeling; Sikkim) & Bhutan.

8. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) parobscuroides* Breuning, 1973**

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) parobscuroides* Breuning, 1973a: 296.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras, Anaimalai Hills (HT); NHML.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Anaimalai Hills).

9. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) postfasciculata* Pic, 1934**

*Pterolophia postfasciculata* Pic, 1934a: 11; Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia subfasciculata* Breuning, 1938c: 291.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Tien-Yen (HT); NMBA.

*Pterolophia gerardiniae* Breuning, 1938c: 272 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pterolophia arctofasciata* Gressitt, 1940b: 147, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat., P. n.); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2013: 126, fig. 32a (HT); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 19, fig. 19 c (HT).

**Type Locality:** China: Hainan I. (HT ♀); NMNH.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) arctofasciata* Hayashi, 1982: 74, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) postfasciculata* Danilevsky, 2014: 241 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (UP; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), Vietnam: Tonkin, Tien-Yen, China: Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan; Nepal & Oriental Region.

10. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) subcostata* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia subcostata* Breuning, 1938c: 47.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Garo Hills, Tura (HT ♀); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Garo Hills, Tura).

11. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) tibialis* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia tibialis* Breuning, 1938c: 275; Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Cachar, Haflong (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) tibialis* Breuning, 1961d: 252, (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Cachar, Haflong; Weest Bengal) & Nepal.

12. ***Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) tuberculatrix* (Fabricius, 1781)**

*Lamia tuberculator* Fabricius, 1781: 224; Fabricius, 1793: 289; Fabricius, 1801: 303; Zimsen, 1964: 172 (ST).

**Type Locality:** South Africa: Cape Province, Caput Bonae Spei (ST); BMNH.

*Cerambyx tuberculator* Olivier, 1795: 101, pl. XVI, fig. 120.

*Praonetha obsoleta* Fairmaire, 1871: 67.

**Type Locality:** Comoros: Mayotte (HT); MNHNP.

*Praonetha melanura* Gerstaecker, 1873: 261 (m. ap.).

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) tuberculatrix* Breuning, 1957a: 295, 298, fig. 95 (Fauna); Breuning, 1961: 1093; Sudre & Téocchi, 1996: 177 (Distr.); Sudre & Téocchi, 2000: 226 (Distr.); Téocchi *et al.*, 2008: 26, fig. 46 (Distr.); Téocchi *et al.*, 2013: 15 (Distr.); Téocchi *et al.*, 2014: 70 (corre.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7893 (c. 1).

*Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) tuberculatrix* var. *obsoleta* Breuning, 1957a: 295, 299 (Fauna); Breuning, 1961d: 1094.

*Pterolophia tuberculatrix* Vinson, 1963: 223.

**Distribution:** India (AR), South Africa: Cape Province, Caput Bonae Spei, Comoros I.: Mayotte, Madagascar, Australia & Ivory Coast.

***Pterolophia (Lychrosis) Breuning, 1961b:* 260 (type sp.: *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe, 1863); Original desg. *Lychrosis* Pascoe, 1866a: 89.**

1. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) bicolor* Breuning, 1961**

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) bicolor* Breuning, 1961b: 14.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya; Assam: Khasi Hills).

2. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) humerosa* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Mycerinus humerosus* Thomson, 1865: 550.

**Type Locality:** India (HT). MNHNP.

*Lychrosia albonotatus* Pic, 1918a: 10.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Lychrosia albonotata* v. *innotata* Pic, 1936a: 17.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) humerosa* Breuning, 1961b: 260 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

*Lychrosia humerosa* Wang, 1998: 598 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (UP), China: Guizhou, Yunnan; & Oriental Region.

3. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) subbicolor* Breuning, 1960**

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) subbicolor* Breuning, 1960d: 9; Breuning, 1961b: 260 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

4. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) variegata* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Mycerinus variegatus* Thomson, 1865: 550.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) variegata* Breuning, 1961b: 260 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India.

5. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) varipennis* (Thomson, 1865)**

*Mycerinus varipennis* Thomson, 1865: 550.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) varipennis* Breuning, 1961b: 260 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India).

6. ***Pterolophia (Lychrosia) zebrina* (Pascoe, 1858)**

*Hathlia zebrina* Pascoe, 1858: 252; Lacordaire, 1872: 541; Gressitt, 1951b: 477.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Pterolophia (Lychrosia) zebrina* Breuning, 1961b: 260 (Cat.); Breuning, 1965d: 192, 458; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 406, fig. 21 g (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Pterolophia zebrinus* Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 505 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling; TN: Nilghiri Hills; Assam), Bangladesh: Sylhet; China: Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia & Nepal.

***Pterolophia (Mimoron) Breuning, 1961b:* 257 (type sp.: *Mimoron phungi* Pic, 1925); Original desg. *Mimoron* Pic, 1925d: 27.**

1. ***Pterolophia (Mimoron) brevegibbosa* Pic, 1926**

*Pterolophia 4-gibbosa* v. *brevigibbosa* Pic, 1926a: 32.

**Type Locality:** China (HT); MNHNP.

*Cenodocus gardneri* Schwarzer, 1931a: 71, fig. 32.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Ramnagar, Fatehpur (HT ♂); SMF.

*Pterolophia (Mimoron) brevegibbosa* Hayashi, 1982: 74, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 318 (Cat.).

*Pterolophia brevegibbosa* Qian, 1993: 77, figs. 1–2 (Larva); Hua, 2002: 228 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; UP; Uttarakhand), China: Hong Kong, Hainan; Laos, Oriental Region, SE-Asia & Nepal.

2. ***Pterolophia (Mimoron) pedongensis* Breuning, 1968**

*Pterolophia (Mimoron) pedongensis* Breuning, 1968g: 705.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Pedong (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia pedongensis* Weigel, 2006: 504 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal.

3. ***Pterolophia (Mimoron) ropicooides* Breuning, 1968**

*Pterolophia (Mimoron) ropicooides* Breuning, 1968g: 857.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling) & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

***Pterolophia (Ovalopraonetha)* Breuning, 1961d:** 541 (type sp.: *Pterolophia ovalis* Breuning, 1938).

1. ***Pterolophia (Ovalopraonetha) ovalis* Breuning, 1938**

*Pterolophia ovalis* Breuning, 1938c: 300.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); ZSI.

*Pterolophia (Ovalopraonetha) ovalis* Breuning, 1961d: 541 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Pterolophia (Sociopraonetha)* Breuning, 1961d:** 542 (type sp.: *Pterolophia nigrocincta* Gahan, 1894).

1. ***Pterolophia (Sociopraonetha) nigrocincta* Gahan, 1894**

*Pterolophia nigrocincta* Gahan, 1894a: 69.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Carin Mts., Cheba (ST); BMNH.

*Pterolophia socia* Gahan, 1894a: 70.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma (ST); BMNH.

*Stesilea atrofasciata* Pic, 1925f: 138.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Lac Tho (HT); MNHNP.

*Pterolophia (Sociopraonetha) nigrocincta* Breuning, 1961d: 542 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India, Myanmar: Carin Mts., Cheba; & Tonkin.

***Scaposodus* Breuning, 1961k:** 19 (type sp.: *Scaposodus rufulus* Breuning, 1961).

1. ***Scaposodus indicus* Breuning, 1969**

*Scaposodus indicus* Breuning, 1969a: 661.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Chikmagalur, Bangalore (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Chikkangalur, Bangalore).

**Soridopsis Breuning, 1940b:** 161 (type sp.: *Soridopsis biapicata* Breuning, 1940).

1. ***Soridopsis biapicata* Breuning, 1940**

*Soridopsis biapicata* Breuning, 1940b: 161.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Mishmi Hills, Lohit Valley (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Mishmi Hills, Lohit Valley).

***Sthenias Dejean, 1835:*** 344 (type sp.: *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787); *Sthenias* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 466; *Thysanodes* Newman, 1842c: 292 (type sp.: *Thysanodes jucunda* Newman, 1842); *Chalarus* Fåhraeus, 1872a: 45 (type sp.: *Chalarus leucaspis* Fåhraeus) (nec *Chalarus* Walker, 1834, Diptera); *Amonamomus* Fåhraeus, 1872b: 194 (type sp.: *Chalarus leucaspis* Fåhraeus, 1872) (n. nom pro *Chalarus* Fåhraeus, 1872); *Albosthenias* Breuning, 1961f: 538 (type sp.: *Sthenias albicollis* Gahan); *Sthenias* Breuning 1961a: 744.

1. ***Sthenias gracilis* Breuning, 1938**

*Sthenias gracilis* Breuning, 1938c: 370; Weigel, 2012: 411, pl. XXXIII, fig. c (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR).

2. ***Sthenias grisator* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787: 136; Fabricius, 1801: 292; Zimsen, 1964: 1964 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nagapattinam (ST); ZMUC.

*Sthenias grisator* Dejean, 1835: 344 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1864: 50 (des.); Fletcher, 1914: 326, fig. 182 (Distr., P. n.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

*Sthenias (Sthenias) grisator* Breuning, 1962a: 430.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam, Coimbatore; KA: Coorg; India Orientalis; AR).

3. ***Sthenias longeantennatus* Breuning, 1938**

*Sthenias longeantennatus* Breuning, 1938c: 369; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 91, fig. 100 a (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Sthenias (Sthenias) longeantennatus* Breuning, 1961b: 233 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur; Assam: Naga Hills).

4. ***Sthenias maculiceps* Gahan, 1890**

*Sthenias maculiceps* Gahan, 1890a: 62.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras; Odisha: Gunjam, Cilka Lake; WB: Calcutta), Sri Lanka: Ceylon.

5. ***Sthenias madurae* Boppe, 1914**

*Sthenias madurae* Boppe, 1914: 107, fig. 1; Cools, 1993: 49 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (ST). IRSNB.

*Sthenias (Sthenias) madurae* Breuning, 1961b: 234 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal, Nagapattinam).

6. ***Sthenias persimilis* Breuning, 1938**

*Sthenias persimilis* Breuning, 1938c: 368.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun, Dobhalwala (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun, Dobhalwala).



7. ***Sthenias pseudodorsalis* Breuning, 1938**

*Sthenias pseudodorsalis* Breuning, 1938c: 369; Hua, 2002: 233 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Bhutan (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Sthenias (Sthenias) pseudodorsalis* Hayashi, 1981: 12 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Xizang; Laos, Bhutan & Nepal.

***Sthenias (Albosthenias)* Breuning, 1961d:** 538 (type sp.: *Sthenias albicollis* Gahan, 1890).

1. ***Sthenias (Albosthenias) albicollis* Gahan, 1890**

*Sthenias albicollis* Gahan, 1890a: 61, pl. VII, fig. 6.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Stenias binotata* Pic 1925: 26.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madura (HT); MNHNP.

*Sthenias (Albosthenias) albicollis* Breuning, 1961d: 538 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madura, Nilghiri Hills).

2. ***Sthenias (Albosthenias) microphthalmus* Breuning, 1956**

*Sthenias (Albosthenias) microphthalmus* Breuning, 1956i: 15; Breuning, 1962a: 441.

**Type Locality:** India: Odisha, Puri, Balukhand Range (HT); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Odisha: Puri Balukhand Range).

***Trichoniphona* Breuning, 1968f:** 860 (type sp.: *Trichoniphona albomarmorata* Breuning, 1968).

1. ***Trichoniphona albomarmorata* Breuning, 1968**

*Trichoniphona albomarmorata* Breuning, 1968f: 860.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Paedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Paedong).

***Trichopterolophia* Breuning, 1960d:** 12 (type sp.: *Trichopterolophia andamanica* Breuning, 1960).

1. ***Trichopterolophia andamanica* Breuning, 1960**

*Trichopterolophia andamanica* Breuning, 1960d: 12; Breuning, 1961b: 263 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

***Xynenon Pascoe, 1865:*** 159 (type sp.: *Sthenias bondii* Pascoe, 1859); *Falsoxynenon* Pic, 1925); *Falsoxynenon* Pic, 1925d: 26 (type sp.: *Falsoxynenon convexum* Pic, 1925 (= *Sthenias bondii* Pascoe, 1859)).

1. ***Xynenon bondii* (Pascoe, 1859)**

*Sthenias bondii* Pascoe, 1859: 48.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Xynenon bondii* Pascoe, 1865: 160 (comb. n.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 322 (Cat.).

*Falsoxynenon convexum* Pic, 1925d: 26.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

## Tribe: Saperdini

***Cristoberea* Breuning, 1952:** 530 (type sp.: *Cristoberea assamensis* Breuning, 1954).

### 1. *Cristoberea assamensis* Breuning, 1954

*Cristoberea assamensis* Breuning, 1954e: 531, pl. XXIII, fig. 3; Breuning, 1967: 827 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Monts Patkai (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Monts Patkai).

***Glenea* Newman, 1842d:** 301 (type sp.: *Sphenura novemguttata* Laporte de Castelnau); *Sphenura* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 489 (type sp.: *Sphenura novemguttata* Laporte de Castelnau); *Volumnia* J. Thomson, 1860: 58 (type sp.: *Saperda apicalis* Chevrolat); *Tanylecta* Pascoe, 1866b: 263 (type sp.: *Tanylecta lambii* Pascoe); *Cryllis* Pascoe, 1867b: 417 (type sp.: *Cryllis clytoides* Pascoe); *Moraegamus* J. Thomson, 1868b: 188 (type sp.: *Sphenura flavicapilla* Chevrolat); *Accola* Jordan, 1894c: 503 (type sp.: *Accola citrina* Jordan); *Euglenea* Heller, 1896: 24 (type sp.: *Glenea sarasinorum* Heller); *Heteroglenea* Gahan, 1897: 490 (type sp.: *Glenea nigromaculata* J. Thomson); *Macroglenea* Aurivillius, 1920: 390 (type sp.: *Saperda elegans* Olivier); *Poeciloglenea* Aurivillius, 1920: 391 (type sp.: *Glenea celia* Pascoe); *Stirolglenea* Aurivillius, 1920: 391 (type sp.: *Lamia cantor* Fabricius); *Parazosne* Aurivillius, 1926a: 114 (type sp.: *Colobothea leucospilota* Westwood); *Accolona* Strand, 1942: 392 (n. nom. pro *Accola* Jordan, 1894) (type sp.: *Accola citrina* Jordan); *Lineatoglenea* Breuning, 1950f: 384 (type sp.: *Glenea lineatopunctata* Breuning); *Luteoglenea* Breuning, 1950f: 385 (type sp.: *Glenea maculicollis* Breuning); *Sassaglenea* Breuning, 1952: 317 (type sp.: *Glenea sassensis* Breuning); *Jordanoglenea* Breuning, 1952: 317 (type sp.: *Glenea jordani* Lepesme & Breuning); *Bajoglenea* Breuning, 1952: 318 (type sp.: *Glenea baja* Jordan); *Elongatoglenea* Breuning, 1952: 320 (type sp.: *Glenea elongatipennis* Breuning); *Fasciculoglenea* Breuning, 1952: 322 (type sp.: *Glenea fasciculosa* Breuning); *Rufoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 93 (type sp.: *Glenea rufopunctata* Gahan); *Grossoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 95 (type sp.: *Glenea grandis* Schwarzer); *Subgrossoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 96 (type sp.: *Glenea subgrandis* Breuning); *Metaglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 97 (type sp.: *Glenea pseudograndis* Breuning); *Mesoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 98 (type sp.: *Glenea invitticollis* Breuning); *Pseudotanylecta* Breuning, 1956f: 101 (type sp.: *Glenea keili* Ritsema); *Porphyrioglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 107 (type sp.: *Glenea porphyrio* Pascoe); *Punctoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 108 (type sp.: *Glenea sexpunctata* Aurivillius); *Rubroglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 109 (type sp.: *Colobothea rubricollis* Hope); *Vittiglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 120 (type sp.: *Glenea kraatzi* J. Thomson); *Vanikoroglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 124 (type sp.: *Glenea vanikorensis* Breuning); *Reginoglenea* Breuning, 1956f: 125 (type sp.: *Glenea regina* J. Thomson); *Acutoglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 838 (type sp.: *Saperda acuta* Fabricius); *Spiniglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 850 (type sp.: *Glenea spinosipennis* Breuning); *Brunneoglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 852 (type sp.: *Daphisia brunnea* Aurivillius); *Cylindroglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 866 (type sp.: *Glenea cylindrica* Aurivillius); *Aridoglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 869 (type sp.: *Glenea arida* J. Thomson); *Citrinoglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 885 (type sp.: *Glenea citrina* J. Thomson); *Annuliglenea* Breuning, 1958f: 892 (type sp.: *Paraglenea annuliventris* Pic); *Laoglenea* Breuning, 1968h: 36 (type sp.: *Glenea anterufipennis* Breuning); *Formosoglenea* Breuning, 1969b: 36 (type sp.: *Glenea ochreomaculata* Breuning); *Menesioglenea* Breuning, 1969c: 191 (type sp.: *Glenea menesioides* Breuning).

### 1. *Glenea albosignatipennis* Breuning, 1950

*Glenea* (*s. str.*) *albosignatipennis* Breuning, 1950f: 260.

**Type Locality:** India: North Belgaum, Bombay (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (KA: North Belgaum; MH: Bombay).

### 2. *Glenea andamanensis* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *andamanensis* Breuning, 1956j: 848.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) andamanensis m. subandamanensis* Breuning, 1956j: 849.

**Type Locality:** India: Andamanan I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andamanan I.).

3. ***Glenea anticepunctata obsoletepunctata* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Stibara obsoletepunctata* Thomson, 1857c: 143.

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea ianthe* Pascoe, 1867b: 383.

**Type Locality:** Singapore (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Glenea obsoletepunctata* Thomson, 1878a: 14 (HT).

*Glenea anticepunctata* Gahan, 1897: 491.

*Glenea (s. s.) anticepunctata sbsp. obsoletepunctata m. mediovitticollis* Breuning, 1956c: 699.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Perak (HT ♂); MHNL.

*Glenea (Glenea) anticepunctata ssp. obsoletepunctata m. mediovitticollis* Breuning, 1958d: 343.

*Glenea (Glenea) anticepunctata ssp. obsoletepunctata* Breuning, 1958d: 343.

*Glenea (Glenea) anticepunctata obsoletepunctata* Breuning, 1966a: 712 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India, Singapore, Malaysia.

4. ***Glenea assamana* Breuning, 1967**

*Glenea (s. s.) assamana* Breuning, 1967b: 34.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

5. ***Glenea assamensis* Breuning, 1950**

*Glenea (s. str.) assamensis* Breuning, 1950f: 259.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Saikhagat, Lakhimpur (HT ♂); FRI.

*Glenea (Glenea) assamensis* Breuning, 1956f: 164, pl. II, fig. 5.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Lakhimpur, Sakhoaghat).

6. ***Glenea bedoci dohertyana* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea (Glenea) Bedoci ssp. dohertyana* Breuning, 1956j: 800.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.; AR).

7. ***Glenea bedoci mussardi* Breuning, 1967**

*Glenea (s. s.) bedoci ssp. mussardi* Breuning, 1967b: 35.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

8. ***Glenea beesoni* Heller, 1926**

*Glenea (s. str.) beesoni* Heller, 1926: 46, pl. 5, fig. 8 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Punjab, Chakrata, Konain (HT); MTKD.

*Glenea (Glenea) beesoni* Breuning, 1966a: 686 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Punjab: Chakrata, Konain).

9. ***Glenea belli* Gahan, 1893**

*Glenea belli* Gahan, 1893b: 388.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) belli* Breuning, 1956j: 813; Breuning, 1966a: 694 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara; South India; TN: Anamalai Hills).

10. ***Glenea canidia* Thomson, 1865**

*Glenea canidia* Thomson, 1865: 566; Thomson, 1878a: 14 (Type); Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 159, 173, figs 6 (HT ♂), 6a–b, 7 (♀), 7a, 8a–c, 9, 10, 86, (Distr., Key, rev.).

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) canidia* Aurivillius, 1923: 499 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) galathea m. canidia* Breuning, 1956f: 173.

**Distribution:** India (MH) & Malaysia.

11. ***Glenea caninia* Heller, 1926**

*Glenea caninia* Heller, 1926: 47, pl. 5, fig. 18; Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 160, 173, figs 11LT (LT ♂), 11P (PT), 11a–b, 12 (♀), 13a–c, 14–15, 87.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara, Karwar (LT) (♂); MTKD.

*Glenea travancorana* Pic, 1943b: 6.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore, Wallardi (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) galathea m. caninia* Breuning, 1956: 173.

*Glenea (Glenea) galathea m. travancorana* Breuning, 1956: 173.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara: Karwar; Kerala: Travancore).

12. ***Glenea capriciosa* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Stibara capriciosa* Thomson, 1857c: 142.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea capriciosa* Thomson, 1878a: 14 (HT); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India & Nepal.

13. ***Glenea chalybeata* Thomson, 1860**

*Glenea chalybeata* Thomson, 1860: 57.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea luteoapicalis* Pic, 1926c: 20.

**Type Locality:** Laos (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea luteoapicalis v. inapicalis* Pic, 1926c: 20.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea luteoapicalis v. mediojuncta* Pic, 1946c: 10.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) chalybeata* Breuning, 1956f: 157.

*Glenea (s. str.) chalybeata* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 528, 531 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Laos, N-Vietnam & Bangladesh.

14. ***Glenea crucicollis* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea (Glenea) crucicollis* Breuning, 1956j: 671.

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India.

15. ***Glenea diana* Thomson, 1865**

*Glenea diana* Thomson, 1865: 561; Thomson, 1878a: 13 (Type); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 54 (Distr.); Hua,

2002: 210 (Cat.); Lin *et al.*, 2009c: 5, figs 6 (HT), 7 (HT from *G. bimaculiceps*), 8 (HT from *G. theresae*), 9a–c, 10–11 (Distr., Syn.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea bimaculiceps* Gahan, 1889: 215.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burmah, Moulmein (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea theresae* Pic, 1943a: 15.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) diana ssp. theresae* Breuning, 1956f: 135.

*Glenea (Glenea) diana* Breuning, 1956f: 134.

*Glenea (s. str.) diana subsp. theresae* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 530 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand & Myanmar.

#### 16. *Glenea didymoides* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) didymoides* Breuning, 1956f: 166; Breuning, 1966a: 682 (Cat.); Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 360 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Glenea didymoides* Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 175; Lin, 2012: 232 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Bhutan.

#### 17. *Glenea funerula* (Thomson, 1857)

*Stibara funerula* Thomson, 1857c: 141.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea funerula* Pascoe, 1867b: 381 (Distr.); Thomson, 1878a: 14 (HT).

*Glenea javana* Pic, 1946c: 10.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT). MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) funerula m. javana* Breuning, 1958d: 282.

*Glenea (Glenea) funerula m. accessoris* Breuning, 1958d: 282.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea (Glenea) funerula* Breuning, 1958d: 281.

**Distribution:** India, Singapore, Java, Sumatra, Borneo & Indonesia.

#### 18. *Glenea flava* Jordan, 1895

*Glenea flava* Jordan, 1895: 270; Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea atropicalis* Pic, 1926c: 21.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) flava* Breuning, 1956j: 682; Breuning, 1966a: 685 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) flava m. binhensis* Breuning, 1956j: 683.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea (s. str.) flava* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 528, 534, fig. 45 i (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Hubei, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos & Bhutan.

#### 19. *Glenea galathea* Thomson, 1865

*Glenea galathea* Thomson, 1865: 566; Thomson, 1878a: 14 (Type); Gahan, 1897: 493 (Distr.); Ohbayashi, 1955: 73, pl. 15, fig. 5; Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 165, 173, figs 21 (HT ♀), 22 (♂), 22a–b, 23a–c, r, 24–25, 88, (Distr., Key).

**Type Locality:** Jaapan (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) galathea* Aurivillius, 1923: 503 (Cat.); Breuning, 1956: 171; Breuning, 1966a: 682 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madura, Shembaganur; KA: Canara), Japan, Sumatra, Myanmar, Malaysia: Malacca & Indonesia.

20. ***Glenea glechomoides* Breuning, 1982**

*Glenea* (*s. s.*) *glechomoides* Breuning, 1982a: 27.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen-Lachung (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen Lachung).

21. ***Glenea gratiosa* Gahan, 1897**

*Glenea gratiosa* Gahan, 1897: 485.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet; Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Bangladesh.

22. ***Glenea indiana* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Stibara indiana* Thomson, 1857c: 141

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea indiana* Thomson, 1878a: 14 (Type); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 54 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1981: 18 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1986: 273 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 158, 173, figs 1 (HT ♀), 2 (♂), 2a–b, 3a–c, 4–5, 87 (Distr., Key).

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *indiana* Breuning, 1956f: 173; Breuning, 1966a: 683 (Cat.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Glenea* (*s. str.*) *indiana* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 528, 533, fig. 45 e (Fauna)

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB), China: Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Bhutan, Nepal, Indonesia (?) & Myanmar.

23. ***Glenea jacintha* Thomson, 1879**

*Glenea jacintha* Thomson, 1879: 16.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

24. ***Glenea kanalensis* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *kanalensis* Breuning, 1956j: 720.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal).

25. ***Glenea khasiana* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *khasiana* Breuning, 1956j: 800.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya; Assam: Khasi Hills).

26. ***Glenea laodice basifasciata* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *laodice* *subsp. basifasciata* Breuning, 1956j: 734.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Arunachal-Pradesh; Assam: Patkai Mts.).

27. ***Glenea lecta* Gahan, 1889**

*Glenea lecta* Gahan, 1889: 219.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: N-India, Silhet (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *lecta m. circulata* Breuning, 1956j: 171.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Silhet, Chandkira (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *lecta* Breuning, 1956j: 170; Breuning, 1966a: 682 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts., N-Lakhimpur), Bangladesh: Silhet & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

28. *Glenea malabarica* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) malabarica* Breuning, 1956j: 727.

**Type Locality:** India: Malabar Coast (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar Coast).

29. *Glenea multiguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843

*Saperda (Sphaenura) multiguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 60.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea maculifera* Thomson, 1865: 566.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea multiguttata* Gahan, 1897: 492 (Syn.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills) & Bangladesh: Sylhet.

30. *Glenea myrsine* Pascoe, 1867

*Glenea myrsine* Pascoe, 1867b: 367; Gahan, 1897: 492 (Syn.).

**Type Locality:** Singapore (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea areca* Pascoe, 1867b: 369.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak, Borneo I. (HT ♂?). BMNH.

*Glenea cryllis* Thomson, 1879: 17.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) myrsine m. malaccensis* Breuning, 1956j: 752.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca, Perak (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.) & Malaysia.

31. *Glenea nicobarica* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) nicobarica* Breuning, 1956j: 726.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar Is. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar Is.).

32. *Glenea nigerrima* Breuning, 1953

*Glenea (s. str.) nigerrima* Breuning, 1953: 26.

**Type Locality:** India: Bihar, Chapra (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Glenea nigerrima* Cools, 1993: 106 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Bihar: Chapra).

33. *Glenea nigroapicalis* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) nigroapicalis* Breuning, 1956j: 683.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

34. *Glenea ornata* Gahan, 1889

*Glenea ornata* Gahan, 1889: 223.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) ornata* Breuning, 1956j: 677; Breuning, 1966a: 685 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) ornata m. pseudornata* Breuning, 1956j: 678.

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Assam) & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

35. ***Glenea ornamentalis* Breuning, 1953**

*Glenea* (*s. str.*) *ornamentalis* Breuning, 1953: 28, fig. 17.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *ornamentalis* Breuning, 1956j: 710

*Glenea ornamentalis* Cools, 1993: 107 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal; MH: Deccan Hills).

36. ***Glenea peria* Thomson, 1865**

*Glenea peria* Thomson, 1865: 562.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India.

37. ***Glenea pici schmidi* Breuning, 1967**

*Glenea* (*s. s.*) *pici ssp. schmidi* Breuning, 1967b: 35.

**Type Locality:** India: NE-Assam (HT ♀); MHNG.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pici schmidi* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 326 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; AR).

38. ***Glenea pici Aurivillius, 1925***

*Glenea pici* Aurivillius, 1925a: 519, fig. 157; Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (ST) (♀); NHRS.

*Glenea pici v. rufotibialis* Pic, 1947b: 14.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea 6-maculata* Pic, 1947b: 14.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pici m. metallice punctata* Breuning, 1956j: 803

**Type Locality:** Laos: Luang-Prabang (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pici* Breuning, 1956j: 802.

*Glenea* (*s. str.*) *pici* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 539, fig. 47 e (♂) (Fauna, P. n.).

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pici pici* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 326 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, Tonkin: Hoo-Binh; China: Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Oriental Region & Bangladesh.

39. ***Glenea plagiata* Gardner, 1930**

*Glenea plagiata* Gardner, 1930: 163, pl. I, fig. 4.

**Type Locality:** Bhutan (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *plagiata* Breuning, 1956j: 691.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills) & Bhutan.

40. ***Glenea pseudaeolis* Breuning, 1956**

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pseudaeolis* Breuning, 1956j: 736.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, North Lakhimpur, Dejo base of Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: North Lakhimpur, Dejo base of Hills).

41. ***Glenea pulchra* Aurivillius, 1926**

*Glenea pulchella* Thomson, 1860: 58 (p. o.); Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea* (*Glenea*) *pulchra* Aurivillius, 1926: 111 (nom. n. pro *pulchella* Thomson, 1860); Breuning, 1956j: 147;



Breuning & Chûjô, 1961: 346, pl. X, fig. 13 (Distr.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 4 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5397, fig. 8 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Glenea (s. str.) pulchella* Gressitt, 1951b: 571, 578; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 531, fig. 44 k (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 423 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; WB; Meghalaya; KA; TN; CG; Manipur), China: Taiwan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan, Xizang; Indonesia, Philippines, Malaysia, Vietnam, Laos, Nepal & Myanmar.

42. *Glenea punctata* Gahan, 1889

*Glenea punctata* Gahan, 1889: 220.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) punctata* Breuning, 1966a: 687 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

43. *Glenea quadrimaculata* Aurivillius, 1923

*Glenea arithmetica* var. Gahan, 1894a: 87 (m. ap.).

*Glenea (Glenea) arithmetica* var. *quadrimaculata* Aurivillius, 1923: 499 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Mooleyit Mts. (HT); MCNG.

*Glenea (s. str.) crucipennis* Breuning, 1950f: 261.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Lakhimpur (HT ♀); FRI.

*Glenea (Glenea) quadrimaculata* Breuning, 1958d: 293.

*Glenea (Glenea) quadrimaculata m. crucipennis* Breuning, 1958d: 294.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Lakhimpur) & Myanmar.

44. *Glenea quatuordecimmaculata* (Hope, 1831)

*Saperda 14-maculata* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Stibara argus* Thomson, 1857c: 145.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea argus* Thomson, 1878a: 14 (HT)

*Glenea 14-maculata* Gahan, 1889: 222.

*Glenea quatuordecimmaculata* Gahan, 1897: 493 (Syn.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

*Glenea (Glenea) quatuordecimmaculata* Breuning, 1956j: 684; Breuning, 1966a: 685 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) quatuordecimmaculata m. bicornexa* Breuning, 1956j: 685.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Nepal & Bhutan.

45. *Glenea relictata* Pascoe, 1858

*Glenea relictata* Pascoe, 1858: 258; Gressitt, 1937c: 618 (Distr.); Wang & Chiang, 1988: 144 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** China: China Borealis (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea relictata v. unilineata* Pic, 1943a: 15.

**Type Locality:** China (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea (s. str.) relictata relictata* Gressitt, 1951b: 578 (P. n.); Pu, 1992: 608 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat., P. n.).

*Glenea (Glenea) relictata* Breuning 1956: 765; Breuning, 1966a: 691 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) relictata m. discobasireducta* Breuning, 1956j: 766.

**Type Locality:** China: Insel Chusa (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea (Glenea) relictata m. posthumerolineata* Breuning, 1956j: 766.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sabah Borneo I. (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea relictata m. obscurefemorata* Breuning, 1965a: 46, fig. pag. 46.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Formose, Puli (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Glenea (Glenea) relictata relictata* N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 2007: 662, pl. 75, figs 7 (♂) & 8 (♀) (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India, Borneo: Sandakan; China: Shaanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan; Sachalin, Korea, Japan & Vietnam.

46. *Glenea sanctaemariae* (Thomson, 1857)

*Stibara s.-mariae* Thomson, 1857c: 141; Thomson, 1878a: 14 (HT).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Chittagong, Sylhet (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) sanctaemariae* Breuning, 1966a: 686 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 326 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India, Bangladesh: Sylhet; & Bhutan.

47. *Glenea saperdiformis* Breuning, 1953

*Glenea (s. str.) saperdiformis* Breuning, 1953: 25, fig. 15.

**Type Locality:** India: NE-India (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Glenea saperdiformis* Cools, 1993: 109 (HT).

*Glenea (Glenea) saperdiformis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 326 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (NE-India; AR).

48. *Glenea sexnotata* Gahan, 1889

*Glenea sex-notata* Gahan, 1889: 220.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) sexnotata* Breuning, 1966a: 687 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (South India).

49. *Glenea sikkimensis* Breuning, 1982

*Glenea (s. s.) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1982a: 26.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen-Lachung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 326 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling).

50. *Glenea silhetana* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) silhetana* Breuning, 1956j: 770.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Assam, Sylhet (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Bangladesh: Silhet.

51. *Glenea silhetica* Plavilstshikov, 1926

*Glenea assimilis* Gahan, 1897: 484 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Assam, Sylhet (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Glenea silhetica* Plavilstshikov, 1927a: 63 (nom. n. pro *assimilis* Gahan); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) silhetica* Breuning, 1956j: 767.

*Glenea (Glenea) silhetica m. albounilineata* Breuning, 1956j: 767.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Ruby Mines (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Bangladesh: Silhet; Myanmar: Ruby Mines; China: Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Sichuan; & Vietnam.

52. *Glenea stictica* (Aurivillius, 1920)

*Paraglenea stictica* Aurivillius, 1920: 397, fig. 81.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mauson Mts. (HT ♂); NHRS.

*Glenea indentata* Pic, 1926c: 23.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) stictica* Breuning, 1956j: 771; Breuning, 1966a: 691 (Cat.).

*Glenea (Glenea) stictica m. sutureconjuncta* Breuning, 1956: 772.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mauson Mts. (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea (Glenea) stictica m. patkaiensis* Breuning, 1956j: 772.

**Type Locality:** India: AR, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) stictica m. apicereducta* Breuning, 1956j: 772.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mauson Mts. (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Glenea stictica m. postdiscovittata* Breuning, 1961c: 326.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mauson Mts. (HT ♂); ZMB.

*Glenea (s. s.) stictica m. brunneofemoralis* Breuning, 1966a: 251

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Mauson Mts. (HT ♀); ZMB.

*Glenea (s. str.) stictica* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 530, 538 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.), Tonkin & Laos.

### 53. *Glenea subsimilis* Gahan, 1897

*Glenea subsimilis* Gahan, 1897: 479; Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.); Lin *et al.*, 2009b: 7, figs 12 (HT), 13 (HT from *G. rubripes*), 14 (♀), 15a–c, 16–17 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea rubripes* Pic, 1926c: 19

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Glenea) subsimilis* Breuning, 1956j: 135; Breuning, 1966a: 680 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (Assam), China: Yunnan; Vietnam & Laos.

### 54. *Glenea subrouyeri* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (Glenea) subrouyeri* Breuning, 1956j: 870.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Assam Valley (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Assam Valley).

### 55. *Glenea signaticollis* Gahan, 1889

*Glenea signaticollis* Gahan, 1889: 219.

**Type Locality:** India: Bombay ? (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay ?).

### 56. *Glenea t-notata* Gahan, 1889

*Glenea t-notata* Gahan, 1889: 223; Breuning, 1966a: 686 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: N-India, Silhet (ST); BMNH.

*Glenea (Glenea) t-notata* Breuning, 1956j: 689; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Glenea (s. str.) t-notata* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 535, fig. 45 j (Fauna)

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Hubei, Guangxi, Sichuan; Laos, Nepal & Bangladesh.

### 57. *Glenea virens bastiana* Breuning, 1956

*Glenea (s. s.) virens sbsp. bastiana* Breuning, 1956j: 697.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♀); MHNL.

*Glenea (Glenea) virens sbsp. bastiana* Breuning, 1956j: 700.

*Glenea virens bastiana* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

*Glenea (Glenea) virens bastiana* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 327 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** Bhutan: Maria Basti & Nepal.

***Glenea (Accolona) Strand, 1942:*** 392 (type sp.: *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894); Original desg. *Accola* Jordan, 1894: 503 (type sp.: *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894).

1. ***Glenea (Accolona) astathiformis Breuning, 1958***

*Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894: 503, pl. XIII, fig. 12 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Shillong (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Accolona) astathiformis* Breuning, 1958f: 888 (nom. n.); Breuning, 1966a: 721 (Cat.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 543, fig. 48 f (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Glenea (Accolona) astathiformis m. viridicoerulea* Breuning, 1958f: 888

*Glenea astathiformis* Hua, 2002: 209 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong; WB: Darjeeling), China: Yunnan; Laos & Nepal.

2. ***Glenea (Accolona) superba Breuning, 1958***

*Glenea (Accolona) superba* Breuning, 1958f: 888.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

***Glenea (Acutoglenea) Breuning, 1958f:*** 838 (type sp.: *Saperda acuta* Fabricius, 1801).

1. ***Glenea (Acutoglenea) cardinalis Thomson, 1861***

*Glenea cardinalis* Thomson, 1861: 344.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Acutoglenea) cardinalis* Breuning, 1966a: 717 (Cat.)

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Cambodia & Myanmar.

***Glenea (Aridoglenea) Breuning, 1958f:*** 869 (type sp.: *Glenea arida* Thomson, 1865); *Glenea (Mesoglenea)* Breuning, 1956f: 3, 98 (type sp.: *Glenea (Mesoglenea) invitticollis* Breuning, 1956).

1. ***Glenea (Aridoglenea) biannulata Breuning, 1961***

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) biannulata* Breuning, 1961h: 341.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

2. ***Glenea (Aridoglenea) cancellata Thomson, 1865***

*Glenea cancellata* Thomson, 1865: 565.

**Type Locality:** Cambodia (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea favrei* Pic, 1943b: 7.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) cancellata m. insularis* Breuning, 1958f: 874.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, Jerbury (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) cancellata* Breuning, 1958f: 874; Breuning, 1966a: 719 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (South India; Assam; Kerala: Nilambur), Malaysia, Cambodia & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Glenea (Aridoglenea) decolorata (Heller, 1926)***

*Stiroteneia decolorata* Heller, 1926: 47, pl. I, fig. 14 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Sundarbans (HT); MTKD.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) decolorata* Breuning, 1966a: 719 (Cat.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 324 (Cat., m. s.).

*Glenea decolorata* Lin & Yang, 2011: 43, figs 7 (HT ♀), 8–9a–c (♂), 10–15, 17 (♀ claw), 18 (♂ claw).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Sunderbans), China: Yunnan, Oriental Region & Bangladesh.

4. *Glenea (Aridoglenea) diversesignata* Pic, 1943

*Glenea diversesignata* Pic, 1943b: 7.

**Type Locality:** India: MH, Bombay (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) diversesignata* Breuning, 1966a: 719 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay).

5. *Glenea (Aridoglenea) meyingae* Holzschuh, 2009

*Glenea cancellata* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr., m. ap.).

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) meyingae* Holzschuh, 2009b: 423, pl. XVI, fig. 24.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kurseong, Chiple Forest (HT ♂); CCH.

*Glenea meyingae* Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 54 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong, Chiple Forest; Meghalaya; Assam: Kalimpong, Sang-Say Forest; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun) & Bangladesh: Sylhet; Nepal, Myagdi Distr.; Annapurna region & China: Yunnan.

6. *Glenea (Aridoglenea) meridionalis* Pic, 1943

*Glenea meridionalis* Pic, 1943b: 7.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) meridionalis* Breuning, 1966a: 720 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (South India).

7. *Glenea (Aridoglenea) vaga* Thomson, 1865

*Glenea vaga* Thomson, 1865: 565; Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Cancelloglenea) vaga m. flavocolorata* Breuning, 1950f: 262.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

*Glenea (Aridoglenea) vaga* Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 4 (Distr.); Breuning & Chûjô, 1968: 24 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP), Malaysia, Thailand, Myanmar, Laos, Cambodia: Cheko; & Nepal.

*Glenea (Macroglenea) Aurivillius, 1920:* 390 (type sp.: *Saperda elegans* Olivier, 1795).

1. *Glenea (Macroglenea) corona* Thomson, 1879

*Glenea corona* Thomson, 1879: 4.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Macroglenea) corona* Aurivillius, 1923: 495 (Cat.); Breuning, 1956f: 9, 112; Breuning, 1966a: 678 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar I.).

*Glenea (Rubroglenea) Breuning, 1956f:* 4, 109 (type sp.: *Colobothea rubricollis* Hope, 1842).

1. *Glenea (Rubroglenea) rubricollis* (Hope, 1842)

*Colobothea rubricollis* Hope, 1842a: 111, pl. x, fig. 8.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea (Rubroglenea) rubricollis* Breuning, 1956f: 7, 109, pl. I, fig. 7 (comb. n.); Breuning, 1966a: 678 (Cat.);

Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 527 (Fauna).

*Glenea rubricollis* Hua, 1987: 95 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.); Lin *et al.*, 2009c: 14, figs 31 (♀), 32 (♂), 33a–c, 34–36 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim), Bangladesh: Silhet, China: Guangdong, Hainan; Laos & Vietnam.

***Glenea (Stiroleneae) Aurivillius, 1920:*** 391 (type sp.: *Lamia cantor* Fabricius, 1787).

1. ***Glenea (Stiroleneae) andamanica* Breuning, 1958**

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) andamanica* Breuning, 1958f: 880; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I., North Andamans (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.: North Andaman; WB).

2. ***Glenea (Stiroleneae) andrewesi* Gahan, 1893**

*Glenea andrewesi* Gahan, 1893b: 388.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (Syn.) (♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara; South India).

3. ***Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Lamia cantor* Fabricius, 1787: 142; Fabricius, 1801: 304 (m. s.); Zimsen, 1964: 172 (ST).

**Type Locality:** China (ST); ZMUC.

*Glenea cantor* Gahan, 1894c: 488 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 209 (Cat., P. n.).

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) luzonica* Aurivillius, 1926: 112.

**Type Locality:** Philippines: Luzon, Camarines Sur, Mt. Isarog (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor m. rufofemoralis* Breuning, 1958f: 879; Breuning & Chûjô, 1961: 346, pl. X, fig. 14 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (HT ♂); MHNL.

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor* Breuning, 1958f: 878; Hayashi, 1986: 273 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 608 (Distr.); Hüdepohl, 1996: 24 (Key); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor m. luzonica* Breuning, 1958f: 879

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) rufofemoralis* Breuning & Chûjô, 1966: 4 (Distr.)

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor var. luzonica* Hüdepohl, 1996: 24 (Key).

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) cantor cantor* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 327 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Jiangxi, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Philippines, Vietnam, Laos & Oriental Region.

4. ***Glenea (Stiroleneae) gardneriana* Breuning, 1958**

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) bifasciata* Gardner, 1930: 164, pl. I, fig. 11 (p. o.)

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Glenea (Stiroleneae) gardneriana* Breuning, 1958f: 887 (nom. n. pro *Glenea bifasciata* Gardner, 1930).

*Glenea gardneriana* Hua, 2002: 210 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.), China: Yunnan; Laos & Myanmar.

5. ***Glenea (Stiroleneae) homonospila* Thomson, 1865**

*Glenea homonospila* Thomson, 1865: 565.

**Type Locality:** Oriental Asia (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam) & Oriental Asia.

6. *Glenea (Stiroleneia) spilota* Thomson, 1860

*Glenea spilota* Thomson, 1860: 58; Thomson, 1878a: 14 (Type); Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Stiroleneia) spilota* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 327 (Cat.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7890 (c. l.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; AR) & Nepal.

7. *Glenea (Stiroleneia) quadrinotata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843)

*Saperda (Sphaenura) quadrinotata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 59.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT); MNHNP.

*Glenea nigrolineata* Gahan, 1894a: 88, pl. I, fig. 15

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma (ST) (♀ & ♂); BMNH.

*Glenea quadrinotata* Gahan, 1897: 492 (Syn.).

*Glenea multilineata* Pic, 1926c: 19.

**Type Locality:** Laos, Mt. Neelgheries (ST); MNHNP.

*Glenea (Stiroleneia) quadrinotata* Breuning, 1966a: 720 (Cat.); Pu, 1991: 250 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, Myanmar, Laos & China.

*Heteroglenea* Gahan, 1897: 490 (type sp.: *Glenea nigromaculata* Thomson, 1865).

1. *Heteroglenea bastiensis* (Breuning, 1956)

*Glenea (Glenea) fissilis* ssp. *bastiensis* Breuning, 1956j: 769; Breuning, 1966a: 691 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kalimpong (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Heteroglenea bastiensis* Lin *et al.*, 2009a: 10, 20, figs 22–27 (Key, Distr., comb. n., status n.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kalimpong) & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

2. *Heteroglenea fissilis* (Breuning, 1953)

*Glenea (s. str.) fissilis* Breuning, 1953: 21, fig. 12; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 530, 538, fig. 46 i (Fauna, P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Laos: Vien Poukla (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Glenea (Glenea) fissilis* Breuning, 1956j: 768, fig. 1; Breuning, 1966a: 691 (Cat.).

*Glenea fissilis* Chen, 1993: 337 (Distr.); Cools, 1993: 101 (HT).

*Heteroglenea fissilis* Lin *et al.*, 2009a: 8, 20, figs 16–21 (Distr., Key, P. n., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India, Myanmar: Ruby Mines; China: Yunnan, Xizang; Laos, Myanmar, Thailand & Bangladesh.

3. *Heteroglenea vicinalis* Lin & Yang, 2009

*Heteroglenea vicinalis* Lin & Yang, 2009: 18, 21, figs 44–50 (Key).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: N-W of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), Nepal: N-W of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani.

*Ipochiromima* Sama & Sudre, 2009: 384 (type sp.: *Mimipochira sikkimensis* Breuning, 1982); *Mimipochira* Breuning, 1982a: 25.

1. *Ipochiromima sikkimensis* (Breuning, 1982)

*Mimipochira sikkimensis* Breuning, 1982a: 26.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Ipochiromima sikkimensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 209 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

**Linda Thomson, 1864:** 122 (type sp.: *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852); *Miocris* Fairmaire, 1902b: 245 (type sp.: *Miocris nigroscutatus* Fairmaire, 1902).

1. ***Linda annamensis* Breuning, 1954**

*Linda (Linda) assamensis* Breuning, 1954e: 556.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam, Caleu (HT ♀); ZMH.

**Distribution:** Vietnam: Annam.

2. ***Linda assamensis* Breuning, 1954**

*Linda (Linda) assamensis* Breuning, 1954e: 555.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).

3. ***Linda bimaculicollis* Breuning, 1954**

*Linda (Linda) bimaculicollis* Breuning, 1954e: 558.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♀); MHNG.

*Linda bimaculicollis* Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong) & China: Xizang.

4. ***Linda nigroscutata* (Fairmaire, 1902)**

*Miocris nigroscutatus* Fairmaire, 1902b: 245; Pic, 1907a: 24.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Mouy-Tsé (HT); MNHNP.

*Linda nigroscutata* Gressitt, 1947: 547, 553, fig. 3 (Key, P. n.); Gressitt, 1951b: 607 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat., P. n.).

*Linda (Linda) nigroscutata m. conjuncta* Breuning, 1954e: 558.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (HT); BMNH.

*Linda (Linda) nigroscutata m. longeplagiata* Breuning, 1954e: 558.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Solingho River (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Linda (s. str.) nigroscutata* Pu, 1992: 610 (Distr.).

*Linda (Linda) nigroscutata nigroscutata* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 293 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang & Oriental Region.

5. ***Linda rubescens* (Hope, 1831)**

*Saperda rubescens* Hope, 1831: 28.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Linda fulva* Fairmaire, 1895: 188; Heller, 1923b: 75 (Key).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Miocris nigroscutatus v. bisbimaculatus* Pic, 1930c: 59.

**Type Locality:** India: Kurseong (HT); NMP.

*Linda (Linda) rubescens m. rubra* Breuning, 1954e: 556.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); NMNH.

*Linda (Linda) rubescens m. unicolor* Breuning, 1954e: 556.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Gnatong (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Linda rubescens rufescens* Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat., P. n., m. s.).

*Linda (Linda) rubescens rubescens* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 293 (Cat.).

*Linda rubescens* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.; AR; Assam), Bhutan, Nepal & Yunnan.



**Linda (Dasyllinda) Viktora & Lin, 2014:** 230 (type sp.: *Dasyllinda scopigera* Thomson, 1868 (= *Saperda testacea* Saunders, 1839). Original desig. *Dasyllinda* Thomson, 1868: 184.

1. ***Linda (Dasyllinda) testacea* (Saunders, 1839)**

*Saperda testacea* Saunders, 1839: 179, pl. XVI, fig. 5 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Dasyllinda scopigera* Thomson, 1868b: 185.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); MNHNP.

*Dasyllinda testacea* Vuillet, 1912: 21, fig. 2 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 4 (Distr., Syn.); Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat.).

*Linda rubripennis* Pic, 1923b: 14.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Linda (Dasyllinda) testacea* Hayashi, 1981: 19 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 293 (Cat.); Viktora & Lin, 2014: 230 (Key).

*Linda testacea* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.), China: Yunnan, Xizang; Asia, Laos, Bangladesh, Nepal & Oriental Region.

***Mallderma Lacordaire, 1872:* 842 (type sp.: *Mallderma pascoei* Lacordaire, 1872).**

1. ***Mallderma pascoei* Lacordaire, 1872**

*Mallderma pascoei* Lacordaire, 1872: 842; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 327 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Mallderma pascoei* v. *tonkinea* Pic, 1932c: 151.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis), Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa & Bhutan.

***Mandibularia* Pic, 1925d:** 24 (type sp.: *Mandibularia nigriceps* Pic, 1925).

1. ***Mandibularia nigriceps* Pic, 1925**

*Mandibularia nigriceps* Pic, 1925d: 24; Breuning, 1954b: 526, pl. XXIII, fig. 1; Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat.); Lin *et al.*, 2008: 3, figs 1a–b (♂), 2 (HT ♀), 3 (♀), 4a–c, 5 (genitalia).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur), China: Xizang; & Vietnam.

***Micromandibularia* Pic, 1936a:** 21 (type sp.: *Micromandibularia ruficeps* Pic, 1936).

***Micromandibularia (Rufomandibularia) Breuning, 1954e:* 527, 528 (type sp.: *Micromandibularia (Rufomandibularia) rufa* Breuning, 1954).**

1. ***Micromandibularia (Rufomandibularia) rufa* Breuning, 1954**

*Micromandibularia (Rufomandibularia) rufa* Breuning, 1954e: 528, pl. XXIII, fig. 4; Breuning, 1967a: 828 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

***Neoserixia* Schwarzer, 1925c:** 148 (type sp.: *Neoserixia pulchra* Schwarzer, 1925).

1. ***Neoserixia pulchra continentalis* Gressitt, 1939**

*Neoserixia pulchra* continentalis Gressitt, 1939a: 91, pl. 2, fig. 9.

**Type Locality:** China: Northern Guangdong, Lien Distr. (HT ♂); SYSU.

*Neoserixia (Neoserixia) pulchra ssp. continentalis* Breuning, 1954e: 436, 438.

*Neoserixia pulchra continentalis* Hua, 2002: 218 (Cat.).

*Neoserixia (Neoserixia) pulchra continentalis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 328 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Lakhimpur), China: Guangdong, Provinz Kwang-tung.

**Nupserha J. Thomson, 1860:** 41 (type sp.: *Stibara cosmopolita* J. Thomson, 1857); Original desg. *Sphenura* Dejean 1835: 350; *Synnupserha* Kolbe, 1893: 73 (type sp.: *Nupserha homeyeri* Harold, 1879).

1. ***Nupserha acuta* Holzschuh, 1986**

*Nupserha acuta* Holzschuh, 1986b: 152, figs 17 (HT ♀) & 18.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Kalimpong, Pusbond (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB: Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Pusbond).

2. ***Nupserha annulata* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Stibara annulata* Thomson, 1857c: 147.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha annulata* Thomson, 1878a: 13 (HT); Gahan, 1894a: 94; Breuning, 1960e: 36; Hayashi, 1981: 19 (Distr.); Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 139, figs 1 & 2 (♂) (Key); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 424 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

*Oberea subannulicornis* Pic, 1916a: 7.

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha annulata m. apicetestacea* Breuning, 1950c: 16; Breuning, 1960e: 37.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Nupserha annulata m. rufofemoralis* Breuning, 1960e: 37.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Himalaya; Sikkim: Kurseong; WB: Darjeeling; Manipur; Meghalaya), Pakistan, Bhutan & Nepal: Biratanti, Swinket, Balaju, Kathmandu, Gokarma Forest.

3. ***Nupserha andamanica* Breuning, 1960**

*Nupserha andamanica* Breuning, 1960e: 31.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT ♂); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

4. ***Nupserha assamana* Breuning, 1960**

*Nupserha assamana* Breuning, 1960e: 19.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

5. ***Nupserha basipilosa* Holzschuh, 1986**

*Nupserha basipilosa* Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148, fig. 12 (HT ♂); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna.

6. ***Nupserha bicolor* (Thomson, 1857)**

*Stibara bicolor* Thomson, 1857c: 147.

**Type Locality:** India (ST); MNHNP.

*Nupserha bicolor* Thomson, 1878a: 13 (ST); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7892 (c. 1).

*Nupserha bicolor m. nigrata* Breuning, 1950c: 263.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP; AR) & China: Taiwan.

7. *Nupserha dubia* Gahan, 1884

*Nupserha dubia* Gahan, 1894a: 93; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142, fig. 5 (♂) (Key, rev.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Danilevsky, 2014: 232 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts., Cheba (ST ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB; UP), Nepal, Pakistan Myanmar & China: Yunnan.

8. *Nupserha fricator* (Dalman, 1817)

*Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817: 183; Dejean, 1835: 350 (Cat.); Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 489.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT); NHRS.

*Nupserha fricator* Pascoe, 1867b: 414 (Distr., comb. n.); Gressitt, 1942b: 36 (Key); Gressitt, 1948: 57, 60 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 582, 583; Breuning, 1960e: 20, fig. 1 (♂); Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 146, fig. 10 (♂) (Key); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat., P. n.); Wang *et al.*, 2002: 124 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Nupserha lineatipes* Pic, 1929: 22.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha rufopicea* Schwarzer, 1930: 127.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Mentawai Is., West-Sumatra (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Stibara bipartitipennis* Pic, 1943c: 3.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin ? (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills; India Orientalis; AR; WB), Java, China: Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Guangxi; Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Indonesia, Celebes, Calemandan, Borneo & Nepal.

9. *Nupserha fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1949

*Nupserha fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1949a: 3, 15; Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148, fig. 11 (♂) (Key); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Southern Shan States, Taunggyi (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Nupserha spinifera m. fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1960e: 28.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim), Tonkin: Laokay; Nepal & Myanmar.

10. *Nupserha laticollis* Breuning, 1960

*Nupserha laticollis* Breuning, 1960e: 49.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Naga Hills (HT ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga Hills).

11. *Nupserha lenita* (Pascoe, 1867)

*Glenea lenita* Pascoe, 1867b: 410.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Nupserha nigromaculata* Pic, 1926c: 18.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha annamensis* Pic, 1939a: 18.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha lenita m. bilatevittata* Breuning, 1950c: 263.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Pollibetta, Coorg (HT ♂); FRI.

*Nupserha lenita m. siamensis* Breuning, 1955b: 75.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Nupserha lenita* Breuning, 1960e: 39; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 140, figs 3 (♂) & 4 (♀) (Key); Hua, 1987a: 96 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.); Wang *et al.*, 2002: 125 (Key, m. s.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Nupserha lenita m. sikkimensis* Breuning, 1960e: 40.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Guntok (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Guntok; KA: Coorg; Madhya Pradesh), Malaysia, China: Guangxi; Vietnam, Laos & Nepal.

## 12. *Nupserha madurensis* Pic, 1926

*Nupserha madurensis* Pic, 1926c: 18.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha madurensis m. barwayensis* Breuning, 1950a: 17.

**Type Locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Barway (HT); IRSNB.

*Nupserha madurensis m. flaviventris* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore Distr., Anamalai Hills, Madras (HT ♀); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. reductemaculata* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Mallipatna, South Coorg (HT ♀); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. subtermaculata* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. nigroreducta* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. ampliata* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. flavescens* Breuning, 1950a: 264.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♀); FRI.

*Nupserha madurensis m. nigrovittata* Breuning, 1954c: 22.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills, Charangade (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Nupserha madurensis* Breuning, 1960e: 45; Gilmour, 1965: 459, 462, pl. 1, figs 3–4 (♂), 5 (♀)

*Nupserha madurensis m. flavofemorata* Breuning, 1960e: 45.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Nupserha madurensis m. fuscoabdominalis* Breuning, 1963f: 9, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis m. nigrobivittipennis* Breuning, 1963f: 9, fig. 3.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. sternalis* Gilmour, 1965: 464, pl. 1, figs 16–17.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. breuningi* Gilmour, 1965: 466, pl. 1, fig. 18.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. inelea* Gilmour, 1965: 467, pl. 3, fig. 8.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. neilgherryae* Gilmour, 1965: 467, pl. 3, fig. 13.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. nathani* Gilmour, 1965: 467, pl. 1, fig. 23.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. femoralis* Gilmour, 1965: 467, pl. 1, fig. 10.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.

*Nupserha madurensis ab. nepisterna* Gilmour, 1965: 468, pl. 1, fig. 6

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.

- Nupserha madurensis ab. macepista* Gilmour, 1965: 468, pl. 3, fig. 14.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. subnilgiria* Gilmour, 1965: 468, pl. 1, fig. 11.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. apicalis* Gilmour, 1965: 469, pl. 3, fig. 17.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. punctata* Gilmour, 1965: 469, pl. 3, figs 11 (♂) & 12 (♀).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. marginevitta* Gilmour, 1965: 470, pl. 1, fig. 7.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. subita* Gilmour, 1965: 470, pl. 3, fig. 6.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. separata* Gilmour, 1965: 470, pl. 2, fig. 2.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. devalae* Gilmour, 1965: 471, pl. 3, fig. 5.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. sublateralis* Gilmour, 1965: 471, pl. 2, fig. 3.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, India: Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. nilgiriensis* Gilmour, 1965: 471, pl. 2, figs 11 (♂) & 12 (♀).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. manta* Gilmour, 1965: 472, pl. 1, fig. 12.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. abdominalis* Gilmour, 1965: 472, pl. 2, fig. 13.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Gundalar (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. mutabdomen* Gilmour, 1965: 472, pl. 1, figs 13–15.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. centralis* Gilmour, 1965: 473, pl. 2, fig. 6.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. rhyodota* Gilmour, 1965: 473, pl. 1, figs 19 (♂) & 20 (♀).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, India: Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. leinea* Gilmour, 1965: 473, pl. 1, figs 21 (♂) & 22 (♀).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. abala* Gilmour, 1965: 473, pl. 2, fig. 7.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. medionigra* Gilmour, 1965: 474, pl. 2, fig. 14.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. medialis* Gilmour, 1965: 474, pl. 2, figs 4 (♂) & 5 (♀).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchona (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. divisa* Gilmour, 1965: 474, pl. 2, fig. 1.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Devala (HT ♂); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. meridionalis* Gilmour, 1965: 475, pl. 2, fig. 18.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchona (HT ♀); MAGD.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. freudei* Gilmour, 1967: 44, 46, fig. 1.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchona (HT ♂); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.
- Nupserha madurensis ab. unimaculata* Gilmour, 1967: 44, 47, fig. 2.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills, Cinchona (HT ♂); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Nilghiri Hills, Devala, Anamalai Hills, Madras, Mallipatna; KA: South Coorg; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; Uttara Pradesh).

13. *Nupserha malabarensis* Pic, 1939

*Nupserha malabarensis* Pic, 1939: 17.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Malabar (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha malabarensis m. partenigrescens* Breuning, 1950a: 263.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); FRI.

*Nupserha malabarensis m. nilghirica* Breuning, 1954c: 22.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills, Charangade (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Nupserha malabarensis m. apicefemoralis* Breuning, 1956b: 201.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills, Kallar (HT ♂); NMBA.

*Nupserha malabarensis m. bivittipennis* Breuning, 1963f: 7, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); MAGD.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar; TN: Nilghiri Hills, Kallar; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; UP).

14. *Nupserha nigriceps* Gahan, 1894

*Nupserha nigriceps* Gahan, 1894a: 90; Breuning, 1960e: 27; Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 145, fig. 9 (♂); (Key); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7891 (c. 1).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Carin Mts., Cheba Distr. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (AR), Nepal, Myanmar, Laos, Sumatra, Indonesia & Vietnam.

15. *Nupserha nigricollis* Breuning, 1960

*Nupserha nigricollis* Breuning, 1960e: 13.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Assam) & Bangladesh: Silhet.

16. *Nupserha nitidior* Pic, 1939

*Nupserha malabarensis var. nitidior* Pic, 1939a: 18.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Malabar (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha nitidior m. atripennis* Breuning, 1950: 263.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT ♀); FRI.

*Nupserha nitidior m. atroreductipennis* Breuning, 1955b: 75.

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Nupserha nitidior* Breuning, 1960e: 51 (status n.); Breuning, 1967a: 787 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Malabar, Travancore; KA: Coorg).

17. *Nupserha pallidipennis* (Redtenbacher, 1848)

*Phytoecia pallidipennis* Redtenbacher, 1848: 552.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu and Kashmir, Kashmir (HT); NMW.

*Obereopsis pallidipennis* Breuning, 1957g: 76; Breuning, 1960e: 1.

*Nupserha pallidipennis pallidipennis* Holzschuh, 1990: 195 (Distr.).

*Nupserha pallidipennis* Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh), China: Jiangxi, Xizang & Nepal.

18. *Nupserha pallidipennis flavipennis* Breuning, 1950

*Nupserha flavipennis* Breuning, 1950c: 16; Breuning, 1960e: 32; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142, figs. 6 (♂) & 7 (♀) (Key).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Nupserha pallidipennis flavipennis* Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 295 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Kurseong; WB: Darjeeling), Bhutan & Nepal.

19. *Nupserha rotundicollis* Breuning, 1950

*Nupserha rotundicollis* Breuning, 1950c: 263; Breuning, 1960e: 49; Breuning, 1967a: 786 (Cat.); Holzschuh, 1986b: 144, fig. 8 (♀) (m. s.); Holzschuh, 1990: 195 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Shillong (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB: Darjeeling; Meghalaya: Shillong), Bhutan & Nepal.

20. *Nupserha quadrioculata* (Thunberg, 1787)

*Saperda 4-oculata* Thunberg, 1787: 57.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); UUZM.

*Saperda costata* Wiedemann, 1823: 112.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT); ZMH.

*Stibara carinata* Thomson, 1857c: 146.

*Type Locality:* Indonesia: Java (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha carinata* Thomson, 1878a: 13 (HT).

*Nupserha quadrioculata* Gahan, 1894a: 94 (Distr.); Breuning, 1960e: 54; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 152, fig. 16 (♂) (Key); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.); Wang *et al.*, 2002: 125 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Nupserha notaticeps* Pic, 1926c: 17.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Nupserha corrugata* Gressitt, 1940b: 211, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** China: south-Central Hainan (HT ♂); CAS.

**Distribution:** India (N-India; WB), Java, China: Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Indochina, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia, Bangladesh & Nepal.

21. *Nupserha schmidi* Breuning, 1966

*Nupserha schmidi* Breuning, 1966e: 16; Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 149, figs 13 & 14 (♂) (Key); Holzschuh, 1990: 195; Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: NE-Assam, Biloda (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Biloda, Darjeeling) & Nepal.

22. *Nupserha schmidi darjeelingensis* Holzschuh, 1990

*Nupserha schmidi darjeelingensis* Holzschuh, 1990: 197, fig. 15 (HT ♂).

**Type Locality:** India: WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong, Chiple Forest (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong, Chiple Forest, Golma Forest, Malloutar, Raj Bari, Kalimpong, Hitti, Bombusty, Dumra; Sikkim: Gangtok).

23. *Nupserha sublenita* Breuning, 1950

*Nupserha sublenita* Breuning, 1950c: 17.

**Type Locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Barway (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Nupserha sublenita m. holatripennis* Breuning, 1962d: 14.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT ♂); MAGD.

*Nupserha sublenita m. brunneoreducta* Breuning, 1973b: 43.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Momeit (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore) & Myanmar.

24. *Nupserha subpuncticollis* Breuning, 1961

*Nupserha subpuncticollis* Breuning, 1961: 42.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Nupserha subpuncticollis m. rufoapiciventris* Breuning, 1961: 43.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Coorg (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Coorg).

25. *Nupserha subternigra* Breuning, 1960

*Nupserha subternigra* Breuning, 1960e: 35.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills, Anamalai Hills, Shembaganur; Kerala: Travancore) & Vietnam: Tonkin, Riviere Claire.

26. *Nupserha sericea* Breuning, 1955

*Nupserha sericea* Breuning, 1955b: 75.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, North Kanara (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Nupserha sericea m. mysorensis* Breuning, 1960e: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Mysore (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (KA: North Canara, Mysore).

27. *Nupserha variabilis* Gahan, 1894

*Nupserha variabilis* Gahan, 1894a: 92; Hua, 1987a: 96 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.); Wang *et al.*, 2002: 125 (Key); Korotyaev *et al.*, 2005: 253, tab. 2 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Carin Mts. Palon, Rangoon, Thagata (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

*Stibara apicalis* Aurivillius, 1925a: 523 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar, Momeit (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Nupserha variabilis* Breuning, 1960e: 59, fig. 2.

*Nupserha variabilis m. latetestacea* Breuning, 1960e: 60.

*Nupserha variabilis m. griseoreducta* Breuning, 1965c: 92 (n. n.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chien-Hoa (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (N-India), China: Guangxi; Vietnam, Laos, Thailand & Myanmar.

28. *Nupserha ventralis* Gahan, 1894

*Nupserha ventralis* Gahan, 1894a: 91; Pu, 1992: 611 (Distr.); Wang *et al.*, 2002: 125 (Key); Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mts., Cheba (ST); BMNH.

*Nupserha pseudoventralis* Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr., n. n.); Breuning, 1950c: 263.

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Shillong (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya), Myanmar, Hengduan Mts. Region & China: Hunan, Yunnan, Xizing.

29. *Nupserha vexator* (Pascoe, 1858)

*Glenea vexator* Pascoe, 1858: 260.

*Nupserha vexator* Breuning, 1967a: 784 (Cat.); Palniswami & Pillai, 1983: 189, fig. 1 (P. n.); Matthews, 1997: 54, fig. 92 (Intr. volontaire, P. n.).

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Sri Lanka.



**Oberea Dejean, 1835:** 351 (type sp.: *Cerambyx oculatus* Linné, 1758); *Isosceles* Newman, 1842e: 318 (type sp.: *Isosceles macilentata* Newman, 1842); *Amaurostoma* J. Müller, 1906: 223 (type sp.: *Cerambyx erythrocephalus* Schrank, 1776).

1. ***Oberea andamana* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea andamana* Breuning, 1962e: 152; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

2. ***Oberea andamanica* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea andamanica* Breuning, 1962e: 152; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.).

3. ***Oberea artocarp* Gardner, 1941**

*Oberea artocarp* Gardner, 1941b: 257 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Chennai (Madras), Palghat (HT ♂). FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Chennai (Madras), Palghat).

4. ***Oberea artocarp andamanensis* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea artocarp* ssp. *andamanensis* Breuning, 1962e: 147; Breuning, 1967a: 816 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); MHNG.

*Oberea artocarp* ssp. *andamanensis* m. *trifusciventris* Breuning, 1962e: 147.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

5. ***Oberea assamensis* Breuning, 1982**

*Oberea assamensis* Breuning, 1982a: 29.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Naga-Hills).

6. ***Oberea bisbipunctulata* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea bisbipunctulata* Breuning, 1962e: 191; Breuning, 1967a: 822 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Munphu (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Munphu) & Bhutan.

7. ***Oberea bivittata medioplagiata* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea montivagans* ssp. *medioplagiata* Breuning, 1962e: 158.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr. (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea montivagans* ssp. *medioplagiata* v. *dorsoplagiata* Breuning, 1962e: 158 (n. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea montivagans* ssp. *medioplagiata* v. *postfemoralis* Breuning, 1962e: 158 (n. n.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea bivittata* ssp. *medioplagiata* Breuning, 1967a: 818 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Pedong) Myanmar & Vietnam: Cochinchine.

8. ***Oberea bootangensis* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea bootangensis* Breuning, 1962e: 177; Breuning, 1967a: 820 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 506 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bhutan (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** Bhutan & Nepal.

9. *Oberea consentanea* Pascoe, 1867

*Oberea consentanea* Pascoe, 1867b: 426; Breuning, 1949a: 4 (Distr.); Breuning, 1962e: 161; Hua, 2002: 219 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak, Borneo I. (HT); BMNH.

*Oberea posticata* Pic, 1926b: 10 (p. o.)

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Oberea posticata* var. *rufopyga* Pic, 1926b: 10.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Oberea inbrevicollis* Pic, 1928a: 16.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Oberea consentanea* m. *mausoni* Breuning, 1950d: 274.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Monts Mauson (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Oberea consentanea* v. *unicolor* Breuning, 1956a: 236.

**Type Locality:** China: Fujian, Shaowu (HT ♂); ZFMK.

*Oberea (Oberea) consentanea* Breuning & Chûjô, 1961: 346, pl. X, fig. 8 (Distr.).

*Oberea consentanea* v. *posticalis* Breuning, 1962e: 162 (nom. n. pro *posticata* Pic, 1926).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Sarawak, Tonkin, China: Jiangxi, Fujian, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Bhutan, Sikkim, Calemandan & Borneo.

10. *Oberea callosicollis* Breuning, 1962

*Oberea callosicollis* Breuning, 1962e: 171; Breuning, 1967a: 819 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Chapra).

11. *Oberea ceylonica* Aurivillius, 1921

*Oberea ceylonica* Aurivillius, 1921: 53, pl. 2, fig. 12; Breuning, 1962e: 152.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylon, (ST); MLB.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam, Shembaganur) & Sri Lanka.

12. *Oberea formosana* Pic, 1911

*Oberea formosana* Pic, 1911: 20; Gressitt, 1951b: 592, 595; Breuning, 1962e: 162; Hua, 2002: 220 (Cat., P. n.);

Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 195, 215, figs 8–14, 45–47, 108, 119; Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi, 2008: 123

(Key, corre); Li *et al.*, 2014: 52, figs 1a–b (♂), 2a–e, 3a–g (Distr., LT); Lin, 2014: 140, fig. 79 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Formosa (LT) (♂); MNHNP.

*Oberea holoxantha* Matsushita, 1933: 418, 419 (Distr., m. ap.).

*Oberea holoxantha* var. *formosana* Matsushita, 1933: 420 (Distr.).

*Oberea formosana* v. *spinipennis* Breuning, 1962e: 163.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak Borneo I., Lundu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Oberea formosana* v. *clarior* Breuning, 1962e: 163.

**Type Locality:** China: Zhejiang (HT ♂); NMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Assam; WB), China: Henan, Shaanxi, Hubei, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan; Korea, Myanmar, Borneo, Malaysia (Sabah), Nepal, Indonesia (Kalimantan), Bangladesh, Thailand & Laos.

13. ***Oberea gracillima* Pascoe, 1867**

*Oberea gracillima* Pascoe, 1867b: 422, pl. XVI, fig. 9.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Sumatra (HT); BMNH.

*Oberea nigriventris* Bates, 1873: 389.

**Type Locality:** Japan (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Oberea langana* Pic, 1902b: 35.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: North Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Oberea angustatissima* Pic, 1908: 17; Gressitt, 1951b: 592.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan (ST); MNHNP.

*Oberea subannulipes* Pic, 1913: 19.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Formose (HT); MNHNP.

*Oberea horiensis* Matsushita, 1931: 47, fig. 4.

*Oberea nigriventris* v. *postrufofemoralis* Breuning, 1962e: 94.

**Type Locality:** China: Fujian, Foochow (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea nigriventris* Rondon, 1962: 59 (Distr.); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 219 (Distr., P. n.); Kusakabe, 1995: 7, pl. 2, figs 51–56; Kusakabe, 2001: 226 (P. n.); Hua, 2002: 220 (Cat., P. n.); Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 194, 215, figs 1–7, 43–44, 107, 118; Xu & Neng, 2007: 119, fig. pag. 120 (Fauna, P. n.); Kurihara & A. Saito, 2007: 674, pl. 77, figs 22 (♂) & 23–24 (♀) (Fauna); Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi, 2008: 123 (Key, Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (AR: Namdapha), Sumatra, Japan, Formose, China: Liaoning, Inner Mongolia, Henan, Shandong, Hubei, Anhui, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan; Laos & Myanmar.

14. ***Oberea himalayana* Breuning, 1971**

*Oberea himalayana* Breuning, 1971a: 420.

**Type Locality:** India: AR (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Kameng).

15. ***Oberea kanarensis* Breuning, 1950**

*Oberea kanarensis* Breuning, 1950c: 28; Breuning, 1962e: 149; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Kanara (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Oberea kanarensis* m. *fuscoreductipennis* Breuning, 1950c: 29.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylan (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Oberea kanarensis* v. *ceylonensis* Breuning, 1962e: 150.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylan (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea kanarensis* v. *partenigriventris* Breuning, 1962e: 150.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka: Ceylan (HT ♂); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (KA: Canara) & Sri Lanka.

16. ***Oberea kunbirensis* Breuning, 1953**

*Oberea kunbirensis* Breuning, 1953: 37, fig. 27; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.); Cools, 1993: 104 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: UP, Kunbir (HT ♀); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (UP: Kunbir).

17. ***Oberea lateapicalis* Pic, 1939**

*Oberea lateapicalis* Pic, 1939a: 16; Breuning, 1962e: 150.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT); MNHNP.

*Oberea mangalorensis* Gardner, b1941: 257.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, South Mangalore (HT ♀); FRI.

*Oberea lateapicalis* v. *rufobasalis* Breuning, 1962e: 151.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (KA: South Mangalore, Mysore; TN: Nilghiri Hills, Madras, Anamalai Hills).

18. ***Oberea lutea* (Thunberg, 1787)**

*Saperda lutea* Thunberg, 1787: 57; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); UUZM.

*Oberea lutea* ssp. *nilghirica* Breuning, 1955b: 77.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Oberea lutea* Breuning, 1962e: 153, fig. 12.

*Oberea lutea* v. *nigroapicalis* Breuning, 1962e: 154.

**Type Locality:** India: Mysore, Shimoga (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills; KA: Mysore, Shimoga).

19. ***Oberea manipurensis* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea manipurensis* Breuning, 1962e: 98; Breuning, 1967a: 812 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

20. ***Oberea posticata* Gahan, 1894**

*Oberea posticata* Gahan, 1894a: 94; Breuning, 1962e: 164; Hua, 2002: 220 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 406 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Teinzo (ST); BMNH.

*Oberea posticata* v. *longulicollis* Breuning, 1962e: 165.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Oberea posticata* v. *rubroantennata* Breuning, 1962e: 165.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Suriga (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Assam: Suriga; N-India; AR), China: Taiwan; Myanmar, Nepal & Bangladesh: Sylhet.

21. ***Oberea pseudannulicornis* Breuning, 1982**

*Oberea pseudannulicornis* Breuning, 1982a: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen-Lachung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen-Lachung).

22. ***Oberea rubetra sikkimana* Breuning, 1982**

*Oberea rubetra* ssp. *sikkimana* Breuning, 1982a: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen Lachung (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis rubetra sikkimana* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 301 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen-Lachung; WB: Darjeeling Distr.).

23. ***Oberea semifuscipennis* Breuning, 1950**

*Oberea semifuscipennis* Breuning, 1950c: 29; Breuning, 1967a: 817 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Madhya Pradesh, Barway (HT ♂); IRSNB.

**Distribution:** India (Madhya Pradesh: Barway).

24. ***Oberea silhetica* Breuning, 1962**

*Oberea silhetica* Breuning, 1962e: 117; Breuning, 1967a: 813 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet: Chandkiva (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (South India) & Bangladesh: Silhet: Chandkiva.

25. ***Oberea yunnanensis* Breuning, 1947**

*Oberea yunnanensis* Breuning, 1947a: 147; Breuning, 1949a: 4 (Distr.); Breuning, 1962e: 98; Breuning, 1967a: 812 (Cat.); Hua, 2002: 220 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Fleuve Soling-ho (HT ♀); MHNG.

*Oberea yunnanensis* v. *atripennis* Breuning, 1962e: 98.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Solingho (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Oberea (Oberea) yunnanensis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 300 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (WB), China: Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, South Asia & Oriental Region.

***Obereopsis Chevrolat, 1855a:*** 289 (type sp.: *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855); *Paroberea* Kolbe 1893: 79 (type sp.: *Paroberea lepta* Kolbe, 1893 = *Obereopsis variipes* Chevrolat, 1858).

1. ***Obereopsis annulicornis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis annulicornis* Breuning, 1957g: 107; Cools, 1993: 98 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Obereopsis annulicornis* m. *fuscotibialis* Breuning, 1957g: 108.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Theinzeik (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis annulicornis* m. *unicolor* Breuning, 1957g: 108.

**Type Locality:** Bhutan, Assam Plains (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Assam Plains) & Bhutan.

2. ***Obereopsis antenigra* Breuning, 1963**

*Obereopsis antenigra* Breuning, 1963e: 88.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

3. ***Obereopsis assamensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis assamensis* Breuning, 1957g: 106.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Monts Patkai).

4. ***Obereopsis atricollis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis atricollis* Breuning, 1957g: 77.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

5. ***Obereopsis atrifrons* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis atrifrons* Breuning, 1957g: 77.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Madras, Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Madras, Anamalai Hills; KA: Kanara).

6. ***Obereopsis atrosternalis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis atrosternalis* Breuning, 1957g: 104.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Ruby Mines (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis atrosternalis* m. *antennalis* Breuning, 1957g: 104.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kurseong, Darjeeling (HT ♂); IRSNB.

*Obereopsis atrosternalis* m. *abdominalis* Breuning, 1957g: 105.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis atrosternalis m. flavosternalis* Breuning, 1970: 488.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Maria Basti (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis atrosternalis antennalis* Cools, 1993: 99 (HT).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Kurseong; WB: Darjeeling), Myanmar: Ruby Mines & Bhutan, Maria-Basti.

7. ***Obereopsis aurata* Breuning, 1954**

*Obereopsis aurata* Breuning, 1954c: 21; Breuning, 1957g: 76; Cools, 1993: 99 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Distr., Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Obereopsis aurata m. fuscobasicornis* Breuning, 1954c: 21; Breuning, 1957g: 77.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Chikka Ballapur (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madura, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal; KA: Chikaballapur).

8. ***Obereopsis birmana* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis birmana* Breuning, 1957g: 96; Cools, 1993: 99 (PT).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Ruby Mines (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Obereopsis birmana laterifuscicollis* Cools, 1993: 99 (HT).

*Obereopsis birmana m. laterifuscicollis* Breuning, 1958c: 46.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur), Myanmar: Ruby Mines.

9. ***Obereopsis bootangensis* Breuning, 1970**

*Obereopsis bootangensis* Breuning, 1970c: 488.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Maria Basti (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), Bhutan: Maria-Basti.

10. ***Obereopsis borchmanni* Breuning, 1959**

*Obereopsis borchmanni* Breuning, 1959d: 131.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♂); ZFMK.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Pedong).

11. ***Obereopsis brevis* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Oberea brevis* Gahan, 1894a: 98; Breuning, 1957g: 115; Breuning, 1967a: 807 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Upper Burma, Bhamo (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis subbrevis* Breuning, 1949a: 4, 17.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: NE-Burma, Sadon (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Obereopsis brevis m. fuscobasiantennata* Breuning, 1957g: 115.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis brevis m. subbrevis* Breuning, 1957g: 115 (status n.).

**Distribution:** India (Arunachal-Pradesh; Assam: Patkai Mts.) & Myanmar: NE-Myanmar, Sadon.

12. ***Obereopsis binotaticollis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis binotaticollis* Breuning, 1957g: 88.

**Type Locality:** India: AR, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Arunachal-Pradesh; Assam: Patkai Mts.).

13. ***Obereopsis coimbatorena* Breuning, 1974**

*Obereopsis coimbatorena* Breuning, 1974b: 374.

**Type Locality:** India: Madras, Coimbatore (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Coimbatore).

14. ***Obereopsis coimbatorensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis coimbatorensis* Breuning, 1957g: 111.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Madras, Anamala Hills, Coimbatore).

15. ***Obereopsis darjeelingensis* Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964**

*Obereopsis darjeelingensis* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1964: 30; Breuning, 1967a: 807 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♀); NMP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong).

16. ***Obereopsis flavodiscalis* (Breuning, 1982)**

*Oberea flavodiscalis* Breuning, 1982a: 29.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen Lachung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis flavodiscalis flavodiscalis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 300 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen-Lachung; WB).

17. ***Obereopsis indica* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis indica* Breuning, 1957g: 103.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

18. ***Obereopsis leptissima* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis leptissima* Breuning, 1957g: 114; Breuning, 1967a: 807 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis leptissima m. nilghiriensis* Breuning, 1957g: 114.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore; TN: Nilghiri Hills).

19. ***Obereopsis limbata* (Redtenbacher, 1848)**

*Phytoecia limbata* Redtenbacher, 1848: 553.

*Obereopsis limbata* Breuning, 1957g: 100; Breuning, 1967a: 806 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 507 (Distr., Syn.).

*Obereopsis himalayana* Breuning, 1971a: 420.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand: Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal, Binaik Chatti (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Uttarakhand: Himalaya, Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal, Binaik Chatti) & Nepal.

20. ***Obereopsis longipes* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis longipes* Breuning, 1957g: 109; Danilevsky, 2014: 234 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Maria Basti (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling Distr.); Bhutan: Maria Basti & Nepal.

21. ***Obereopsis luteicornis* Breuning, 1957.**

*Obereopsis luteicornis* Breuning, 1957g: 105, fig. 7 (*Obereopsis lutclaricornis* !); Danilevsky, 2014: 234 (Corre.).

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis luteicornis m. apicicornis* Breuning, 1957g: 106.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Momeit (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.; WB: Darjeeling), Myanmar & Bhutan: Maria Basti.

22. ***Obereopsis medionigripennis* Breuning, 1956**

*Obereopsis medionigripennis* Breuning, 1956c: 699; Breuning, 1957g: 111.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT ♀); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore) & Borneo: Sandakan.

23. ***Obereopsis nigriceps* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis nigriceps* Breuning, 1957g: 81, fig. 6.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis nigriceps nigriceps* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 301 (Cat.); Danilevsky, 2014: 234 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling) & Bhutan.

24. ***Obereopsis nigriceps nigroabdominalis* Breuning, 1971**

*Obereopsis nigriceps ssp. nigroabdominalis* Breuning, 1971a: 420.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Yugang (HT); MHNG.

*Obereopsis obscura nigroabdominalis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 301 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling) & Nepal.

25. ***Obereopsis nigrivertex* Breuning, 1949**

*Obereopsis nigrivertex* Breuning, 1949a: 4, 18; Breuning, 1957g: 82.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: NE-Burma, Sadon (HT ♀); NHRS.

*Obereopsis nigrivertex m. patkaiensis* Breuning, 1957g: 83.

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mts. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.) & Myanmar: Sadon.

26. ***Obereopsis nilghirica* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis nilghirica* Breuning, 1957g: 100.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

27. ***Obereopsis obscura* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis obscura* Breuning, 1957g: 75; Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7892 (c. l).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills; AR).

28. ***Obereopsis paratricollis* Breuning, 1967**

*Obereopsis paratricollis* Breuning, 1967a: 36.

**Type Locality:** India: NE-Assam (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

29. ***Obereopsis pedongensis* Breuning, 1960**

*Obereopsis pedongensis* Breuning, 1960b: 148.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pedong).

30. ***Obereopsis quadrinotaticollis lachungi* Breuning, 1982**

*Obereopsis quadrinotaticollis ssp. lachungi* Breuning, 1982a: 28.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Lachen-Lachung (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Lachen-Lachung).



31. ***Obereopsis rotundipennis* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis rotundipennis* Breuning, 1957g: 112.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); MHNL.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).
32. ***Obereopsis rufescens* Breuning, 1960**  
*Obereopsis rufescens* Breuning, 1960b: 148.  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pakyong (HT ♀); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Pakyong).
33. ***Obereopsis rufooccipitalis* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis rufooccipitalis* Breuning, 1954c: 19, fig. 3; Breuning, 1957g: 81; Cools, 1993: 109 (HT).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills, Charangade (HT ♀); IRSNB.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Charangade).
34. ***Obereopsis rufivertex* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis rufivertex* Breuning, 1957g: 77.  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).
35. ***Obereopsis ruficornis* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis ruficornis* Breuning, 1957g: 107.  
**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Gawahati (HT ♀); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (Assam: Gawahati).
36. ***Obereopsis rufosternalis* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis rufosternalis* Breuning, 1957g: 95.  
**Type Locality:** India: KA, Nagargali (HT ♀); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (KA, Nagargali).
37. ***Obereopsis sappalensis* Breuning, 1957**  
*Obereopsis sappalensis m. partenigriventris* Breuning, 1957g: 116.  
**Type Locality:** India: Madras, Sappal, Palghat (HT ♂); FRI.  
*Obereopsis sappalensis* Breuning, 1957g: 115; Breuning, 1967a: 807 (Cat.).  
**Type Locality:** India: Madras, Sappal, Palghat (HT ♂); FRI.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Sappal; Kerala: Palghat).
38. ***Obereopsis sericea* (Gahan, 1894)**  
*Oberea sericea* Gahan, 1894a: 96; Breuning, 1957g: 71, fig. 5; Breuning, 1967a: 803 (Cat.).  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, Carin Mount, Cheba (HT); BMNH.  
*Obereopsis walshae m. luteonigra* Breuning, 1949a: 16; Breuning, 1957g: 73 (comb. n.).  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: NE-Burma, Kambaiti (HT ♂); NHRS.  
*Obereopsis sericea m. auricollis* Breuning, 1957g: 72.  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Ruby Mines (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Obereopsis sericea m. apiciventrtris* Breuning, 1957g: 72.  
**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Ruby Mines (HT ♂); BMNH.  
*Obereopsis sericea m. variicornis* Breuning, 1957g: 72.  
**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Mungphu (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis sericea m. fulvipes* Breuning, 1957g: 73.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Ruby Mines (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Obereopsis sericea m. rufoantennata* Breuning, 1957g: 73.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Momeit (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis sericea m. rubroantennalis* Breuning, 1957g: 73

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birmanie, Ruby Mines (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis sericea m. subluteonigra* Breuning, 1966e: 16 (n. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur, Poi (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur), Myanmar: Ruby Mines & Bhutan.

39. ***Obereopsis sericeoides* Holzschuh, 2006**

*Obereopsis sericeoides* Holzschuh, 2006: 488, pl. XII, figs 5 (HT ♀) & 6 (PT ♂).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: Myagdi Distr., Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling), Bhutan & Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani.

40. ***Obereopsis sericeipennis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis sericeipennis* Breuning, 1957g: 116; Breuning, 1967a: 807 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Konbilin Reserve, Myanmar (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India & Myanmar.

41. ***Obereopsis shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis shembaganurensis* Breuning, 1957g: 102.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); MHNL.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal).

42. ***Obereopsis shillongensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis shillongensis* Breuning, 1957g: 84.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♂); FRI.

*Obereopsis shillongensis m. claresternalis* Breuning, 1957: 85.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Shillong (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Meghalaya: Shillong).

43. ***Obereopsis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957g: 108.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Gopaldhara, Rungbong Valley (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Gopaldhara, Rungbong Valley).

44. ***Obereopsis sublongicollis* Breuning, 1956**

*Obereopsis sublongicollis* Breuning, 1956c: 201.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills, Kallar (HT); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Kallar).

45. ***Obereopsis submodica* Breuning, 1974**

*Obereopsis submodica* Breuning, 1974b: 161.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Boldipakur (HT); ZMB.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Boldipakur).

46. ***Obereopsis subteratra* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis subteratra* Breuning, 1957g: 75.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Pedong (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Pedong).

47. ***Obereopsis subvitticollis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis subvitticollis* Breuning, 1957g: 90.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills (HT ♀); FRI.

*Obereopsis subvitticollis m. annuliventris* Breuning, 1957g: 90.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills (HT ♂); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills).

48. ***Obereopsis sumatrensis madrasensis* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis sumatrensis ssp. madrasensis* Breuning, 1957g: 113.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills (HT ♀); FRI.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coimbatore, Anamalai Hills).

49. ***Obereopsis trinotaticollis* Breuning, 1967**

*Obereopsis trinotaticollis* Breuning, 1967a: 36.

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Manipur).

50. ***Obereopsis varieantennalis* Breuning, 1982**

*Obereopsis varieantennalis* Breuning, 1982a: 28.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Kurseong (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kurseong).

51. ***Obereopsis verticenigra* Breuning, 1957**

*Obereopsis verticenigra* Breuning, 1957g: 99.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Obereopsis verticenigra m. kanalensis* Breuning, 1957g: 99.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Kodaikanal (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Obereopsis verticenigra forma flavoabdominalis* Breuning, 1974b: 374 (m. s., n. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Trivandrum, Poonmudi Range (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Kodaikanal; Kerala: Trivandrum, Poonmudi Range).

***Paraserixia* Breuning, 1954e:** 442 (type sp.: *Paraserixia flava* Breuning, 1965).

1. ***Paraserixia flava* Breuning, 1965**

*Paraserixia flava* Breuning, 1954: 442, pl. XXI, fig. 8.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar & Sikkim (HT) IRSNB,

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim) & Myanmar.

***Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835:** 351 (type sp.: *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linné, 1758); *Phytoecia (Hoplotoxia)* Pérez-Arcas 1874: 151 (type sp.: *Phytoecia bolivarii* Pérez-Arcas, 1874 (= *Phytoecia malachitica* Lucas, 1849).

1. ***Phytoecia coeruleipennis* Breuning, 1946**

*Phytoecia (Fulgophytoecia) coeruleipennis* Breuning, 1946: 22.

**Type Locality:** India: Kashmir, Kulu (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) coeruleipennis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 306 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu) & Kazakhstan.

2. ***Phytoecia lahoulensis* Breuning, 1951**

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) lahoulensis* Breuning, 1951b: 359.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu and Kashmir, Lahoul (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir: Lahoul).

3. ***Phytoecia griseola* Breuning, 1951**

*Phytæcia (Phytæcia) grisea* Breuning, 1946: 21 (p. o.) nec Pic, 1891; Breuning, 1951b: 359 (nom. n. pro *grisea* Breuning, 1946).

**Type Locality:** India: Kashmir (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir: Spiti).

4. ***Phytoecia rufovittipennis* Breuning, 1971**

*Phytoecia (s.s.) rufovittipennis* Breuning, 1971a: 419.

**Type Locality:** India: Uttaranchal, Himalaya, Kumaon (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) rufovittipennis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 308 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (UP; Himachal Pradesh: Himalaya, Kumaon, Pauri Garhwal, Gamsali).

5. ***Phytoecia sikkimensis* Pic, 1907**

*Phytæcia sikkimensis* Pic, 1907b: 152.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (ST); MNHNP.

*Phytoecia sikkimensis* v. *diversicornis* Pic, 1926b: 11.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Phytæcia (Phytæcia) kashmirica* Breuning, 1943b: 101.

**Type Locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh, Kulu (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Phytæcia (Phytæcia) kashmirica* m. *reductevittata* Breuning, 1943b: 101.

**Type Locality:** India: Himachal Pradesh, Kulu (HT ♀); MHNG.

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) sikkimensis* Breuning, 1951b: 356; Pic, 1952: 698 (Syn.); Breuning, 1966a: 751 (Cat., m. s.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 308 (Cat.).

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) sikkimensis* var. *mureensis* Pic, 1952: 698 (nom. n.).

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu; WB: Darjeeling Distr.) & Kazakhstan, Nepal.

***Phytoecia (Blepisanis) Pascoe, 1867b:* 365 (type sp.: *Saperda bohemani* Pascoe, 1858); *Obereina* Ganglbauer, 1885 : 524 (tpe species : *Phytoecia vittipennis* Reiche, 1877); *Phytoecia (Rubrophytoecia)* Breuning, 1943b: 103 (type sp.: *Saperda melanocephala* Fabricius, 1787 (= *Phytæcia rubricollis* Lucas, 1849).**

1. ***Phytoecia (Blepisanis) forticornis* Breuning, 1946**

*Phytæcia (Obereina) forticornis* Breuning, 1946: 22.

**Type Locality:** India: Kashmirt, Kulu (HT ♂); MHNG.

*Phytoecia (Blepisanis) forticornis forticornis* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 302 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Kulu; Kashmir), Kazakhstan & Pakistan.

2. ***Phytoecia (Blepisanis) indica* Breuning, 1951**

*Phytoecia (Blepisanis) indica* Breuning, 1951b: 404; Breuning, 1951b: 404.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Coimbatore (HT ♀); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN, Coimbatore).

3. ***Phytoecia (Blepisanis) nigrofemorata Breuning, 1946***

*Phytoecia (Obereina) nigrofemorata* Breuning, 1946: 23; Breuning, 1951b: 404.

**Type Locality:** India: Kashmir, Kulu (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir; Himachal Pradesh: Kulu).

4. ***Phytoecia (Blepisanis) seminigripennis Breuning, 1956***

*Phytoecia (Blepisanis) seminigripennis* Breuning, 1956b: 202.

**Type Locality:** India: South India, Kurumbageram (HT ♂); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Kurumbageram).

***Serixia Pascoe, 1856:*** 45 (type sp.: *Serixia apicalis* Pascoe, 1857); *Iole* Pascoe, 1858a: 254 (type sp.: *Iole prolata* Pascoe, 1858) (Pre-occupied by *Iole* Blyth, 1844, Aves); *Iolea* Pascoe, 1858a: 266 (type sp.: not desig. in original paper) (n. nom. pro *Iole* Pascoe); *Xyaste* Pascoe, 1866b: 257 (type sp.: *Iole nigripes* Pascoe); *Nigroserixia* Breuning, 1958a: 253 (type sp.: *Serixia atripes* Breuning).

1. ***Serixia andamanensis Breuning, 1958***

*Serixia (Serixia) andamanensis* Breuning, 1958g: 211.

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman I.).

2. ***Serixia andamanica Gardner, 1930***

*Serixia andamanica* Gardner, 1930: 162, pl. I, figs 6–7, 9 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is., North Andaman (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Serixia (Serixia) andamanica* Breuning, 1958g: 211.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.: North Andaman).

3. ***Serixia assamana Breuning, 1967***

*Serixia (s. s.) assamana* Breuning, 1967b: 34.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Cachar Distr. (HT); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Cachar Distr.).

4. ***Serixia assamensis Breuning, 1958***

*Serixia (Serixia) assamensis* Breuning, 1958g: 212.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

5. ***Serixia inconspicua Gardner, 1936***

*Serixia inconspicua* Gardner, 1936: 137 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kalimpang (ST ♂ & ♀); FRI.

*Serixia (Serixia) inconspicua* Breuning, 1958g: 213.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Kalimpang).

6. ***Serixia nicobarica Breuning, 1958***

*Serixia (Serixia) nicobarica* Breuning, 1958g: 211.

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

7. ***Serixia khasiana* Breuning, 1958**

*Serixia (Serixia) khasiana* Breuning, 1958g: 213.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, Khasi Hills (HT ♀); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills).

8. ***Serixia nilghirica* Breuning, 1963**

*Serixia (s. s.) nilghirica* Breuning, 1963e: 87.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); NMBA.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

9. ***Serixia sedata occidentalis* Breuning, 1958**

*Serixia (Serixia) sedata ssp. occidentalis* Breuning, 1958gg: 218.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); NHRS.

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

10. ***Serixia vateriae* Gardner, 1936**

*Serixia vateriae* Gardner, 1936: 138 (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: South Kanara & Bombay (HT); BMNH.

*Serixia (Serixia) vateriae* Breuning, 1958g: 212.

*Serixia (Serixia) vateriae m. sparsotomentosa* Breuning, 1958g: 212.

**Type Locality:** India: KA, Mysore (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay; KA: Mysore, Kanara; TN: Nilghiri Hills, Ayur).

***Serixia (Xyaste) Breuning, 1958g:* 201, 249 (type sp.: *Iole nigripes* Pascoe, 1858); Original desg. *Xyaste* Pascoe, 1866b: 257.**

1. ***Serixia (Xyaste) nigripes* (Pascoe, 1858)**

*Iole nigripes* Pascoe, 1858: 255.

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (HT); BMNH.

*Xyaste nigripes* Pascoe, 1866b: 257, pl. XXVII, fig. 2; Pascoe, 1867b: 346 (Distr.).

*Xyaste subminiacea* Pascoe, 1867b: 344.

**Type Locality:** Singapore (HT); BMNH.

*Serixia (Xyaste) nigripes* Breuning, 1958g: 249, fig. 2 (♂).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Malaysia: Malacca, Singapore & Bangladesh.

***Sodopsis Breuning, 1961:* 21. (Type species: *Sodopsis curvifascia* Breuning).**

1. ***Sodopsis curvifascia* Breuning, 1961**

*Sodopsis curvifascia* Breuning, 1961: 21.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills).

***Stibara Hope, 1840a:* 79 (type sp.: *Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840); *Nicotelea* Pascoe, 1867b: 364 (type sp.: *Lamia nigricornis* Fabricius, 1781).**

1. ***Stibara morbillosa* (Fabricius, 1798)**

*Saperda morbillosa* Fabricius, 1798: 147; Zimsen, 1964: 174 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India: Nagapattinam (ST); ZMUC.

*Stibara parumpunctata* Pic, 1926b: 10.

**Type Locality:** India: Malabar (HT); MNHNP.

Distribution: India (TN: Nagapattinam; Kerala: Malabar).

2. ***Stibara nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1781)**

*Lamia nigricornis* Fabricius, 1781: 218; Zimsen, 1964: 168 (HT).

**Type Locality:** India: Coromandel (HT); BMNH.

*Nicotelea nigricornis* Pascoe, 1867b: 364.

*Stibara (Stibara) nigricornis* Breuning, 1966a: 741 (Cat., m. s.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5397, fig. 6 (Distr.).

*Stibara nigricornis* Sen & Ghate, 2006: 2198, fig. 1a (♀), tab. 1 (Distr., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Coromandel; MH; Pune; CG; Madhya Pradesh) & Sri Lanka.

3. ***Stibara nigrovittata* Breuning, 1954**

*Stibara (Stibara) nigrovittata* Breuning, 1954e: 463, 467.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Burma, North Chin Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India & Myanmar: North Chin Hills.

4. ***Stibara rufina* (Pascoe, 1858)**

*Glenea rufina* Pascoe, 1858: 259.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT); BMNH.

*Stibara obsoleta* Thomson, 1860: 60; Pic, 1925: 32 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara dichroma* Thomson, 1865: 560.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara obsoleta* var. *laosensis* Pic, 1925d: 32.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara obsoleta* var. *grisescens* Pic, 1928a: 22.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Cochinchine (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara rufina* Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 54 (Distr.); Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 233 (Cat.).

*Stibara (Stibara) rufina* m. *flavidopubescens* Breuning, 1954e: 471.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Stibara (Stibara) rufina* Breuning, 1954e: 464, 470.

*Stibara (s. str.) rufina* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 554, fig. 50j (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Annam, Vietnam: Tonkin; Thailand, Myanmar, China: Guangxi, Yunnan; & Laos.

5. ***Stibara suturalis* Gahan, 1890**

*Stibara suturalis* Gahan, 1890a: 65; Sen & Ghate, 2006: 2198, fig. 1c (♀); tab. 1 (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: South India, Nilghiris, Belgaum (ST); BMNH.

*Stibara discoidalis* Pic, 1925d: 32.

**Type Locality:** India: South India (ST); MNHNP.

*Stibara externepunctata* Pic, 1942: 15.

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (ST); MNHNP.

*Stibara (Stibara) suturalis* Breuning, 1966a: 740 (Cat., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (KA: Belgaum; TN: Nilghiri Hills; MH: Pune).

6. ***Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840**

*Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840a: 79; Sen & Ghate, 2006: 2198, fig. 1b (♂) (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 411, pl. XXXIII,

fig. d (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); OUM.

*Stibara (Stibara) tetraspilota* Breuning, 1954e: 464, 465, pl. XXI, fig. 12; Majumder *et al.*, 2014a: 5397, fig. 7 (Distr.).

*Stibara (s. str.) tetraspilota* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 554 (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; AR; Himachal Pradesh; CG; WB), Myanmar, Thailand, Laos & Vietnam.

#### 7. *Stibara tricolor* (Fabricius, 1793)

*Saperda tricolor* Fabricius, 1793: 309; Zimsen, 1964: 174 (ST); Hayashi, 1986: 273 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 233 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); ZMUC.

*Stibara beloni* Pic, 1907a: 22; Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 581.

**Type Locality:** China: China Orientalis (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Stibara multipunctata* Pic, 1925c: 188.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara beloni v. pallidior* Pic, 1943c: 4.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Stibara tricolor m. holorufipennis* Breuning, 1961i: 160.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Backan (HT ♀); NMBA.

*Stibara (s. str.) tricolor* Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 554, fig. 50i (Fauna).

*Stibara tricolor* (Fabricius, 1793); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; WB), Tonkin, Myanmar, Laos & China: E-China, Yunnan.

*Stibara (Tristibara) Breuning, 1954e:* 463, 472 (type sp.: *Stibara trilineata* Hope, 1840).

#### 1. *Stibara (Tristibara) Breuning, 1954*

*Stibara (Tristibara) trilineata* Hope, 1840.

*Stibara trilineata* Hope, 1840a: 79.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); OUM.

*Stibara (Tristibara) trilineata* Breuning, 1954e: 464, 472, pl. XXII, fig. 1 (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam).

*Thermistis Pascoe, 1867b:* 438 (type sp.: *Lamia croceocincta* Saunders, 1839).

#### 1. *Thermistis croceocincta* (Saunders, 1839)

*Lamia croceo-cincta* Saunders, 1839: 178, pl. XVI, fig. 6.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam, (ST ♂); OUM.

*Thermistis apicalis* Pic, 1923b: 14.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Haut Tonkin, (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Thermistes croceocincta v. rufobasalis* Pic, 1950c: 13 (m. s.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Chapa (HT); MNHNP.

*Thermistis croceocincta* Nara & Yu, 1992: 132, figs 1.3 (♂), 1.4 (♀), 1.5 (♂) (m. s.); Pesarini & Sabbadini, 1999: 67 (Key); Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat., P. n.); Lin *et al.*, 2012: 30, 49, figs 1 (ST ♂e), 2 (HT ♀ from *apicalis* Pic), 3–8, 65. (P. n., Distr., Syn.).

*Thermistis croceocincta apicalis* Nara & Yu, 1992: 133, figs 1.6 (♂), 1.7 (♀) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Himalaya) China: Shaanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Zhejiang, Jiangxi, Hunan, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Guizhou, Yunnan; Vietnam, Thailand & Laos.



## Tribe: Xenicotelini

*Xenicotela* Bates, 1884: 239 (type sp.: *Monohammus pardalinus* Bates, 1884).

### 1. *Xenicotela distincta* (Gahan, 1888)

*Monohammus distinctus* Gahan, 1888d: 392.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Nephelotus 4-maculatus* Pic, 1925b: 16.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (HT); MNHNP.

*Nephelotus tonkineus* Pic, 1926e: 143.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin, Hoa-Binh (ST); MNHNP.

*Xenicotela distincta* Breuning, 1943a: 166; Breuning, 1944: 373; Gressitt, 1951b: 382; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 458 (Fauna, P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 502 (Distr.); Weigel, Meng & Lin, 2013: 60 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim), Vietnam (Tonkin), Laos, Nepal & China: Yunnan.

## Tribe: Xenoleini

*Hirtaeschopalea* Pic, 1925d: 22 (type sp.: *Hirtaeschopalea albolineata* Pic, 1925); *Jezohammus* Matsushita, 1933: 347 (type sp.: *Jezohammus nubilus* Matsushita, 1933); *Yezohammus* Breuning, 1950e: 271–272, 277 [sic]; *Hirtaeschopalea* Breuning 1950e: 271–271–272, 275

### 1. *Hirtaeschopalea albolineata* Pic, 1925

*Hirtaeschopalea albolineata* Pic, 1925d: 22; Breuning, 1950e: 275 (m. s.); Wang, 1998: 599 (Distr., m. s.).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India, Vietnam: Tonkin & China: Shaanxi.

### 2. *Hirtaeschopalea fasciculata* Breuning, 1938

*Hirtaeschopalea fasciculata* Breuning, 1938c: 226 (m. s.); Breuning, 1950e: 276 (m. s.); Breuning, 1956a: 234 (Syn., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 211 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Xenolea obliqua* Gressitt, 1940a: 9, pl. 1, fig. 1; Gressitt, 1951b: 447.

**Type Locality:** China: East Kwangtung Province, San-po-hui (HT ♀); SYSU.

*Hirtaeschopalea obliqua* Breuning, 1950e: 276 (m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills), China: Fujian, Guangdong; & Laos.

### 3. *Hirtaeschopalea robusta* Breuning, 1938

*Hirtaeschopalea robusta* Breuning, 1938c: 226; Breuning, 1950e: 276; Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB).

*Paraxenolea* Breuning, 1950e: 274 (Type species: *Paraxenolea indica* Breuning, 1940).

### 1. *Paraxenolea indica* (Breuning, 1940)

*Hirtaeschopalea indica* Breuning, 1940b: 129.

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Kolkata (HT); ZSI.

*Paraxenolea indica* Breuning, 1950e: 274.

**Distribution:** India (WB, Kolkata).

*Xenolea* **J. Thomson, 1864**: 91 (type sp.: *Xenolea collaris* J. Thomson, 1864); *Aeschopalaea* Pascoe, 1864a: 24 (type sp.: *Aeschopalaea agraria* Pascoe, 1864).

1. *Xenolea asiatica* (Pic, 1925)

*Aeschopalaea asiatica* Pic, 1925b: 16.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Tonkin (ST); MNHNP.

*Xenolea asiatica* Breuning, 1949a: 3 (Distr.); Breuning, 1950e: 274, fig. 1; N. Ohbayashi *et al.*, 1994: 273 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat., P. n.); Makihara, 2007: 612, pl. 65, fig. 15 (♀) (Fauna); Oh & Lee, 2013: 302, fig. 2 (♀) (Distr., P. n.).

*Xenolea tomentosa asiatica* Gressitt, 1951b: 447 (P. n.).

**Distribution:** India, China: Henan, Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan; Japan, Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, Korea: Jeju-do; & Oriental Region.

2. *Xenolea tomentosa* (Pascoe, 1864)

*Aeschopalaea tomentosa* Pascoe, 1864a: 25.

**Type Locality:** Singapore: Malacca (ST); BMNH.

*Xenolea tomentosa* Matsushita, 1933: 347; Breuning, 1950e: 273.

**Distribution:** India (Andamana I.), Singapore, Macassar, Taiwan & Sumatra.

**Tribe: Xylorhizini**

*Thylactus* **Pascoe, 1866b**: 242 (type sp.: *Thylactus angularis* Pascoe, 1866).

1. *Thylactus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938

*Thylactus sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938c: 224; Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Sitong (HT); ZSI.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling Distr., Sitong) & Nepal.

2. *Thylactus simulans* Gahan, 1890

*Thylactus simulans* Gahan, 1890a: 58; Franz, 1954: 95 (Distr.); Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 345, fig. 8b (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 235 (Cat., P. n.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7894 (c. 1).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♀?). BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; AR), China: Henan, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Hunan, Guizhou, Yunnan; Vietnam & Laos.

*Xylorhiza* **Dejean, 1835**: 344 (type sp.: *Lamia adusta* Wiedemann, 1849); *Xylorrhiza* Gahan, 1894 [sic].

1. *Xylorhiza adusta* (Wiedemann, 1819)

*Lamia adusta* Wiedemann, 1819: 182.

**Type Locality:** India: WB (HT); ZMH.

*Xylorhiza adusta* Dejean, 1835: 344 (comb. n.); Fisher, 1934: 3 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 437; Rondon & Breuning, 1970: 345, fig. 8c (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 236 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b, fig. 2.4.8 N (♂) (Morp.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 6 (Distr.).

*Xylorhiza venosa* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 476.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (ST); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (WB; India Orientalis), China: Henan, Hubei, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan?, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan; Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal & Philippines.

**Subfamily: Lepturinae**

**Tribe: Lepturini**

*Anastrangalia* Casey, 1924: 280 (type sp.: *Leptura sanguinea* LeConte, 1859); *Marthaleptura* Ohbayashi, 1963a: 9 (type sp.: *Leptura scotodes* Bates, 1873).

1. ***Anastrangalia rubriola* (Bates, 1878)**

*Leptura rubriola* Bates, 1878: 720; Bates, 1890: 22, pl. I, figs 21 (♂?) & 22 (♀) (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 81, fig. 33 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT); MNHNP.

*Anastrangalia rubriora* Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 1 (Distr., m. s., comb. n.); Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, (Kashmir; NW-India), Pakistan: Punjab, Murree, Nepal & China: Fujian.

*Elacomia* Heller, 1916a: 298 (type sp.: *Elacomia collaris* Heller, 1916).

1. ***Elacomia semiannulata* (Pic, 1916)**

*Leptura (Strangalia) semiannulata* Pic, 1916a: 5.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT); MNHNP.

*Elacomia semiannulata* Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 14 (comb. n.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 53, 67, pl. 2, figs e–f (Distr., more); Danilevsky, 2014: 196 (Corre.).

**Distribution:** India, (Assam), China: Yunnan; & Oriental Region.

*Ephies* Pascoe, 1866d: 506 (type sp.: *Ephies cruentus* Pascoe, 1866).

1. ***Ephies coccineus* Gahan, 1906**

*Ephies coccineus* Gahan, 1906: 87, fig. 34 (♂) (Fauna); Heller, 1916: 298 (Distr.); Nakane & Ohbayashi, 1959: A64, fig. 10 (genitalia); Nakane & Ohbayashi, 1961: 6, fig. 1; Hayashi & Villiers, 1989: 19, 25, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Key); Chiang & Chen, 2001: 217 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 207 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** Bhutan (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills), China: Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan; Laos, Bhutan & Myanmar.

2. ***Ephies sulcipennis* Bates, 1891**

*Ephies sulcipennis* Bates, 1891: 22; Gahan, 1906: 88 (Fauna); Hayashi & Villiers, 1989: 20, 31 (Key).

**Type Locality:** India: NW-India, Hill region of Kulu (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu; NW-India).

*Gahanaspia* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 18 (Type species: *Leptura miniacea* Gahan)

1. ***Gahanaspia miniacea* (Gahan, 1906)**

*Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906: 82; Hua, 2002: 213 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** ? (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Ephies laosensis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 37 (Fauna, m. ap.).

*Anastrangalia miniacea* Hayashi, 1981: 6 (Distr.).

*Paranaspia miniacea* Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 1, 3, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi, 2001: 95.

*Shimomuraia laosensis* Hayashi & Villiers, 1989: 40, 42, fig. 5.12 (♀) (m. ap.).

*Gahanaspia miniacea* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 18, figs 1–4, 5 (♂), 6 (♀), 7 (HT ♀), 9 a–g (comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Laos, Thailand, Vietnam, China: Guangxi; & Nepal: Ghasa, Palpa.

***Ischnostrangalis* Chiang & Chen 2001:** 191 (type sp.: *Strangalia (Ischnostrangalis) semenowi* Ganglbauer, 1889); Original desig. *Strangalia (Ischnostrangalis)* Ganglbauer, 1890: 53.

1. ***Ischnostrangalis manipurensis* (Gahan, 1906)**

*Leptura manipurensis* Gahan, 1906: 86 (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 426 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Manipur (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Sinostrangalis manipurensis* Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 9.

*Ischnostrangalis manipurensis* N. Ohbayashi & Lin, 2013: 42, figs 1a–c (♂), 2a–c (♀), 3 (HT), 9a–f (Distr., comb. n.).

**Distribution:** India (Manipur) & China: Yunnan.

***Leptura* Linné, 1758:** 397 (type sp.: *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linné, 1758).

1. ***Leptura lavinia* Gahan, 1906**

*Leptura lavinia* Gahan, 1906: 83 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 221 (Cat.); Vives & Huang, 2010: 218, figs 1–4 (♀) & 5 (HT ♀) (Distr.); Danilevsky, 2012a: 115 (Corre).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Anastrangalia lavinia* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; N-India), Tibet, China: Xizang, Yunnan; & Nepal.

***Metalloleptura* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:** 35 (type sp.: *Strangalia virescens* Aurivillius, 1911).

1. ***Metalloleptura gahani* (Plavilstshikov, 1921)**

*Leptura cribripennis* Gahan, 1906: 85 (p. o.).

**Type Locality:** India: Arunachal-Pradesh, Patkai Mounntain (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Leptura gahani* Plavilstshikov, 1921: 110 (nom. n. pro *Leptura cribripennis* Gahan, 1906).

*Ocalemia viridescens* Pic, 1923b: 12.

**Type Locality:** Laos (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Ocalemia aureoviridis* Gressitt, 1941: 332, 340; Lingafelter *et al.*, 2014: 22, fig. 22 u (HT).

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Northern Siam, Khun Tan Mts. (HT ♀); NMNH.

*Metalloleptura virescens laosensis* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 36, figs 6d, 8c (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Laos: Vietnam Province, Ban Van Heua, (HT ♂); BPBM.

*Metalloleptura cribripennis* Hayashi, 1983: 36; Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 10, 11, pl. 1, fig. 1; Vives, 2001: 14.

*Metalloleptura aureoviridis* Hayashi, 1983: 36; Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 10, 12; Vives, 2003: 6 (Distr.); Huang & Zhou, 2008: 68, figs 1 a–b (Distr.).

*Metalloleptura viridescens* Hayashi, 1983: 36 (Syn.); Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 10, 12, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs 7 & 8; Chiang & Chen, 2001: 172, pl. XIV, fig. 54; Hua, 2002: 215 (Cat.).

*Metalloleptura gahani* Holzschuh, 2008: 156 (Syn., comb. n.); Weigel *et al.*, 2013: 67, pl. 2, fig. i (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam), Laos, Khun Tan Mts., Northern Thailand, China: Guangxi); Maershan Nature Reserve, Yunnan.

***Pyrocalymma* Thomson, 1864:** 159 (type species: *Pyrocalymma pyrochroides* Thomson, 1864); *Pyrocalymma* Pic, 1946d: 17 [sic].

1. ***Pyrocalymma pyrochroides* Thomson, 1864**

*Pyrocalymma pyrochroides* Thomson, 1864: 160; Gahan, 1906: 89, fig. 35 (♀) (Fauna); Gressitt, 1951b: 121 (Distr.); Pu, 1992: 595 (Distr.); Hayashi & Villiers, 1995: 4; Chiang & Chen, 2001: 228 (List); Hua, 2002: 229 (Cat.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 426 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 501 (Distr.); N. Ohbayashi & Niisato, 2009: 150, figs 16a–f, 25 (♂), 26 (♀) (Distr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: fig. 2.4.7 L (♀) (Morp.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling, Pedong; Manipur; N-India), Myanmar, Ruby Mines, Hengduan Mts. Region, China: Taiwan?, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Vietnam & Nepal.

***Parastrangalis* Nakane & Ohbayashi, 1959:** A64 (type sp.: *Leptura (Parastrangalis) potanini* Ganglbauer, 1889); Original desig. *Leptura (Parastrangalis)* Ganglbauer, 1889: 57; *Strangaliella* Hayashi, 1976a: 3 (type sp.: *Strangalia shikokensis* Matsushita, 1935).

1. ***Parastrangalis oberthuri* Hayashi & Villiers, 1985**

*Parastrangalis oberthuri* Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 20, pl. 2, figs 3 (HT ♂) & 4 (PT ♀).

**Type Locality:** India: Meghalaya, Khasi Hills (HT ♂); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Meghalaya: Khasi Hills).

***Paranaspia* Nakane & Ohbayashi, 1957:** 48, A 242 (type sp.: *Leptura anaspidoidea* Bates, 1873); Original desig. *Strangalia (Paranaspia)* Matsushita & Tamanuki, 1940: 5.

1. ***Paranaspia frainii* (Fairmaire, 1897)**

*Strangalia frainii* Fairmaire, 1897a: 239.

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim (HT); MNHNP.

*Leptura (Strangalia) frainii* Gahan, 1906: 86 (Fauna).

*Leptura reductipennis* Pic, 1928b: 158.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Djoukoula (HT); MNHNP.

*Leptura (s. str.) reductipennis* Gressitt, 1951b: 101.

*Paranaspia frainii* Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 10, 70, 71, pl. 14, figs 50–52 (Syn., comb. n.); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat.); N. Ohbayashi, 2004: 341, figs 1 (♂), 2–5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Yunnan; Bhutan & Laos.

**Tribe: Rhagiini**

***Apiocephalus* Gahan, 1898:** 42 (type sp.: *Apiocephalus punctipennis* Gahan, 1898).

1. ***Apiocephalus licheneus* Gahan, 1906**

*Apiocephalus licheneus* Gahan, 1906: 74 (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 177 (Cat.); Mamlayya, Bhawane & Ghate, 2014: 5494, figs 1 (♀), 2–15 (Distr., P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Dehra Dun (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun; MH: Kolhapur).

***Capnolymma* Pascoe, 1858:** 265 (type sp.: *Capnolymma stygia* Pascoe, 1858).

1. ***Capnolymma cingalensis* Gahan, 1906**

*Capnolymma cingalensis* Gahan, 1906: 73, fig. 28 (♂) (Fauna); Aurivillius, 1912: 177 (Cat.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 97 (Distr., P. n.); Ghate *et al.*, 2011: 104 (new record).

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Capnolymma* (*s. str.*) *cingalensis* N. Ohbayashi, 1994: 282, fig. 37 (HT)

**Distribution:** India (South India: W-Ghats) & Sri Lanka.

***Pachyta* Dejean, 1821:** 112 (type sp.: *Leptura 4-maculata* Linné, 1758); *Argaleus* LeConte, 1850: 319 (type sp.: *Argaleus nitens* LeConte, 1850); *Neopachyta* Bedel, 1906: 93; *Pachita* Podaný, 1954: 12 [sic]; *Linsleyana* Podaný, 1964: 42 (type sp.: *Pachyta armata* LeConte, 1873).

1. ***Pachyta perlata* Holzschuh, 1991**

*Pachyta perlata* Holzschuh, 1991a: 6, fig. 2 (HT ♀); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu & Kashmir, Umg-Sonamarg (HT ♀); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir) & Nepal.

***Rhondia* Gahan, 1906:** 79 (type sp.: *Leptura* (*Capnolymma*?) *pugnax* Dohrn, 1878); *Rhondia* (*Rhondiomorpha*) Matsushita, 1933: 180 (type sp.: *Rhondia formosa* Matsushita, 1931).

1. ***Rhondia pugnax* (Dohrn, 1878)**

*Leptura* (*Capnolymma*?) *pugnax* Dohrn, 1878: 459.

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Birma (HT); Musaeo Zoologia Polonicum, Warsawa.

*Rhondia pugnax* Gahan, 1906: 80, fig. 32; Gressitt, 1951b: 66, pl. 2, fig. 2; Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat.); Lin, 2014: 115, fig. 9 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India), China: Guangdong, Sichuan; & Myanmar.

**Tribe: Teledapini**

***Teledapus* Pascoe, 1871:** 268 (type sp.: *Teledapus dorcadioides* Pascoe, 1871).

1. ***Teledapus dorcadioides* Pascoe, 1871**

*Teledapus dorcadioides* Pascoe, 1871: 269, pl. XIII, fig. 1; Gahan, 1906: 77, fig. 30 (♂) (Fauna); Miroshnikov, 2000, figs 1, 38 (♀), 43–44, 47 (♂).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Himalaya (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarakhand: Himalaya, Musoorie).

2. ***Teledapus querceti* Holzschuh, 2007**

*Teledapus querceti* Holzschuh, 2007: 180, fig. 3 (HT ♂) (P. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarpradesh, N-India, Mandoli-Lohajang (HT ♂); CCH.

**Distribution:** India (Uttarpradesh: Mandoli-Lohajang; N-India).

**Tribe: Xylosteini**

***Palaeoxylosteus* Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986:** 288 (type sp.: *Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai* Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986).

1. ***Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986**

*Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986: 288, figs 2 (HT ♀), 4, 6, 14; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 136 (Cat.); Bi & N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 10, fig. 6 (HT ♀).

**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling Distr., Tonglu (HT ♀); NSMT.

**Distribution:** India (WB: Tonglu, Darjeeling Distr.; NE-India; Sikkim).

***Peithona* Gahan, 1906:** 71 (type sp.: *Peithona prionoides* Gahan, 1906); *Pethona* Chiang & Chen, 2001: 224 [sic].

1. ***Peithona prionoides* Gahan, 1906**

*Peithona prionoides* Gahan, 1906: 72, fig. 27; Gressitt, 1951b: 51; Chiang & Chen, 2001: 38, 224, pl. I, fig. 3 (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 223 (Cat.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: figs 2.4.6 O (♂), 2.4.6 P (HT ♀), 2.4.6 Q-R (Morp.).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China: Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong; & Malaysia.

**Subfamily: Necydalinae**

**Tribe: Necydalini**

***Necydalis* Linné, 1758:** 421 (type sp.: *Necydalis major* Linné, 1758); *Gymnopterion* Schrank, 1798: 373, 388 (type sp.: *Gymnopterion majus* Schrank, 1798 = *Necydalis major* Linné, 1758); *Necydalisca* Plavilstshikov, 1936: 469 (type sp.: *Necydalis ebenina* Bates); *Eonecydalis* K. Ohbayashi, 1961: 17 (type sp.: *Necydalis formosana* Kano); *Calonecydalis* Takakuwa, 1992: 10 (type sp.: *Necydalis malayana* Hayashi); *Necydalus* Gistel, 1856: 376.

***Necydalis (Necydalisca) Plavilstshikov, 1936:* 269, 569 (type sp.: *Necydalis ebenina* Bates, 1884).**

1. ***Necydalis (Necydalisca) indica* Pic, 1912**

*Necydalis indica* Pic, 1912b: 19.

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Necydalis (Necydalisca) indica* Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 493, fig. 4 (HT ♂).

**Distribution:** India (Himalaya) & Pakistan.

2. ***Necydalis (Necydalisca) indicola* Gardner, 1941**

*Necydalis indica* Gardner, 1936: 128 (p. o.); Gardner, 1941a: 57 (nom. n.).

**Type Locality:** India: Uttarakhand, Chakrata (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Necydalis (Necydalisca) indicola* Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 492, figs 1 (HT ♂) & 2 (AT ♀) (HT).

**Distribution:** India (UP; Uttarakhand: Chakrata).

3. ***Necydalis (Necydalisca) kucerai* Niisato, 2007**

*Necydalis (Necydalisca) kucerai* Niisato, 2007: 20, 23; Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 141 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** ?.

**Distribution:** India (UP).

**Subfamily: Prioninae**

**Tribe: Acanthophorini**

***Acanthophorus* Audinet-Serville, 1832:** 152 (type sp.: *Prionus serraticornis* Olivier, 1795; *Acanthophore* Blanchard, 1845: 139 [misspelling]); *Acanthophorus (Acanthophorus)* Lameere, 1910: 109.

1. ***Acanthophorus serraticornis* (Olivier, 1795)**

*Prionus serraticornis* Olivier, 1795: 14, pl. IX, fig. 33.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul (NT) (♂); MNHNP.

*Acanthophorus serraticornis* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 153 (comb. n.); White, 1853b: 14; Lucas, 1854: xlviii (P. n.); Thomson, 1864: 289 (desg.); Lacordaire, 1868: 70; Gahan, 1906: 23, fig. 9 (♂) (Fauna); Fletcher, 1914: 319, fig. 173 (Distr., P. n.); Delahaye *et al.*, 2011: 329, figs 1, 2–3 (NT mâle), 4–14, 15 (carte) (NT, Distr., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 851, 853, figs 2D, H, L, P, T, X, Ab, 4M–P; tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 45, 48, fig. 1 C (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.).

*Acanthophorus (Acanthophorus) serraticornis* Lameere, 1910: 246; Lameere, 1913: 59 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 110.

*Prionus damicornis* Bergier, 1941: 222, fig. pag. 103 (larva & Adult ♂) (m. ap.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; Pondicherry; TN: Madras; KA: Bangalore, Mysore; MH; Kerala: Trivandrum; CG; Andaman I.; Bihar; Madhya Pradesh; Odisha; Sikkim) & Sri Lanka.

***Anthracocentrus* Quentin & Villiers 1983:** 82 (type sp.: *Acanthophorus arabicus* Thomson, 1877).

1. ***Anthracocentrus rugiceps* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Acanthophorus rugiceps* Gahan, 1894b: 223; Gahan, 1906: 24 (Fauna); Rejzek *et al.*, 2005: 356, figs 3 (♀), 4–7 (♂), 8 (PT ♀ from *Acanthophorus rugiceps* ssp. *hardei*) (Syn.); Prabhakar *et al.*, 2012: 1 to 5, (Bio); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Bombay ? (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Acanthophorus rugiceps hardei* Heyrovský, 1959: 2, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♀); Villiers, 1967: 343 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Iran: Makran, Sistan & Baluchistan, (HT ♂); SMNS.

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay?), Iran, Baluchistan & Pakistan.

**Tribe: Aegosomatini**

***Aegolipton* Gressitt, 1940b:** 22 (type sp.: *Cerambyx marginalis* Fabricius, 1775).

1. ***Aegolipton gahani* (Lameere, 1909)**

*Megopis (Baralipon) gahani* Lameere, 1909: 156; Lameere, 1913: 42 (Cat.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman & Nicobar I. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Aegolipton gahani* Komiya, 2005: 169, 178, fig. 16 (HT ♂) (comb. n.); Feng & Chen, 2007: 718 (Key); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 47, 49 (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar I.: Nicobar I.).

2. ***Aegolipton marginale* (Fabricius, 1775)**

*Cerambyx marginalis* Fabricius, 1775: 169; Olivier, 1795: 7, pl. 12, fig. 47; Fabricius, 1801: 280; Zimsen, 1964: 166 (HT).

**Type Locality:** Cape of Good Hope (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Aegosoma marginale* White, 1853b: 27; White, 1853b: 31; Pascoe, 1869c: 679 (Distr.); Lansberge, 1884: 156 (Distr.); Gahan, 1900: 347 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 45 (Fauna).

*Aegosoma javanicum* Redtenbacher, 1868: 202.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT ♂); NMW.

*Megopis (Baralipon) marginalis* Lameere, 1909: 152; Lameere, 1913: 42 (Cat.); Kano, 1933: 260 (Distr.); Duffy, 1968: 52 (Larva).

*Megopis (Aegolipton) marginalis* Gressitt, 1940b: 23; Gressitt, 1951b: 15; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 18, fig. 4c (♂) (Fauna); Hüdepohl, 1990c: 286.

*Megopis marginalis* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.).



*Aegolipton marginale* Komiya, 2005: 152, 178, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♀) (comb. n.); Feng & Chen, 2007: 717 (Key); Löbl *et al.*, 2010: 38 (Syn.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 77, fig. 1 (♂) (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7880 (c. l).

*Aegolipton yunnanensis* Feng & Chen, 2007: 717, 718, 720, figs 1 (♀) & 2–3.

**Type Locality:** China: Yunnan, Shuangjiang (HT ♀); SWAU.

**Distribution:** India (AR), Cape of Good Hope, Indochina, China: Hainan, Sumatra, Banga; Java, Borneo, Celebes, Amboina, Peninsula of Southeastern Asia, Malaysia, Thailand, Laos, Myanmar & Bangladesh.

*Aegosoma* **Audinet-Serville, 1832:** 162 (type sp.: *Prionus scabricornis* Fabricius, 1801).

1. *Aegosoma ornaticolle* **White, 1853**

*Aegosoma ornaticolle* White, 1853b: 30; White, 1853a: 27; Lameere, 1890: cex (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 45, fig. 17 (♂) (Fauna); Basak & Biswas, 1985: 215 (Distr.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 425 (Distr.); Danilevsky, 2011: 9, figs 15–16 (HT ♂) (status rev.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 78 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Megopis (Aegosoma) sinica ornaticollis* Gressitt, 1951b: 14, 17 (P. n.).

*Megopis sinica ornaticollis* Wang & Chiang, 1988: 146 (Distr., m. s.); Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.).

*Aegosoma sinicum ornaticolle* Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 (Corre).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur; AR: Namdapha; WB: Darjeeling), Myanmar: Ruby Mines, China: Hubei, Jiangsu, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Laos, Oriental Region, Bhutan & Nepal.

2. *Aegosoma katurai* **(Komiya, 2000)**

*Megopis (Aegosoma) katurai* Komiya, 2000: 419, fig. 1 (♂).

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Lao Cai Province, Sapa (HT ♂); NSMT.

*Aegosoma katurai* Drumont & Komiya, 2008: 179, figs 3–4 (Distr., comb. n.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. b (♂) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 78 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR), NE-Thailand, Northern Vietnam, China: Yunnan Province.

*Baralipton* **J. Thomson, 1857f:** 341 (type sp.: *Baralipton maculosum* J. Thomson, 1857).

1. *Baralipton maculosum* **Thomson, 1857**

*Baralipton maculosum* Thomson, 1857f: 342, pl. 14, fig. 1; Gahan, 1906: 42, fig. 15 (♂) (Fauna); Lepesme & Breuning, 1952: 40; Komiya, 2003b: 46, 53, figs 1, 2, 11A, B (Distr.); Drumont *et al.*, 2007: 266, pl. 1, fig. 4 (♀) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 78, fig. 3 (♂) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b: fig. 2.4.1 D (Morp.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7883 (c. l); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Asia Orientalis (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Megopis (Baralipton) maculosa* Lameere, 1909: 161; Gressitt, 1940: 22, 23 (Distr.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 15, 17, (Distr.).

*Megopis maculosa* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.).

*Aegosoma (Baralipton) maculosa* Jeniš, 2008: 14, 73, pag. 73 (♂).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Patkai Mts.; West Bengal: Calcutta; Sikkim; AR), China: Yunnan; Laos, Vietnam, Thailand, Myanmar & Asia Orientalis.

2. *Baralipton severini* **(Lameere, 1909)**

*Megopis (Baralipton) Severini* Lameere, 1909: 161.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: S-Sumatra, Palembang (LT) (♀); IRSNB.

*Baralipiton severini* Lepesme & Breuning, 1952: 40; Komiya, 2003b: 48, 53, figs 3 (♂), 4 (♀), 5a–b (LT ♀), 6–7, 11C, D (LT); Li *et al.*, 2014: 95 (Distr.).

*Megopis severini* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.).

**Distribution:** India, Indonesia: Sumatra; W-Malaysia: Perak; China: Yunnan & Laos.

**Dandamis Gahan, 1906:** 50 (type sp.: *Cyrtonops? nigropunctatus* Aurivillius, 1897).

1. ***Dandamis tricostatus* (Duffy, 1952)**

*Megopis (Dandamis) tricostata* Duffy, 1952: 1; Damoiseau & Cools, 1987: 37 (HT);

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Dindigul, Shembaganur, Kodaikanal, Madura (HT ♀); IRSNB.

*Dandamis tricostatus* Komiya & Drumont, 2013: 152, 156, figs 4 (HT ♀), 5–6 (♂) (Key, comb. n.).

*Dandamis tricostata* Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (South India; TN: Shembaganur, Madurai).

**Dinoprionus Bates, 1875:** 49 (type sp.: *Dinoprionus cephalotes* Bates, 1875).

1. ***Dinoprionus cephalotes* Bates, 1875**

*Dinoprionus cephalotes* Bates, 1875: 50; Gahan, 1906: 43, fig. 16 (♂) (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 425 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 87 (Cat.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. c (♀) (Distr.); Drumont & Do, 2013: 101, 102, figs 4 (♂), 8 (♀), 14, 16a, 17a; Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 4 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Megopis (Dinoprionus) cephalotes* Lameere, 1909: 137; Komiya, 1999: 58, fig. 2 (♀) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; Manipur; Sikkim: Gantok; AR; Assam), Bhutan & Myanmar.

**Nepiodes Pascoe, 1867c:** 410 type sp.: *Nepiodes cognata* Pascoe, 1867).

1. ***Nepiodes bowringi* (Gahan, 1894)**

*Aegosoma bowringi* Gahan, 1894b: 226; Gahan, 1906: 48 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet & N-India (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Megopis bowringi* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

*Nepiodes bowringi* Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 179, 190, figs 7 (♂), 8 (♀), 25 (LT, Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7880 (c. 1); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (WB; Assam; N-India; AR; UP; Sikkim), Bangladesh: Sylhet; Myanmar & Nepal.

2. ***Nepiodes costipennis* (White, 1853)**

*Megopis costipennis* White, 1853a: 28, pl. II, fig. 2.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Aegosoma lacertosum* Pascoe, 1867c: 413.

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT); BMNH.

*Aegosoma costipenne* Gahan, 1906: 49 (Fauna).

*Aegosoma costipenne* Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 424 (Distr.).

*Nepiodes costipennis* Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 186, figs 9 (♂), 10 (♀), 27; Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Nepiodes costipennis costipennis* Li *et al.*, 2014: 79 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7880 (c. 1.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Sikkim; Manipur; AR), Myanmar: Kachin, Sagain, China: Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan & Bangladesh.

3. *Nepiodes costipennis multicarinatus* (Fuchs, 1966)

*Megopis* (*Nepiodes*) *multicarinata* Fuchs, 1966: 19.

**Type Locality:** Vietnam: Annam, Djiring (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Megopis costipennis* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n., m. ap.).

*Nepiodes costipennis multicarinatus* Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 188, 190, figs 11 (HT ♂), 12 (♀), 13 (♂), 14 (♀), 27, (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. h (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 79, fig. 6 (♂) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (AR; Sikkim), China: Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hainan, Guizhou, Yunnan; Laos, Bangladesh, Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand & Myanmar.

4. *Nepiodes sulcipennis* (White, 1853)

*Aegosoma sulcipenne* White, 1853b: 31; White, 1853a: 28; Gahan, 1894a: 7 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 48 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Tenasserim, (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Megopis sulcipenne* Kano, 1933: 41 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

*Nepiodes sulcipennis* Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 176, 190, figs 5 (♂), 6 (♀), 25 (LT, Distr.); Löbl *et al.*, 2010: 38 (Syn.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 79 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 47, 49 (Distr., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Megopis* (*Nepiodes*) *lineata* Hüdepohl, 1994: 186, fig. 1 (HT ♂).

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Wang Nuea, Lampang (HT ♂); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.; N-India; TN), China: Fujian, Taiwan; Myanmar, Nepal, Cambodia, Laos & Thailand.

*Spinimegopis Ohbayashi*, 1963a: 7 (type sp.: *Megopis* (*Aegosoma*) *nipponica* Matsushita, 1934).

1. *Spinimegopis buckleyi* (Gahan, 1894)

*Aegosoma Buckleyi* Gahan, 1894b: 227; Gahan, 1906: 47 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Megopis buckleyi* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

*Spinimegopis buckleyi* Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 349, 381, figs 3 (♂) & 4 (♀) (Key, comb. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh; UP; N-India) & Nepal.

2. *Spinimegopis delahayei* Komiya & Drumont, 2007

*Spinimegopis delahayei* Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 358, 381, figs 22 (hol. ♂) & 23 (PT ♀), 28 (Key); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. e (♂) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 80 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Chudu Raji, Kachin (HT ♂); NSMT.

**Distribution:** India (AR), Myanmar: Kachin; China: Yunnan.

3. *Spinimegopis mediocostata* (Gressitt, 1950)

*Megopis* (*Aegosoma*) *mediocostata* Gressitt, 1950b: 134.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Anaimalai Hills (HT ♂); CAS.

*Spinimegopis mediocostata* Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 361, 380, figs 11 (♂) & 12 (♀), 13 (Key, comb. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Anaimalai Hills; S-India; Kerala).

4. *Spinimegopis nepalensis* (Hayashi, 1979)

*Megopis* (*Spinimegopis*) *nepalensis* Hayashi, 1979: 83; Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Nepal: E-Nepal, Chowki (HT ♂); NSMT.

*Megopis nepalensis* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat.).

*Spinimegopis nepalensis* Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 350, 381, figs 5 (♂) & 6 (♀) (Distr., comb. n.); Drumont & Lin, 2013: 7, fig. 1 (♂) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 81 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), China, Tibet, Linzhi district, Hanmi; Bhutan: Monghar Thebong, Xizang, Yunnan.

#### 5. *Spinimegopis tibialis* (White, 1853)

*Ægosoma tibiale* White, 1853b: 32; White, 1853a: 28; Lameere, 1890: ccx (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 47 (Fauna)

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Megopis tibialis* Hua, 2002: 214 (Cat., P. n.).

*Megopis (Spinimegopis) tibialis* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

*Spinimegopis tibialis* Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 348, 381, figs 1 (♂) & 2 (♀) (comb. n.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. d (♂) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 81 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 4–5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; AR; WB), China: Xizang; Nepal, Bhutan & Tibet.

### Tribe: Anacolini

***Sarmyds Pascoe, 1867c:*** 410 (type sp.: *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867).

#### 1. *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867

*Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867c: 410; Lacordaire, 1868: 151; Pascoe, 1869c: 677, pl. XXIV, fig. 2; Gahan, 1906: 52, fig. 19 (♂) (Fauna); Lameere, 1912b: 33; Lameere, 1913: 83 (Cat.); Fisher, 1935: 584 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185, figs 2, 8 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 1981: 93 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 232 (Cat., P. n.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 425 (Distr.); Drumont, 2006: 224, 225, fig. 2 (♂) (Key); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Drumont & Weigel, 2010: 66, 71, pl. 2, figs c–d; Drumont, 2011: 26, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♀), 5; Drumont & Barclay, 2012: 84 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 84 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 48, 49 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Sarawak, Borneo I. (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.; Assam; Manipur), China: Shaanxi, Jiangxi, Fujian, Taiwan, Guangdong, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi; Java, Sunda I., Malaysia, New Guinea, Borneo, Laos, Vietnam, Indonesia & Nepal.

#### 2. *Sarmyds subcoriaceus* (Hope, 1831)

*Prionus subcoriaceus* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (ST); OUM.

*Tragosoma subcoriaceum* White, 1853b: 28; Lacordaire, 1868: 168.

*Sarmyds subcoriaceus* Lansberge, 1884: 156 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 51 (Fauna, comb. n.); Lameere, 1912b: 32; Lameere, 1913: 83 (Cat.); Hayashi, 1981: 6 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185, figs 1, 7 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 232 (Cat.); Drumont, 2006: 224, 225 (Key); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 84, fig. 15 (♂) (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India), China: Yunnan, Xizang; & Nepal.

### Tribe: Cantharocnemini

***Cantharocnemis Audinet-Serville, 1832:*** 132 (type sp.: *Cantharocnemis spondyloides* Audinet-Serville, 1832);

*Hoploscelis* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 169 (type sp.: *Hoploscelis lucanoides* Audinet-Serville, 1832);

*Cantharocnemis (Cantharofaedus) Gilmour, 1956a: 219 (type sp.: Cantharocnemis (Cantharofaedus) migsi Gilmour, 1956).*

***Cantharocnemis (Cantharoprion) Lameere, 1902: 314 (type sp.: Cantharocnemis livingstonei Westwood, 1866).***

1. ***Cantharocnemis (Cantharoprion) downesii Pascoe, 1858***

*Cantharocnemis downesii* Pascoe, 1858: 236; Gahan, 1906: 26, fig. 10 (♂) (Fauna); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 97 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Bombay (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Cantharocnemis (Cantharocnemis) downesi* Lameere, 1912a: 123; Drumont, 2006: 40, 46, pl. VII, figs 1 (♂), 2 (♀); pl. VIII, figs 5 (HT ♂), 6, (Distr., comb. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay), Nepal & Sri Lanka.

**Tribe: Ergatini**

***Ergates Audinet-Serville, 1832: 143 (type sp.: Prionus serrarius Panzer, 1793).***

1. ***Ergates faber (Linné, 1761)***

*Cerambyx faber* Linné, 1761: 187; Linné, 1767: 622.

**Type Locality:** Sweden: Suecia (ST); UUZM.

*Armiger ferox* Voet, 1778: 3, pl. II, fig. 6 (n. n.); Voet, 1806: 3, pl. II, fig. 6 (n. n.)

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); Unknown.

*Cerambyx portitor* Schrank, 1781: 128

**Type Locality:** Austria (HT); NMW.

*Prionus bulzanensis* Laicharting, 1784: 1.

**Type Locality:** Austria: Tyrolen (HT); Naturhistorika Museum, Innsbruck.

*Cerambyx (Prionus) faber* Gmelin, 1790: 1815.

*Prionus obscurus* Olivier, 1795, pl. 1, fig. 7.

**Type Locality:** ? (HT); Unknown.

*Prionus crenatus* Fabricius, 1801: 264 (p. o.); Zimsen, 1964: 164 (ST).

**Type Locality:** India (LT); ZMUC.

*Ergates faber* Lucas, 1849: 481, pl. 41, figs 2a–i (larva) (Distr.); Boheman, 1850: 231 (Distr.); White, 1853b: 11; Sonthonnax, 1889: 63 (Distr.); Kleine, 1909: 179 (Par.); Elliott & Morley, 1911: 463 (Par.); Sainte-Claire Deville, 1920: 128 (Distr.); Reymond, 1925: 218 (Distr.); Coulon, 1932: 25 (P. n., Par.); Tempère, 1934: 15 (Distr.); Aguilar, 1938: 212 (Distr.); Bergier, 1941: 222, fig. pag. 20 (adult); fig. pag. 21 (larva); Villiers, 1946: 28, figs 74 (♂), 75 (♀) (Fauna); Balazu, 1952: 34, figs 1 (gynandromorpha), 2a–h (Terato.); Horion, 1975: 98 (Distr.); Villiers, 1978: 56, figs 110 (♂), 111 (♀) (Fauna); Quentin & Villiers, 1979: 211 (Syn.); Rabil, 1992: 143 (Distr., P. n.); Vincent, 1998: 21 (Distr.); Vives *et al.*, 2000: 568 (Biblio.); Vives, 2000: 89, figs 24A (♂), 24B (♀) (Fauna); Zuzarte, 2001: 53 (Distr.); Peña, 2002: 226, fig. 1 (Terato.); Solà Pijuan, 2003: 69 (Distr.); Brustel *et al.*, 2003: 444 (Distr.); Gouillard, 2003: 125 (Distr.); Dauphin *et al.*, 2004: 113; Simon, 2007: 155 (Distr.); Carrière, 2008: 483, figs 1–8 (Bio., Distr.); Jeniš, 2008: 12, 60–61, pag. 60 (♂) & pag. 61 (♀); Mouthiez & Péru, 2008: 110 (Distr.); Peris-Felipo *et al.*, 2008: 98 (Distr.); Dutrillaux, 2008: 164 (Polychr.); Lacoste, 2009: 17 (Distr.); Tiberghien, 2010: 59 (Distr.); 2010: 42, figs 9 (♂) & 10 (♀); Berger *et al.*, 2010: 21 (Distr.); Švácha & Lawrence, 2014b, figs 2.4.26 E–F (larva) (Morp.); Özdikmen *et al.*, 2014: 269 (Distr.).

*Ergates grandiceps* Tournier, 1872: 257.

**Type Locality:** Iraq: Bagdad (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.

*Ergates (s. str.) faber* Plavilstshikov, 1936: 63, 483, figs 45 (♂), 46 (♀) & 47 (larva) (Fauna).

*Ergates faber alkani* Demelt, 1968: 28.

*Ergates faber ssp. alkani* Demelt, 1982: 241 (Distr.).

*Anomophysis crenata* Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat.).

*Ergates faber faber* Sama, 2003: 9, figs 7 (♂), 8 (♀) (Syn.).

*Ergates (Ergates) faber* Özdikmen & Turgut, 2009: 405 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim), Europe: Portugal, Spain, France, Corsica, Italy, Sicily, Albania, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Greece, Bulgaria, ?European Turkey, Hungary, Austria, Switzerland, Netherlands, Germany, Czechia, Slovakia, Poland, Sweden, Latvia, Lithuania, Belorussia, Ukraine, Crimea, European Russia; North Africa: Algeria, Morocco; Caucasus, Transcaucasia, Near East, Turkey, Iran, Syria, Philippines, China: Taiwan; Myanmar, America, & Iraq.

## Tribe: Eurypodini

**Eurypoda Saunders, 1853:** 109 (type sp.: *Eurypoda antennata* Saunders, 1853); *Zarax* Pascoe, 1867c: 410 (type sp.: *Zarax eurypodoides* Pascoe, 1867); *Neoprion* Lacordaire, 1869: 131 (type sp.: *Neoprion parandraeformis* Lacordaire).

**Eurypoda (Neoprion) Lacordaire, 1869:** 131 (type sp.: *Neoprion parandraeformis* Lacordaire, 1869); Original desg. *Neoprion* Lacordaire, 1869: 109. *Eurypoda (Neoprion)* N. Ohbayashi, 1992: 2.

### 1. *Eurypoda (Neoprion) parandraeformis* (Lacordaire, 1869)

*Neoprion parandraeformis* Lacordaire, 1868: 132; Gahan, 1906: 29, fig. 11 (♂) (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Malaysia: Malacca (HT ♂); Musaeo Zoologia Polonicum, Warsawa.

*Eurypoda (Neoprion) parandraeformis* Drumont *et al.*, 2007: 267, pl. 2, fig. 5 (♂) (Distr.); Jeniš, 2008: 15, 77, pag. 77 (♂); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 47, 49 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.; TN), Malaysia: Malacca, Sumatra & China.

## Tribe: Macrotomini

### Sub-tribe: Macrotomina

**Anomophysis Quentin & Villiers, 1981:** 374 (type sp.: *Prionus spinosus* Fabricius, 1787).

### 1. *Anomophysis confusa* Quentin & Villiers, 1981

*Anomophysis confusa* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 376, 384, figs 43–45, 52 (♂) (Key); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Madras (HT ♂); MHNG.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Madras, Coromandel; KA: Dharwad; MH: Genji, Bombay, Satara, Shikarpur) & Sri Lanka: Kalawawa, Haragama, Puttalam.

### 2. *Anomophysis ellioti* (Waterhouse, 1884)

*Macrotoma ellioti* Waterhouse, 1884b: 379.

**Type Locality:** India (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Macrotoma difformis* Nonfried, 1892b: 377.

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT); Unknown.

*Macrotoma spinosa* Lameere, 1903: 165, 199 (m. ap.); Gahan, 1906: 38 (Fauna, m. ap.).

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) spinosa* Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat., m. ap.); Lameere, 1919: 50 (m. ap.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 13, fig. 2h (Fauna, m. ap.); Hayashi, 1981: 4 (Distr., m. ap.).

*Anomophysis ellioti* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 376, 381, figs 32 (mâle), 61–63 (Key, comb. n.); Wu *et al.*, 2010: 59, fig. 1 (♂) (Distr.); Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 (m. s.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Anomophysis cf. ellioti* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Coromandel; WB; KA: Bangalore; Manipur; Sikkim; Pondicherry), Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest; & China: Yuxi City.

### 3. *Anomophysis inscripta* (Waterhouse, 1884)

*Macrotoma Lugubris* Dejean, 1837: 342 (n. n.).

*Macrotoma inscripta* Waterhouse, 1884b: 380.

**Type Locality:** India: Eastern India (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Prinobius inscriptus* Lameere, 1890: ccx (Distr.).

*Macrotoma crenata* Lameere, 1903: 162 (m. ap.); Gahan, 1906: 36, fig. 13 (♂) (Fauna, m. ap.).

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) crenata* Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat., m. ap.); Lameere, 1919: 50 (m. ap.)

*Anomophysis inscripta* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 375, 376, figs 16–18 (Key, rev., comb. n.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; WB: Calcutta; MH: Sattara; KA: Belgaum, Bangalore; Kashmir; Uttarakhand: Almora; Chota Nagpore); Sri Lanka, Myanmar & Nepal.

### 4. *Anomophysis katoi* (Gressitt, 1938)

*Macrotoma katoi* Gressitt, 1938b: 149, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** Taiwan: Southwestern Formosa, Tainan (HT ♂); Collection M. Kato, Tokyo.

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) katoi* Gressitt, 1951b: 11.

*Anomophysis katoi* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 389 (u. s.); Yu *et al.*, 2002: 74, pl. 1, fig. 9 (♂) (Fauna); Hua, 2002: 193 (Cat.); Drumont, Sama & Komiya, *et al.*, 2010: 39 (rev.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India, China: Taiwan.

### 5. *Anomophysis majerorum* Lackerbeck, 2000

*Anomophysis majerorum* Lackerbeck, 2000: 190, figs 2 (HT ♂), 3 (PT ♀); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 47, 49 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (HT ♂); Zoologische Staatssammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München.

**Distribution:** India (Anadaman I.).

### 6. *Anomophysis plagiata* (Waterhouse, 1884)

*Macrotoma plagiata* Waterhouse, 1884b: 381; Lameere, 1903: 167, 199; Gahan, 1906: 37 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** India: N-India (LT) (♂); BMNH.

*Macrotoma vidua* Lameere, 1903: 167, 200.

**Type Locality:** Cental Asia (HT ♀); BMNH.

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) plagiata* Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 51.

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) vidua* Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat.).

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) crenata* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 13, fig. 2g (Fauna, P. n., m. ap.).

*Anomophysis plagiata* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 376, 383, figs 40–42 (Key, Syn., comb. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7883 (c. l.).

**Distribution:** India (N-India; Jharkhand: Ranchi; WB: Darjeeling; Himachal Pradsesh: Simla, Solan; Manipur; AR), Cental Asia, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Pakistan: Karachi, Afghanistan: Kaboul & Laos.

7. *Anomophysis spinosa* (Fabricius, 1787)

*Prionus spinosus* Fabricius, 1787: 130; Fabricius, 1801: 265; Zimsen, 1964: 164 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: South India (NT) (♂); MHNG.

*Macrotoma spinosa* Lameere, 1903: 165, 199; Gahan, 1906: 38 (Fauna).

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) spinosa* Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 50.

*Anomophysis spinosa* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 361, 375, 380, figs 22–24 (Key, NT, comb. n.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 96, pl. 1, fig. 2 (♂) (Distr., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nagapattinam, Nilgheries; WB: Barway; KA: Bangalore; South India), Nepal & Sri Lanka.

**Bandar Lameere, 1912a:** 144 (type sp.: *Macrotoma pascoei* Lansberge, 1884).

1. *Bandar pascoei* (Lansberge, 1884)

*Macrotoma luzonum* Pascoe, 1869c: 666 (m. ap.).

*Prinobius pascoei* Lansberge, 1884: 144.

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Kalimantan, Borneo I., Sintang (LT) (♂); MNHNP.

*Macrotoma fisheri* Waterhouse, 1884b: 382; Bates, 1891: 21 (Distr.); Gahan, 1894a: 7 (Distr.); Lameere, 1903: 129, 194; Gahan, 1906: 35 (Fauna); Lameere, 1913: 175 (Distr.); Lameere, 1916: 257 (Distr.); Heyrovský, 1976: 175 (Distr., m. s.).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Macrotoma plagiata* Bates, 1891: 21 (Distr.).

*Macrotoma Pascoei* Lameere, 1903: 129, 194.

*Macrotoma (Bandar) fisheri* Lameere, 1912a: 144; Lameere, 1913: 29 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 52; Gilmour, 1954: 29, pl. 1, figs 1–2 (♂); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 13, figs 3a–b (Fauna, P. n.).

*Macrotoma (Bandar) pascoei* Lameere, 1912a: 144; Lameere, 1913: 29 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 52; Hayashi, 1975: 169, pl. 1, fig. 1 (♂) (Distr.).

*Macrotoma (Bandar) fisheri fisheri* Gressitt, 1951b: 11; Hayashi, 1981: 3 (Distr.).

*Bandar pascoei* ssp. *pascoei* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 360, 363, figs 1–3, 10 (♂) (LT, comb. n.); Drumont & Barclay, 2012: 87 (Distr.).

*Bandar pascoei pascoei* Hüdepohl, 1987: 122, fig. 7 (♂) (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 198 (Cat., P. n.); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 95 (Distr., P. n., m. s.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. f (♂) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014: 851, 853, figs 2C, G, K, O, S, W, Aa, 4I–L; tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Bandar pascoei* Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7882 (c. l).

**Distribution:** India (Himachal Pradesh: Hill region of Kulu; WB: Darjeeling; AR; CG; Madhya Pradesh; Assam; Tripura; Sikkim), Tibet, Cameron Highlands, Sumatra, Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines: Luzon; Nepal: Kathmandu; China: Hebei, Shaanxi, Hubei, Anhui, Zhejiang, Fujian, Taiwan, Hainan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan, Xizang; Japan, Indonesia, Ceylon, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Bhutan & Sri Lanka.

**Chalybophysis Quentin & Villiers, 1981:** 360, 373 (type sp.: *Macrotoma aeneipennis* Waterhouse, 1881).

1. *Chalybophysis aeneipennis* (Waterhouse, 1881)

*Macrotoma aeneipennis* Waterhouse, 1881a: 428; Lameere, 1903: 170, 200.

**Type Locality:** India: SE-India (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Prinobius aeneipennis* Gahan, 1890a: 50 (♀).

*Zooblast aeneipennis* Gahan, 1906: 39 (Fauna).

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) aeneipennis* Lameere, 1912a: 144; Lameere, 1913: 28 (Cat.); Lameere, 1919: 51.

*Chalybophysis aeneipennis* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 360, 374, figs 73–75 (comb. n.); Komiyama, 2001: 19, figs 13 (♂), 14 (♀); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).



**Distribution:** India (SE-India; TN: Nilgiri Hills, Madurai).

**Zooblast Thomson, 1877:** 274 (type sp.: *Zooblast Elateroides* Thomson, 1877).

1. ***Zooblast elateroides* Thomson, 1877**

*Zooblast elateroides* Thomson, 1877: 274; Thomson, 1878a: 3 (Type); Gahan, 1906: 40, fig. 14 (♂) (Fauna); Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 360, 370, figs 7–9, 11 (♂) (LT); Komiya, 2003a: 33, figs 18 (♂), 19 (♀); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman I. (LT) (♂); MNHN.

*Macrotoma elateroides* Lameere, 1903: 171, 200.

*Macrotoma (Zooblast) elateroides* Lameere, 1912a: 144; Lameere, 1919: 51.

*Zooblaste lateroides* Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 46, 49 (Distr., m. s.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman and Nicobar Is.).

2. ***Zooblast nicobarensis* Lackerbeck, 2000**

*Zooblast nicobarensis* Lackerbeck, 2000: 189, fig. 1 (HT ♂); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 47, 49 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Nicobar I. (HT ♂); Collection Karl Lackerbeck.

**Distribution:** India (Nicobar I.).

**Tribe: Meroscelisini**

**Anoeme Gahan, 1890c:** 299 (type sp.: *Æme nigrita* Chevrolat, 1855).

1. ***Anoeme andrewesi* Gahan, 1906**

*Anoeme andrewesi* Gahan, 1906: 54, fig. 20 (♂) (Fauna); Lameere, 1912b: 84; Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.); Vives & Ghate, 2015: 40–41 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills; Kerala).

**Tribe: Prionini**

**Dorysthenes Vigors, 1826:** 514 (type sp.: *Prionus rostratus* Fabricius, 1787); *Dissosternus* Hope, 1833: 64 (type sp.: *Dissosternus pertii* Hope); *Cyrtognathus* Faldermann, 1835: 431 (type sp.: *Prionus paradoxus* Faldermann); *Baladeva* G. Waterhouse, 1840: 225 (type sp.: *Baladeva walkeri* G. Waterhouse); *Lophosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 (type sp.: *Lophosternus buqueti* Guérin-Méneville); *Cyrtosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210 (type sp.: *Prionus indicus* Hope); *Paraphrus* J. Thomson, 1860: 330 (type sp.: *Paraphrus granulatus* J. Thomson); *Opisognathus* J. Thomson, 1860: 330 (type sp.: *Opisognathus forficatus* J. Thomson); *Prionomimus* Lameere, 1912a: 176 (type sp.: *Prionomimus pici* Lameere).

1. ***Dorysthenes montanus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1840)**

*Cyrtognathus montanus* Guérin-Méneville, 1840: 39–41, pl. I, figs 5, 5a (more).

**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilgiri Hills (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHN.

*Dorysthenes montanus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 54, pl. 13 (♂ & ♀) (Distr.); White, 1853b: 7; Gahan, 1906: 7 (Fauna); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilgiri Hills; Anaimalai Hills) & Myanmar.

2. ***Dorysthenes rostratus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Prionus rostratus* Fabricius, 1793: 243; Fabricius, 1801: 257; Schönherr, 1817b: 335.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (ST); BMNH.

*Cyrtognathus rostratus* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840: 389; Guérin-Méneville, 1840: 39, 41, pl. I, figs 6 & 6a; White, 1853b: 6.

*Dorysthenes rostratus* Gahan, 1906: 6, fig. 1 (Fauna); Fletcher, 1914: 318, fig. 171; Jeniš, 2008: 16, 86, pag. 86 (♂); Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 96 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes (s. str.) rostratus* Gressitt, 1950a: 9 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes (Dorysthenes) rostratus* Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 91 (Cat.).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; TN: Hosur, Coimbatore; KA: Mysore; Uttarakhand: Dehra Dun), Thailand, Sri Lanka & Pakistan.

***Dorysthenes (Dissosternus) Hope, 1833:*** 64 (type sp.: *Prionus pertii* Hope, 1833).

1. ***Dorysthenes (Dissosternus) pertii* Hope, 1833**

*Prionus pertii* Hope, 1833: 64.

**Type Locality:** India: India Orientalis (HT ♂); OUM.

*Prionus (Dissosternus) pertii* Hope, 1835b: 106, pl. XV, figs 3, 3a–d; Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Dissosternus pertii* White, 1853b: 7; Gahan, 1906: 8, fig. 2 (♂) (Fauna).

**Distribution:** India (India Orientalis; MH: Pune).

***Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) Guérin-Méneville, 1844:*** 209 (type sp.: *Lophosternus buqueti* Guérin-Méneville, 1844); *Cyrtosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210 (type sp.: *Lophosternus (Cyrtosternus) hopei* Guérin-Méneville, 1844 = *Prionus indicus* Hope, 1831).

1. ***Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) buquetii* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)**

*Lophosternus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209; Gahan, 1906: 13 (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 37 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Indonesia: Java (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Cyrtognathus Buquetii* White, 1853b: 6; Lansberge, 1884: 135 (Distr.); Lameere, 1885: x.

*Lophosternus similis* Gahan, 1906: 13 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Myanmar: Ruby Mines Distr. (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) buqueti* Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1981: 5 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 88 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes buqueti* Hua, 2002: 205 (P. n., Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam: Khasi Hills), China: Guangxi, Yunnan; Java, Malaysia, Laos, Myanmar, Bangladesh & Nepal.

2. ***Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) huegelii* (Redtenbacher, 1848)**

*Cyrtognathus hügelii* Redtenbacher, 1848: 550, pl. XXVIII, fig. 1.

**Type Locality:** India: Jammu and Kashmir, Kashmir (HT ♂); NMW.

*Cyrtognathus falco* Thomson, 1877: 262; Thomson, 1878a: 3 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: Sikkim, Darjeeling (ST); MNHNP.

*Lophosternus hügelii* Gahan, 1906: 11 (Fauna).

*Lophosternus falco* Gahan, 1906: 12 (Fauna).

*Lophosternus palpalis* Gahan, 1906: 12 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** India: Himalayas (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) hügelii* Lameere, 1911: 330; Lameere, 1913: 69 (Cat.); Gressitt, 1950a: 9 (P. n.);

Hayashi, 1981: 5 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185, fig. 6 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 850, 854, figs 2B, F, J, N, R, V, Z, 4E–H; tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 45, 48, fig. 1B (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 96 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7882 (c. 1).

*Dorysthenes huegeli* Hua, 2002: 205 (P. n., Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Jammu and Kashmir: Kashmir; WB: Darjeeling; Sikkim; Punjab; Assam; Uttarakhand: Himalaya, Dehra Dun; Himachal Pradesh: Simla; TN: Nilgiri Hills, Madras; Madhya Pradesh; Andaman Islands), Nepal: Pokhara, Kathmandu; China: Henan, Yunnan; & Pakistan.

### 3. *Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) indicus* (Hope, 1831)

*Prionus indicus* Hope, 1831: 27.

**Type Locality:** Nepal (HT); OUM.

*Lophosternus (Cyrtoastermus) hopei* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210.

**Type Locality:** India: Assam (HT ♀); MNHNP.

*Cyrthognathus indicus* White, 1853b: 6; Lameere, 1890: ccx (Distr.).

*Lophosternus socius* Gahan, 1906: 11 (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** Indias: Manipur (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Lophosternus indicus* Gahan, 1906: 10, fig. 3 (♂) (Fauna); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 424 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) indicus* Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1981: 4 (Distr.); Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 184, fig. 5 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 89 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 44, 48, fig. 1 A (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7882 (c. 1); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 4–5 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes indicus* Holzschuh, 1977: 337 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 205 (Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim; Manipur; WB: Darjeeling, Kurseong; Andaman I.; AR), Nepal, Bhutan & China: Xizang.

### 4. *Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) zivetta* (Thomson, 1877)

*Cyrthognathus zivetta* Thomson, 1877: 263; Thomson, 1878a: 3 (Type).

**Type Locality:** India: Himalaya (HT); MNHNP.

*Lophosternus zivetta* Gahan, 1906: 11 (Fauna).

*Dorysthenes (Lophosternus) zivetta* Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 (Distr.); Hayashi, 1981: 5 (Distr.); Löbl & Smetana, 2010: 91 (Cat.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 89 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes zivetta* Hua, 2002: 205 (P. n., Cat.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Himalayas; N-India; Sikkim; WB: Darjeeling), Nepal: Rupakot Tal, Adhabar, Terai Forest; & China: Yunnan, Xizang.

*Dorysthenes (Paraphrus) J. Thomson, 1861:* 330 (type sp.: *Cyrthognathus granulatus* Thomson, 1861).

### 1. *Dorysthenes (Paraphrus) granulatus* (Thomson, 1861)

*Cyrthognathus granulatus* Thomson, 1861: 329; Lameere, 1890: ccx (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Indias (HT); MNHNP.

*Paraphrus granulatus* Thomson, 1864: 281; Gahan, 1906: 14 (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 37 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes (Paraphrus) granulatus* Gressitt, 1950a: 9 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1951b: 21 (P. n.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 89, fig. 26 (♂) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).

*Dorysthenes granulatus* Li *et al.*, 1981: 93 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 205 (P. n., Cat.).

*Doythenes granulatus* Zhang & Chen, 1992: 24 (Distr., m. s.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 4 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Sikkim: Mungphu; UP: Tetara; Jharkhand: Kunbir; WB), Caren Hills, Lashio, China: Zhejiang, Fujian, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Hainan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan; Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar & Thailand.

**Logæus Waterhouse, 1881b:** 458 (type sp.: *Logæus subopacus* Waterhouse, 1881).

1. ***Logæus subopacus* Waterhouse, 1881**

*Logæus subopacus* Waterhouse, 1881b: 458; Gahan, 1906: 20, fig. 7 (♂ & ♀) (Fauna).

**Type Locality:** India: Kerala, Travancore (HT); BMNH.

**Distribution:** India (Kerala: Travancore; TN: Nilgiri Hills).

**Prionomma White, 1853b: 19** (type sp.: *Prionus orientalis* Olivier, 1795).

1. ***Prionomma atratum* (Gmelin, 1790)**

*Cerambyx* n° 524 Gronovius, 1764: 159, pl. 14, fig. 9.

*Armiger hussarus ceilonensis* Voet, 1778: 4, pl. III, fig. 11 (n. n.).

*Cerambyx (Prionus) atratus* Gmelin, 1790: 1818.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka (HT); NHRS.

*Prionus buphtalmus* Fabricius, 1793: 246; Fabricius, 1801: 260.

**Type Locality:** India: India orientalis (HT ♀); ZMUC.

*Prionus orientalis* Olivier, 1795: 28, pl. 13, fig. 51.

**Type Locality:** Sri Lanka (HT ♂); Non Localised.

*Prionus tranquebaricus* Fabricius, 1798: 141.

**Type Locality:** India: Nagapattinam (LT) (♂); ZMUC.

*Armiger hussarus ceilonensis* Voet, 1806: 4, pl. III, fig. 11 (n. n.).

*Prionomma orientalis* White, 1853b: 19, pl. I, fig. 3; Thomson, 1864: 282; Lameere, 1890: ccx (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 17, fig. 5 (♂) (Fauna).

*Prionomma (Prionomma) atratum* Lameere, 1910: 280; Makihara *et al.*, 2008: 97, pl. 1, fig. 5 (♂ & ♀) (Distr., P. n.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 850, 854, figs 2A, E, I, Q, U, Y, 4A–D; tab. 1 (Distr.).

*Prionomma atratum* Quentin & Villiers, 1982: 250 (LT); Jeniš, 2008: 16, 85, pag. 85 (♂); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7883 (c. l); Majumder *et al.*, 2015: 8244, Tab. 1, (Distr.)

**Distribution:** India (India orientalis; TN: Nagapattinam; S-India; CG; MH; Odisha; AR; Madhya Pradesh) & Sri Lanka.

**Prionomma (Ancyloprotus) White, 1853b: 53** (type sp.: *Ancyloprotus bigibbosus* White, 1853).

1. ***Prionomma (Ancyloprotus) bigibbosum* (White, 1853)**

*Ancyloprotus bigibbosus* White, 1853b: 19, pl. I, fig. 4; Thomson, 1861: 328; Thomson, 1864: 282; Gahan, 1906: 19, fig. 6 (♂) (Fauna); Breuning & Itzinger, 1943: 37 (Distr.); Mukhopadhyay & Halder, 2004: 424 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Bangladesh: Sylhet (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Prionomma (Ancyloprotus) bigibbosum* Lameere, 1910: 278 (comb. n.); Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 20, fig. 4f (Fauna); Drumont *et al.*, 2007: 263, pl. 1, fig. 1 (♂) (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 90, fig. 30 (♂) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Assam; Manipur), Bangladesh: Sylhet; Myanmar, Thailand, Laos & China: Guangxi, Hainan, Yunnan.

**Prionus Geoffroy, 1762:** 198 (type sp.: *Cerambyx coriarius* Linné, 1758); *Prione* Blanchard, 1845: 140; *Prionus (Prionellus)* Casey, 1924: 209 (type sp.: *Prionus pocularis* Dalman, 1817).

1. ***Prionus corpulentus* Bates, 1878**

*Prionus corpulentus* Bates, 1878: 720; Bates, 1890b: 21, pl. I, fig. 18 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 15, fig. 4 (Fauna); Fuchs, 1955: 272 (Distr.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Punjab, Murree (HT ♀); MNHNP.

**Distribution:** India (Kashmir), Pakistan: Punjab; & Nepal.

2. ***Prionus elliotti* Gahan, 1906**

*Prionus elliotti* Gahan, 1906: 16 (Fauna); Fuchs, 1955: 271 (Distr., m. s.); Drumont & Pesarini, 2008: 79 (List).

**Type Locality:** Pakistan: Baluchistan, Near Quetta (HT ♂); BMNH.

**Distribution:** Pakistan: Baluchistan, Quetta; Afghanistan, Koh-i-Baba, Marrak.

***Priotyrannus* J. Thomson, 1857b:** 120 (type sp.: *Prionus mordax* White, 1853); *Priotyrannus* Gemminger & Harold, 1873 (M. s.); *Chollides* J. Thomson, 1877: 264 (type sp.: *Chollides closteroides* J. Thomson); *Cnethocerus* Bates, 1878a: 273 (type sp.: *Cnethocerus messi* Bates); *Kinibalua* Bates, 1889: 391 (type sp.: *Kinibalua megalops* Bates); *Prionacus* Fairmaire, 1896a: 127 (type sp.: *Prionacus strigicornis* Fairmaire).

1. ***Priotyrannus mordax* (White, 1853)**

*Prionus mordax* White, 1853b: 18.

**Type Locality:** India (HT); BMNH.

*Priotyrannus mordax* Thomson, 1857b: 121, pl. 10, fig. 1 (comb. n.); Thomson, 1864: 290; Gahan, 1906: 22, fig. 8 (♂) (Fauna); Fletcher, 1914: 319, fig. 172 (Distr.); Gressitt, 1950a: 10 (Distr., m. s.); Sen *et al.*, 2005: 1869, figs 1, 1a–e, 2A–C (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay; TN: Nilgiri, Anaimalai Hills; KA: Canara; Kerala: Travancore; Goa: Vagheri Hill, Chorla Ghat).

**Tribe: Remphanini**

***Remphan* G. Waterhouse, 1834:** 67 (type sp.: *Remphan hopei* G. Waterhouse, 1836).

1. ***Remphan hopei* Waterhouse, 1835**

*Remphan hopei* Waterhouse, 1835: 67, pl. VIII, fig. 1; White, 1853b: 40; Dohrn, 1881: 312; Lansberge, 1884: 151 (Distr.); Gahan, 1906: 34 (Fauna); Hüdepohl, 1987: 127, fig. 14 (♂) (Distr.); Drumont & Komiya, 2008: 180, figs 1 (♂) & 2 (♀) (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 46, 48 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 94, fig. 34 (♂) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** Singapore: India Orientalis, Circa Singapore (HT ♂); BMNH.

*Macrotoma alteni* Nonfried, 1892b: 376.

**Type Locality:** Thailand: Siam (HT); ZMB.

*Remphan hopei* var. *guineensis* Lameere, 1893a: 39.

**Type Locality:** Ivory Coast: Addah-Brazda (HT ♂); MNHNP.

*Rhaphipodus (Remphan) hopei* Lameere, 1903: 80; Hayashi, 1976b: 24, fig. 1 (Distr.).

*Rhaphipodus hopei* Lameere, 1912a: 138 (Distr.).

**Distribution:** India (Andaman Is.) Malaysia, Singapore, Mentawai Archipelago, Mergui Archipelago, Riau Archipelago, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, Myanmar, Laos, Thailand & China: Yunnan.

***Rhaphipodus Audinet-Serville, 1832:*** 168 (type sp.: *Rhaphipodus suturalis* Audinet-Serville, 1832); *Rhaphipodus* Gemminger & Harold 1872: 2766 [M. s.].

1. ***Rhaphipodus andamanicus* Gahan, 1894**

*Rhaphipodus andamanicus* Gahan, 1894b: 224; Gahan, 1906: 33 (Fauna); Mitra *et al.*, 2014: 46, 48 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.).

**Type Locality:** India: Andaman Is. (ST ♂ & ♀); BMNH.  
*Rhaphipodus (Rhaphipodus) andamanicus* Lameere, 1903: 78.  
**Distribution:** India (Andaman & Nicobar Is.).

2. ***Rhaphipodus fontanieri* Lameere, 1915**

*Rhaphipodus fontanieri* Lameere, 1915: 52.  
**Type Locality:** India: Bombay (ST ♂ & ♀); MNHNP.  
**Distribution:** India (MH: Bombay).

3. ***Rhaphipodus gahani* Lameere, 1903**

*Rhaphipodus (Rhaphipodus) gahani* Lameere, 1903: 72.  
*Rhaphipodus gahani* Gahan, 1906: 32 (Fauna); Holzschuh, 1977: 337 (Distr.); Hua, 2002: 230 (Cat., P. n.); Weigel, 2006: 497 (Distr.); Weigel, 2012: 407, pl. XXV, fig. g (♀) (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 853, tab. 1 (Distr.); Li *et al.*, 2014: 97 (Distr.); Mitra *et al.*, 2015: 5 (Distr.).  
**Type Locality:** India: WB, Darjeeling (HT ♂); ZMH.  
**Distribution:** India (WB: Darjeeling; AR), Bhutan, China: Guangxi, Yunnan; & Nepal.

4. ***Rhaphipodus subopacus* Gahan, 1890**

*Rhaphipodus subopacus* Gahan, 1890a: 48; Gahan, 1906: 32 (Fauna); Lameere, 1912a: 138 (Distr.); Majumder *et al.*, 2014b: 854, tab. 1 (Distr.); Kumawat *et al.*, 2015: 7883 (c. l).  
**Type Locality:** India: TN, Nilghiri Hills (HT ♀); BMNH.  
*Rhaphipodus (Rhaphipodus) subopacus* Lameere, 1903: 73.  
**Distribution:** India (TN: Nilghiri Hills, Anaimalai Hills, Madurai; MH; AR).

## Discussion

The present study consolidated and prepared a first comprehensive checklist of all the longhorn beetles occurring in India up to 2016. India occupies a strategic position in Asia, looking across the seas to Arabia and Africa on the west and to Myanmar, Malaysia and the Indonesian Archipelago on the east. Geographically, the Himalayan ranges keep India apart from the rest of Asia. It is one of the major mega biodiversity nations, having forest cover of 24.01 per cent of the geographical area of the country. Among the biotic resource encountered, the longhorn beetles indubitably deserve a crucial rank in these habitats, as the pernicious insect group imposes massive economic losses within the length and breadth of its territory.

## Acknowledgements

The senior author acknowledges the infrastructure facilities provided by the Director, ICAR-NBAIR, Bangalore and the support rendered by the Head, Entomology, IGKV, Raipur.

## References

- Abang, F. & Vives, E. (2004) Two new species of Callichromatini from Sarawak, South-Western Borneo (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*, 104 (2), 233–237.
- Adlbauer, K. (2013) Nachtrag zum Katalog und Fotoatlas des Bockkäfer Namibias (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, New Series, 12, 21–45.
- Adlbauer, K. (1993) Cerambyciden aus Senegambien (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Koleopterologische Rundschau, *Wien*, 63, 279–292.
- Adlbauer, K. (1997) Bockkäfer aus Zimbabwe und Transvaal, Teil III – Lamiinae (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*, Series 97, 2 (2), 298–320.

- Adlbauer, K. (1998) Cerambyciden von Kyambura Game Reserve in W-Uganda (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 30 (2), 533–568.
- Adlbauer, K. (1999) Zur Bockkäferfauna des Viktoriasee-Gebietes (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien, 69, 159–165.
- Adlbauer, K. (2006) Die Cerambycini der Äthiopischen Region. Die Gattungen *Diorthus*, *Margites*, *Dissaporus*, *Graciliderolus*, *Microderolus* und *Spiniderolus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Schwanfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen*, 10, 61–82.
- Agarwala, B.K. & Bhattacharjee, P.P. (2012) Long-horned Beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) and Tortoise Beetles (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of Tripura, north-eastern India with some new additions. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 4 (13), 3223–3227.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o2951.3223-7>
- Agassiz, J.L. (1846) Nomina Systematica Generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam Fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, Etymologia et Familiis, ad quas pertinent. In: *Nomenclator zoologicus. Soloduri, Jent and Gassmann*, Fasciculus XI (Continens Coleoptera), pp. iii–xi + 1–170.
- Aguilar, J. (1938) Sur la capture en Normandie d'*Ergates faber* L. [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris, 1938, 212.
- Ahmad, T. (1946) Insect Fauna of Afghanistan—III. Coleoptera. *The Indian Journal of Entomology*, 8, 33–52.
- Alferi, A. (1916) Séance du 3 Mai 1916. Catalogue des Cerambycides de l'Égypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 9 (2), 63–76.
- Allard, E. (1894a) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste, Paris*, Series 16 (179), 189.
- Allard, E. (1894b) Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste, Paris*, Series 16, 2 (177), 162.
- Ambrus, R. & Grosser, W. (2012) Contribution to the knowledge of longhorn beetles from Dhofar region in sultanate of Oman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Humanity space-International Almanac*, 1 (2), 448–457.
- Ambrus, R. & Grosser, W. (2013) Results of the Czech entomological expedition to Iran (2009 – 2010) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Humanity space – International Almanac*, 2 (3), 461–482.
- Audinet-Serville, J. (1832) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1 (1), 118–201.
- Audinet-Serville, J. (1833) Nouvelle classification de la famille des Longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 2 (1), 528–573.
- Audinet-Serville, J. (1834) Nouvelle classification de la famille des Longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1 (3), 5–110.
- Audinet-Serville, J. (1835) Nouvelle classification de la famille des Longicornes 3ème Tribu, Lamiaires, Lamiariae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 4 (1), 5–100.
- Aurivillius, C. (1891) Neue Coleoptera Longicornia. III *Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm*, 12, 97–106.
- Aurivillius, C. (1903) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No 21. *Cerambyciden. Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm*, 4 (24), 259–282.
- Aurivillius, C. (1907) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 9. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 3 (18), 93–131.
- Aurivillius, C. (1911) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 7 (19), 187–228.
- Aurivillius, C. (1912) Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Pars*, 39 (22), 1–574.
- Aurivillius, C. (1913) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 8 (22), 229–263.
- Aurivillius, C. (1920) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 13 (9), 361–403.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20147>
- Aurivillius, C. (1922). Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. I. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Pars*, 73 (23), I, 1–322.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922) Coleoptera (Cerambycidae) from the Seychelles Islands, Aldabra, and Rodriguez. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 10 (9), 421–443.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922a) Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon 3. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 65, 160–173.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922b) Coleoptera (Cerambycidae) from the Seychelles Islands, Aldabra, and Rodriguez. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 10 (9), 421–443.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922c) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 14 (18), 405–436.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922d) Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. I. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Pars*, 73 (23), I, 1–322.
- Aurivillius, C. (1922e) Coleoptera (Cerambycidae) from the Seychelles Islands, Aldabra, and Rodriguez. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 10 (9), 421–443.
- Aurivillius, C. (1923) Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. II. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Pars*, 74 (23/II), 323–704.
- Aurivillius, C. (1924a) III—Cerambyciden aus Sumatra gesammelt von Edw. Jacobson bestimmt und beschrieben. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 8, 24–35.

- Aurivillius, C. (1924b) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 15 (25), 437–479.
- Aurivillius, C. (1925a) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 21. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 18A (9), 503–524.
- Aurivillius, C. (1925b) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 20. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 17A (12), 481–501.
- Aurivillius, C. (1926) Revision of the Philippine Species of the Gleneini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 30 (1), 89–115.
- Aurivillius, C. (1927a) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 22. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 19A (17), 525–547.
- Aurivillius, C. (1927b) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 23. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 19A (23), 549–589.
- Aurivillius, C. (1928a) Coleoptera, Cerambycidae. In: *Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. British Museum (Natural History), London*, 4 (2), 135–154.
- Aurivillius, C. (1928b) Revision of the Philippine Species of the Clytini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 36 (3), 307–326.
- Azevedo, C.O. & Waichert, C. (2006) A new species of *Apenesia* (Hymenoptera, Bethyilidae) from India, a parasitoid of coffee white stem borer *Xylotrechus quadripes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Zootaxa*, 1174, 63–68.
- Baekmann, J.I. (1923) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Hesperophanes* Muls.' Reitt. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie, Saint-Petersbourg*, 18 (2–3), 65–68.
- Baker, W.L. (1972) *Eastern Forest Insects. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publications 1175*. USDA, Washington, D.C., 1–642.
- Balachowsky, A.S. (1962) Entomologie appliquée à l'agriculture. Tome I, Coléoptères. *Famille des Cerambycidae. Masson & Cie Editeurs, Paris*, 1 (1), 394–434.
- Balazuc, J. (1952) Un *Ergates faber* L. gynandromorphe [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 57 (3), 34–38.
- Ballou, H.A. (1916a) Report on the prevalence of some pests and diseases in the West Indies during 1915. *West Indian Bulletin, Barbados*, 16 (1), 1–30.
- Ballou, H.A. (1916b) Insects in the Virgin Islands. *Agricultural News, Barbados*, 15 (361), 74–75.
- Barão, D.C.D.P. (1860) Descrição de dois Insectos Coleópteros de Camboja nas costas orientais do Oceano Indico (Longicorn). *Transacções da Sociedade Científica de Lisboa*, 8, 1–11.
- Barsevskis A. (2016) Cerambycidae of the world©. Powered by CMS Eleanor © 2016. Available from: <http://cerambycidae.org/about-carabidae> (accessed 29 April 2016).
- Basak, P.K. & Biswas, S. (1985) Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 82 (1–4), 215–219.
- Bates, H.W. (1884b) New longicorn Coleoptera of the Monohamminae group from tropical West Africa. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 21, 14–18.
- Bates, H.W. (1889) On new genera & species of coleopterous insects from Mount Kinibalu, North Borneo. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1889, 383–393.
- Bates, H.W. (1873) On the Longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 12 (68), 148–156.
- Bates, H.W. (1875) New genera and species of Prionidæ (Longicorn: Coleoptera). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London*, 12, 47–53.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.24392>
- Bates, H.W. (1877) Three new species of Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London*, 14 (2), 37–38.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22823>
- Bates, H.W. (1878) On new Species of Coleopterous Insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873–74. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1878, 713–721.
- Bates, H.W. (1878a) New genera and species of Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14, 272–274.
- Bates, H.W. (1879) New Genera and Species of Callichrominæ (Coleoptera Longicornia). *Cistula Entomologica, London*, 2 (21), 395–419.
- Bates, H.W. (1884) Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of Mr. George Lewis; and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits on the previously known species. *The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 18, 205–262.
- Bates, H.W. (1890a) Coleoptera collected by Mr. Pratt on the Upper Yang-Tsze, and on the borders of Tibet. *The Entomologist, London*, 23 (327), 244–247.
- Bates, H.W. (1890b) *Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph. D. Coleoptera. Geodephaga and Longicornia*. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, Calcutta, 79 pp.
- Bates, H.W. (1891) Coleoptera from Kulu in N. W. India. *The Entomologist*, 24 (Supplement), 7–23.
- Bates, H.W. (1892) Additions to the Longicornia of Mexico and Central America, with remarks on some of the previously recorded species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 143–183.
- Bedel, L.E.M. (1906) Synonymes de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1906, 91–93.



- Beeson, C.F.C. (1919) The food plants of Indian Forest Insects. Part II. *Indian Forester, Allahabad*, 45, 139–153.
- Beeson, C.F.C. (1941) *The Ecology and Control of the Forest Insects of India and the Neighbouring Countries*. Aswant Singh, The Vasant Press, Dehra Dun, ii + 1007 pp.
- Bentanachs, J. (2005) Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Embrik-Strandia* Plavilstshikov, 1931 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 50, 1–6.
- Bentanachs, J. (2012a) Catalogue des Callichromatini de la région paléarctique et orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 10, 26–106.
- Bentanachs, J. (2012b) Revisión del género *Polyzonus* Dejean, 1835 y géneros afines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 8, 1–100.
- Bentanachs, J., Morati, J. & Vives, E. (2010) Révision du genre *Zonopterus* Hope et des genres voisins (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). *Magellanes. Collection systématique*, 23, 3–53.
- Bentanachs, J., Vives, E. & Juhel, P. (2008) Révision du genre *Anubis* Thomson, 1864 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). *Magellanes. Collection systématique*, 17, 1–70.
- Bentanachs, J., Vives, E. & Chew, K.F.S. (2012) Les Cerambycidae de Bornéo sous-famille des Cerambycinae (I) Tribus des Callichromatini, Compsocerini, Mythodini, Thraniini, Stenopterini, Dejaniri et Trachyderini, *Magellanes. Collection Ex Natura*, 4, 3–113.
- Berger, P., Kakiopoulos, G., Brustel, H. & Minetti, R. (2010) Contribution à la connaissance des Cérambycides (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) de Grèce: 5ème note. *Biocosme Méditerranéen, Nice*, 27 (1), 17–26.
- Bergier, E. (1941) Peuples entomophages et Insectes comestibles, étude sur les mœurs de l'Homme et de l'Insecte. *Imprimerie Rullière frères, Avignon*, 231 pp.
- Bertoloni, G. (1876) Descrizione di quattro specie nuove di Coelotteri Mosambicesi e notizie intorno alla *Acidalia herbariata* F. *Memorie dell' Accademia di Scienze di Bologna*, 7 (3), 263–270.
- Bhawane, G.P. & Mamlayya, A.B. (2013) *Artocarpus hirsutus* (Rosales: Moraceae): a new larval food plant of *Aeolesthes holosericea* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Florida Entomologist, Gainesville*, 96 (1), 274–277.  
<https://doi.org/10.1653/024.096.0145>
- Bi, W. & Lin, M. (2014) Notes on the genus *Microcriodes* Breuning, with description of a new species from Xizang, China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *ZooKeys*, 412, 1–8.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.412.7585>
- Bi, W. & Ohbayashi, N. (2014) Notes on the Tribe Xylosteini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with Descriptions of One New Genus and Three New Species from China. *Elytra, Tokyo, New Series*, 4 (1), 5–16.
- Blackburn, R.T. (1894) Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XV. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide*, 18, 139–168.
- Blackwelder, R.E. (1946) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. Part 4. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum, Washington D.C.*, 185 (4), 551–763.  
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.185.4>
- Blanchard, C.É. (1845) *Histoire des Insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs Métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle Classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Vol. 2*. Librairie de F. Didot Frères, Paris, 524 pp.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35820>
- Blanchard, C.É. (1851) Fauna Chilena. Insectos Coleopteros. In: Gay, C. Historia Física e Política de Chile. Imprimerie Maulde & Renou, Paris. *Zoologia*, 5, pp. 285–563.
- Blanchard, C.É. (1853) Description des Insectes. In: Hombron M. & Jacquinet H. Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par Ordre du roi Pendant les Années 1837–1838–1839–1840, sous le Commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville Paris, Gide & Baudry. *Atlas Zoologie*, 4, pp. 1–422. [1842–1853]
- Blanchard, E. (1845) Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels, *Didot Frères*, 2, 1–524.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1917) On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida – II. *The Canadian Entomologist, Ontario*, 49 (7), 236–240.  
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent49236-7>
- Blessig, C. (1872) Zur Kenntniss der Käferfauna Süd-Ost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, St. Petersburg*, 9 (2), 161–260.
- Boheman, C.H. (1850) Bidrag till Gottlands Insekt-Fauna Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps. *Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 13, 195–267.
- Boisduval, J.B. (1835) Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres Ordres. In: *Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–1827–1828–1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Vol. 2*. J. Tastu, Paris, pp. v–vii + 1–716.
- Boppe, P.L. (1911) Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Rosalia* de Formose [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 6, 103–107.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2966>
- Boppe, P.L. (1914) Séance du 11 février 1914. Description d'un *Sthenias* nouveau de l'Inde [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, Paris*, 21 (3), 107–108.

- Braud, Y., Ramos, R. & Cocquempot, C. (2002) Nouvelles observations de *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan, 1906, en Europe et en Afrique du Nord (Col., Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 107 (5), 487–488.
- Breuning, S. (1935a) Novae species Cerambycidae. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 7 (2), 153–174.
- Breuning, S. (1935b) Novae species Cerambycidae. II. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 7 (2), 241–254.
- Breuning, S. (1935c) Novae species Cerambycidae. IV. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 8 (2), 251–276.
- Breuning, S. (1935d) Novae species Cerambycidae. III. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 8, 51–71.
- Breuning, S. (1935e) Description d'un nouveau Longicorne. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Firenze*, 67 (5–6), 76–77.
- Breuning, S. (1936) Novae species Cerambycidae. V. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. *Riga*, 1, 274–325.
- Breuning, S. (1938a) Einige neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Nationalmuseums Prag. (Col.). *Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 16 (155), 93–96.
- Breuning, S. (1938b) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coléop. Cerambycidae). Septième Tribu: Ancyronotini Lac. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, 41–46, 319–364.
- Breuning, S. (1938c) Novae species Cerambycidae. VI. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. *Riga*, 4, 180–392.
- Breuning, S. (1938d) Nouveaux Cerambycidae (Col.). *Novitates Entomologicae, Paris*, 9, 30–63.
- Breuning, S. (1938e) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coléop. Cerambycidae). Sixième Tribu: Pachystolini Auriv. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, 39–40, 303–318. [1937–38]
- Breuning, S. (1938f) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coléop. Cerambycidae). Huitième. tribu: Mesosini Thomson. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, (46–49), 365–392.
- Breuning, S. (1939a) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Huitième Tribu: Mesosini Thomson. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, 9 (50–66), 393–526.
- Breuning, S. (1939b) Neue Lamiinae (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) aus dem Museo civico di Storia naturale in Genua. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 18, 53–79.
- Breuning, S. (1939c) Novae species Cerambycidae VII. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. *Riga*, 5, 144–290.
- Breuning, S. (1940a) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coléop. Cerambycidae). Neuvième Tribu: Dorcaschematini Thoms. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> supplement, 67–71, 527–568.
- Breuning, S. (1940b) Novae species Cerambycidae. IX. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 10 (1), 115–214.
- Breuning, S. (1940c) Lamiini (Coleopt.) dell' Africa orient. Italiana esistenti nel Museo di Milano. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 79 (19), 157–174.
- Breuning, S. (1940d) Novae species Cerambycidae VIII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 10 (1), 37–85.
- Breuning, S. (1940e) Novae species Cerambycidae. X. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 10 (2), 407–437.
- Breuning, S. (1942a) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Onzième tribu: Phrissomini Lac. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, (84–88), 102–136.
- Breuning, S. (1942b) Nouveaux Cerambycidae (3<sup>e</sup> note). *Novitates Entomologicae, Paris*, 12 (19), 142–148.
- Breuning, S. (1942c) Novae species Cerambycidae XI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 11, 113–175.
- Breuning, S. (1943a) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, (89–106), 137–280.
- Breuning, S. (1943b) Nouveaux Cérambycides paléarctiques (1<sup>re</sup> note). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 40 (9), 89–104.
- Breuning, S. (1943c) Novae species Cerambycidae XII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 12, 12–66.
- Breuning, S. (1944) Études sur les Lamiaires (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. *Novitates Entomologicae*, 3<sup>ème</sup> Supplement, (107–135), 281–512.
- Breuning, S. (1946) Nouveaux Cérambycides paléarctiques (Col.). (3<sup>ème</sup> note). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 43 (3), 21–24.
- Breuning, S. (1947a) Nouveaux Cérambycides paléarctiques. (4<sup>e</sup> note). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 43 (11), 141–149.
- Breuning, S. (1947b) Nouvelles formes de Longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, 39A (6), 1–68.
- Breuning, S. (1948a) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires, (deuxième partie). *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 24 (47), 1–47.
- Breuning, S. (1948b) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires, (première partie). *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 24 (38), 1–44.
- Breuning, S. (1949a) Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Lamiinae. Recueillis par René Malaise. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm*, 42 (A/5), 1–21.
- Breuning, S. (1949d) Notes systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 25 (38), 1–32.
- Breuning, S. (1950a) Descriptions de nouveaux Lamiaires de l'Inde (Coléoptères). *The Indian Forest Records (New Series), Entomology*, 7 (8), 255–265.
- Breuning, S. (1950b) Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. In: *Longicornia. Vol. I*. P. Lechevalier, Paris, pp. 511–535.
- Breuning, S. (1950c) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires, (troisième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 26 (12), 1–32.

- Breuning, S. (1950d) Quelques nouveaux Lamiaires (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) du Riksmuseum. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, Series 2, 1 (19), 265–274.
- Breuning, S. (1950e) Révision des “Xenoleini”. In: *Longicornia. Vol. I*. P. Lechevalier, Paris, pp. 271–278.
- Breuning, S. (1950f) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. *Saravak Museum Journal*, 5, 373–388.
- Breuning, S. (1951a) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Musée d'Amsterdam (Col., Ceramb.). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 93, 134–140.
- Breuning, S. (1951b) Revision du genre *Phytoecia* Muls. (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 2 (2), 353–460.
- Breuning, S. (1952) Lamiaires nouv. du Congo Belge appartenant au genre *Glenea*. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 45, 313–323.
- Breuning, S. (1953) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. (Quatrième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 29 (8), 1–38.
- Breuning, S. (1954a) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (1<sup>re</sup> Note) [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 59, 68–73.
- Breuning, S. (1954b) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Sixième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 30 (28), 1–23.
- Breuning, S. (1954c) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Septième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 30 (41), 1–24.
- Breuning, S. (1954d) Quelques nouveaux Lamiaires (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) de l'Asie orientale. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest*, Series Nova, 5, 265–272.
- Breuning, S. (1954e) Revision von 35 Gattungen aus der Gruppe der Saperdini Muls. (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 5 (2), 401–567.
- Breuning, S. (1955a) Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection du Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria, Genova*, 68, 40–44.
- Breuning, S. (1955b) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle (2<sup>e</sup> Note) [Col. Cerambycidae] (suite). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 60 (5), 70–77.
- Breuning, S. (1956a) Die Ostasien–Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 7 (1–3), 229–236.
- Breuning, S. (1956b) Einige neue Lamiinae aus der Sammlung des Museums G. Frey (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 7 (1), 200–202.
- Breuning, S. (1956c) Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lapesme (2<sup>e</sup> note). In: *Longicornia. Vol. III*. P. Lechevalier, Paris, pp. 665–702.
- Breuning, S. (1956d) Notes sur les Lamiaires. P. Lechevalier, Paris. *Longicornia*, III, 703–722.
- Breuning, S. (1956e) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Riksmuseum (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*, New Series, 9 (12), 355–361.
- Breuning, S. (1956f) Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing*, 7 (1), 1–199.
- Breuning, S. (1956g) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. (huitième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 32 (25), 1–23.
- Breuning, S. (1956h) Lamiaires nouveaux du Musée Royal du Congo belge. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 92, 120–136.
- Breuning, S. (1956i) Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiaires de l'Inde (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *The Indian Forest Records, New Series, Entomology*, 9 (2), 15–16.
- Breuning, S. (1956j) Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (1. Fortsetzung). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 7 (2), 671–893.
- Breuning, S. (1956k) Révision des “Astathini”. P. Lechevalier, Paris. *Longicornia*, III, 417–519.
- Breuning, S. (1956l) Révision des “Petrognathini”. P. Lechevalier, Paris. *Longicornia*, III, 349–392.
- Breuning, S. (1957a) Insectes Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae. *Publications de l'Institut de Recherche Scientifique Tananarive–Tsimbazaza. Faune de Madagascar*, 4, 1–401.
- Breuning, S. (1957b) Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 8 (1), 276–278.
- Breuning, S. (1957c) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 35 (9), 113–123.
- Breuning, S. (1957d) Révision du genre *Eunidia* Erichson (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, série in 8°*, Sciences Zoologiques, 53, 5–127.
- Breuning, S. (1957e) Révision des *Agapanthiini africains* (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Série A*, 19 (3), 792–869.
- Breuning, S. (1957f) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. (neuvième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 33 (8), 1–24.
- Breuning, S. (1957g) Révision du genre *Obereopsis* Chvrl. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *The Indian Forest Records, New Series, Entomology*, 9 (3), i–iii + 17–122.

- Breuning, S. (1957h) Neue Lamiinae aus der Sammlung F. Tippmann. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt für österreichische und schweizerische Entomologie*, 8 (3), 10–16.
- Breuning, S. (1957i) Révision du genre *Xystrocera* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Série A*, 4, 1223–1271.
- Breuning, S. (1957j) Sechs neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Cerambyc., Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 8, 683–686.
- Breuning, S. (1958a) Einige neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Museums Frey (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 9 (1), 175–177.
- Breuning, S. (1958b) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3e note) [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 62, 261–270.
- Breuning, S. (1958c) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. (Dixième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 34 (22), 1–47.
- Breuning, S. (1958d) Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (Col. Ceramb.) (2. Fortsetzung). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 9 (1), 229–351.
- Breuning, S. (1958e) Révision du genre *Exocentrus* Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Entomology, 7 (5), 211–320.
- Breuning, S. (1958f) Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (Col. Ceramb.) (3. Fortsetzung und Schluß). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing*, 9 (3), 804–907.
- Breuning, S. (1958g) Revision der Gattung *Serixia* Pasc. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala, New Series*, 11 (14), 193–254.
- Breuning, S. (1958h) Révision du genre *Exocentrus* Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology*, 7 (5), 211–328.
- Breuning, S. (1958i) Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3° note) [Col. Cerambycidae] (suite et fin). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 63 (1–2), 31–37.
- Breuning, S. (1959a) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.) 2. Lieferung. *Tutzing bei München, Mus. G. Frey*, 1959, 49–107.
- Breuning, S. (1959b) Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt–Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 35 (1), 149–175.
- Breuning, S. (1959c) Neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Museums Frey (Col. Ceramb.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 10 (1), 171–176.
- Breuning, S. (1959d) Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 10 (1/2), 126–131.
- Breuning, S. (1959e) Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Obereopsis* Chvr. de l'Île Fernando Poo (Coleoptera Lamiidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 98 (4), 379–380.
- Breuning, S. (1959f) Nouveaux genres de Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 95, 70–88.
- Breuning, S. (1960a) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 3, 109–182.
- Breuning, S. (1960b) Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4° note) [Col. Cerambycidae] (suite et fin). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 65 (5–6), 143–149.
- Breuning, S. (1960c) Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4e note) [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 65 (1–2), 29–36.
- Breuning, S. (1960d) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires. (douzième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 36 (7), 1–30.
- Breuning, S. (1960e) Révision des espèces asiatiques du genre *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 36 (10), 1–62.
- Breuning, S. (1961a) Révision des Pteropliini de l'Afrique noire (Deuxième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Series A*, 23 (3), 739–781.
- Breuning, S. (1961b) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 4, 183–284.
- Breuning, S. (1961c) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde. *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 5, 287–382.
- Breuning, S. (1961d) Nouveaux Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2° Série, 32 (6), 536–548.
- Breuning, S. (1961e) Einige interessante neue Lamiinen der Sammlung Obering. F. P. Tippmann—Wien. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft österreichischer Entomologen*, 12 (3), 133–135.
- Breuning, S. (1961f) Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Ceramb.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing*, 12 (1), 245–250.
- Breuning, S. (1961g) Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 37 (2), 297–328.
- Breuning, S. (1961h) Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 12 (2), 326–342.
- Breuning, S. (1961i) Neue oder schlecht bekannte Cerambyciden (Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*,

- Tutzing bei München*, 12 (1), 140–160.
- Breuning, S. (1961j) Nouveaux Cerambycidae des Collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2ème Série, 32 (6), 536–548.
- Breuning, S. (1961k) Révision des Pteropliini de l'Afrique noire (Troisième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar*, Série A, 23, 4, 1054–1097.
- Breuning, S. (1961l) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Treizième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 37 (20), 1–44.
- Breuning, S. (1962a) Bestimmungstabelle der Lamiiden-Triben nebst Revision der Pteropliini der asiatischen Region (Col. Cerambycidae) I. Teil. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 13 (2), 371–493.
- Breuning, S. (1962b) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 6, 387–459.
- Breuning, S. (1962c) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (collection Céramb.) Troisième partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 4 (3), 14–26.
- Breuning, S. (1962d) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Quatorzième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 38 (40), 1–16.
- Breuning, S. (1962e) Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du Globe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Frustula Entomologica, Pisa*, 5 (4), 141–232.
- Breuning, S. (1963a) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 7, 463–555.
- Breuning, S. (1963b) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) Cinquième Partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 6, 39–53.
- Breuning, S. (1963c) Neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Col. Ceramb.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, Neue Formula, 10 (3–5), 217–219.
- Breuning, S. (1963d) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos, 4. partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 5, 47–62.
- Breuning, S. (1963e) Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Ceramb.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 14 (1), 76–90.
- Breuning, S. (1963f) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Quinzième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 39 (34), 1–11.
- Breuning, S. (1963g) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Ceramb), sixième partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 7, 3–22.
- Breuning, S. (1963h) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) Septième Partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 8, 17–25.
- Breuning, S. (1964a) Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 15 (1), 91–97.
- Breuning, S. (1964b) Tribus Apomecynini Lac. Die Apomecynini der asiatisch-australischen Region. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 30 (3), 209–272.
- Breuning, S. (1964c) Tribus Apomecynini Lac. Die Apomecynini der asiatisch-australischen Region. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 30 (4), 273–448.
- Breuning, S. (1965a) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) 14ème partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 15, 21–46.
- Breuning, S. (1965b) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) (Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries) IX—Coléoptères Cérambycides Lamiinae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar*, Série A, 27 (3), 1057–1078.
- Breuning, S. (1965c) Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Vierter Teil. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 41 (1), 81–93.
- Breuning, S. (1965d) Revision der 35. Gattung der Pteropliini der asiatischen Region (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 16, 161–472.
- Breuning, S. (1965e) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) dixième partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 11, 29–41.
- Breuning, S. (1965f) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos, 13. partie. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 14, 31–62.
- Breuning, S. (1966a) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 9, 659–765.
- Breuning, S. (1966b) Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Museums für Tierkunde in Dresden (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Reichenbachia*, 6 (14), 119–128.
- Breuning, S. (1966c) Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 42 (2), 229–258.
- Breuning, S. (1966d) Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (dix-septième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 42 (21), 1–22.
- Breuning, S. (1966e) Quelques nouvelles formes de Lamiinae de la collection Mussard (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, 1966, 14–16.

- Breuning, S. (1966f) Revision der Agapanthiini der eurasiatisch–australischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 34, 1–144.
- Breuning, S. (1967a) Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 10, 771–832 + 833–864 (index Tribus, Genera, Subgenera).
- Breuning, S. (1967b) Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève (Col. Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 40 (1 & 2), 27–36.
- Breuning, S. (1967c) The Scientific Results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo, I. Die Arten der Familie Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica, Budapes*, 7 (2), 83–88.
- Breuning, S. (1967d) Nouveaux Lamiaires de la coll. Chassot (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, January–March 1967, 23–24.
- Breuning, S. (1967e) Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan Beiträge zur Coleopterologie, Teil IV: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums, Wien*, 70, 435.
- Breuning, S. (1968a) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) 15<sup>ème</sup> partie et fin. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 16, 3–44.
- Breuning, S. (1968b) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961–1964) XXI.—Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Série in 8°*, Sciences Zoologiques, 165, 297–355.
- Breuning, S. (1968c) Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) de la collection Chassot. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, May–June 1968, 52.
- Breuning, S. (1968d) Neue Lamiiden aus den Beständen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Opuscula Zoologica, München*, 103, 1–2.
- Breuning, S. (1968e) Nouveaux Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 73, 225–232.
- Breuning, S. (1968f) Nouveaux Pteropliini des collections du Muséum de Paris (Col. Cerambycidae Lamiinae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2<sup>ème</sup> Série, 39, 851–860.
- Breuning, S. (1968g) Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2<sup>e</sup> Série, 40 (4), 692–709.
- Breuning, S. (1968h) Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (15ème partie et fin). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 16, 4–44, 63–64.
- Breuning, S. (1968i) Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, July–October 1968, 57–58.
- Breuning, S. (1969a) Nouveaux Coléoptères Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2<sup>ème</sup> Série, 41 (3), 655–670.
- Breuning, S. (1969b) Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. II. (Col. Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 42 (1/2), 34–37.
- Breuning, S. (1969c) Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2<sup>e</sup> Série, 41 (1), 187–199.
- Breuning, S. (1970a) Beschreibung einiger neuer Lamiiden (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) der Sammlung Fuchs. *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 48, 9–11.
- Breuning, S. (1970b) Descriptions de nouveaux Lamiinae de la collection Chassot (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Nov–Dec 1970, 87–90.
- Breuning, S. (1970c) Nouveaux Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des Collections du Muséum de Paris (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2<sup>ème</sup> Série, 42 (3), 460–488.
- Breuning, S. (1970d) Nouveaux Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des Collections du Muséum de Paris (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2<sup>ème</sup> Série, 42 (2), 363–377.
- Breuning, S. (1970e) Révision des Glaucytni de la région asiato–australienne (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Marc–April 1970, 17–30.
- Breuning, S. (1970f) Révision des Nyctimenini, Hyborhabdini et Zygocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 106, 77–117.
- Breuning, S. (1971a) Lamiaires nouveaux du Nord de l'Inde, récoltés par le Dr. F. Schmid (Col. Cerambycidae). *Archives des Sciences de Genève*, 24 (3), 415–422.
- Breuning, S. (1971b) Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Sept–Octo 1971, 77–78.
- Breuning, S. (1972a) Nouveaux Lamiini du Vietnam (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest*, 64, 235–238.
- Breuning, S. (1972b) Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Octo–Dec 1972, 50.
- Breuning, S. (1973a) Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae de la collection Chassot (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 46 (3–4), 295–296.
- Breuning, S. (1973b) Neue Formen von Lamiinae (Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 49 (1), 41–45.

- Breuning, S. (1973c) Lamiaires nouveaux ou peu connus du Muséum de Paris [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 9 (3), 647–665.
- Breuning, S. (1974a) Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Reichenbachia, Dresden*, 15 (5), 37–42.
- Breuning, S. (1974b) Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) II. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81 (2), 371–375.
- Breuning, S. (1974c) Neue Arten und Gattungen von Lamiinen (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 50 (1), 149–165.
- Breuning, S. (1975) Révision de la Tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région Asiato-Australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Première Partie*. Edition Sciences Nat, Paris, 70 pp.
- Breuning, S. (1976a) Nouveaux Apomecynini des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris [Col., Cerambycidae Lamiinae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 81 (5–6), 207–208.
- Breuning, S. (1976b) Révision de la Tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région Asiato-Australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Deuxième Partie*. Edition Sciences Nat., Paris, 82 pp. [pp. 70–151]
- Breuning, S. (1977a) Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Col. Cérambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Oct–Dec 1977, 59–60.
- Breuning, S. (1977b) Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région Asiato-Australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Deuxième partie. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 53 (2), 199–276.
- Breuning, S. (1977c) Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région Asiato-Australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) première partie. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 53 (1), 111–155.
- Breuning, S. (1978a) Descriptions de nouveaux genres et espèces de Lamiinae (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Jan–Mar 1978, 5–7.
- Breuning, S. (1978b) Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région Asiato-Australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Troisième partie. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 54 (1), 3–78.
- Breuning, S. (1978c) Note sur les Lamiinae de Somalie (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano, Firenze, New Series, Supplemento 10 (10)*, 151–156.
- Breuning, S. (1979) Nouveaux Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (1re note). *Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris, New Series*, 1 (2), 99–100.
- Breuning, S. (1980) Description de nouvelles espèces de Lamiaires des Philippines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 56 (2), 157–182.
- Breuning, S. (1982a) Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Lamiinae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris [Coleoptera, Cerambycidae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, New Series*, 18 (1), 9–29.
- Breuning, S. (1982b) Neue Lamiinae aus Tansania. *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 78 (2–3), 147–148.
- Breuning, S. & Chûjô, M. (1961) Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 22. Family Cerambycidae Subfamily Lamiinae. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*, 1, 343–346.
- Breuning, S. & Chûjô, M. (1966) Coleoptera from Southeast Asia (IV). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education Kagawa University*, 2 (135), 1–4.
- Breuning, S. & Chûjô, M. (1968) Coleoptera from Southeast Asia (VI). 4. Famille Cerambycidae. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University*, 2 (161), 17–26.
- Breuning, S. & De, J.C. (1941) Neue und seltene Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 23, 47–106.
- Breuning, S. & Heyrovský, L. (1961) Die Himalaja-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig in Bonn. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 12 (1/2), 142–144.
- Breuning, S. & Heyrovský, L. (1964) Cérambycides nouveaux de la collection Heyrovsky (deuxième partie). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Mar–April 1964, 27–30.
- Breuning, S. & Itzinger, K. (1943) Cerambicidi birmani del Museo di Milano. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 82, 36–54.
- Breuning, S. & Villiers, A. (1972a) Coléoptères Cerambycidae de l'Afrique orientale. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano, New Series, Supplementary 4 (11)*, 247–294.
- Breuning, S. & Villiers, A. (1972b) Contribution à l'étude biologique du Sénégal septentrional XIX. Coléoptères Cerambycidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Série A*, 34 (2), 353–362.
- Breuning, S. & Villiers, A. (1974) Trois nouveaux Longicornes d'Iran. *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 30 (3), 131–133.
- Brongniart, C.J.E. (1891) Collection d'Insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine par M. Pavie Consul de France au Cambodge. Coléoptères – Longicornes. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 3 (3), 237–254.
- Brustel, H., Berger, P. & Cocquempot, C. (2003) Catalogue des Vesperidae et des Cerambycidae de la faune de France (Coleoptera). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, New Series*, 38 (4), 443–461.
- Buquet, J.B.L. (1840) Description de plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres *Lebia*, *Vatellus*, *Acmaeodera*, *Hammaticherus* et *Leptura*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 9 (1), 393–400.
- Bytinski-salz, H. (1966) An annotated list of insects and mites introduced into Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 1, 15–48.
- Carrière, J. (2008) *Ergates faber* (Linné, 1767) en Lozère. Iconographie de terrain. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*,

Series 108, 4 (2), 483–488.

- Casey, T.L. (1924) I – Additions to the known Coleoptera of North America. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera, Lancaster*, 11, 1–347.
- Chalumeau, F. & Touroult, J. (2005) Les Longicornes des Petites Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) – Taxonomie, éthologie, biogéographie. *Pensoft Series Faunistica*, 51, 7–241.
- Champion, H.G. (1919) A Cerambycid infesting Pine cones in India, *Chlorophorus strobilicola*, n. sp. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London*, 55, 219–223.
- Chang, S.C. (1960) New and Unrecorded Species of Longicorn Beetles from Taiwan (I). *Bulletin of the Society of Plant Pathology and Entomology, Taichung*, 11 (3/4), 1–7.
- Chemin, G., Gouverneur, X. & Vitali, F., (2014) Note synonymique sur le genre *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *L'Entomologiste*, 70 (6), 365–368.
- Chemsak, J.A. & Noguera, F.A. (1993) Annotated checklist of the Cerambycidae of the estacion de Biología Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new genera and species. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 89, 55–102.
- Chemsak, J.A., Linsley, E.G. & Noguera, F.A. (1992) II. *Los Cerambycidae y Disteniidae de Norteamérica, Centroamérica y las Indias Occidentales (Coleoptera)*. Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Listados Faunísticos de México, México City, 204 pp.
- Chen, L. (1993) New records of Longicorn Beetles from China. *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing*, 15 (4), 337–338.
- Chenu, J.C. (1870) *Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle ou Traité Complet de cette Science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques: Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Coléoptères. Vol. 3.* Marescq & Compagnie, Paris, vi + 360 pp.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1835) Olénécampte. *Olenecamptus*. *Magasin de Zoologie*, 5, Classe IX, pl. 134.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1852) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 4 (2), 414–418.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1855a) Description de seize espèces de Longicornes du vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 7 (2), 282–290.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1855b) Description de vingt et une espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères Longicornes. II. Quinze espèces provenant du Vieux—Calabar (royaume de Bénin), à la côte occid. d'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 7 (2), 183–187.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1858) Description de longicornes nouveaux du vieux Calabar, côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 10 (2), 348–358.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1860) Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propres au Mexique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 3 (8), 451–504.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1862) Coléoptères de l'île de Cuba. Notes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Familles des Cérambycides et des Parandrides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 2 (4), 245–280.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1863) Clytides d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, 18 (4), 253–350.
- Chiang, S. (1986) Correction for some misidentified species of Cerambycidae. *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing*, 3, 51.
- Chiang, S. & Chen, L. (2001) Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae. *Fauna Sinica, Insecta*, 21, i–xiv + 1–296.
- Chiang, S. & Li, L. (1984) Three new longicorn beetles from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 6 (2–3), 97–101.
- Chiang, S., Pu, F. & Hua, L. (1985) Coleoptera: Cerambycidae III. *Economic Insect Fauna of China, Beijing Science Press*, 35, 1–189.
- Chûjô, M. (1971) Coleoptera of the Loo–Choo Archipelago (III). 19. Family Cerambycidae. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University*, 2 (202), 30–31.
- Clainpanain, J. (1917) Séance du 18 Avril 1917. Notes sur certains Coléoptères xylophages d'Égypte et leur abondance à certaines époques. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte*, 10 (2), 72–77.
- Cocquemot, C. (2006) Alien longhorned beetles (Coleoptera Cerambycidae): original interceptions and introductions in Europe, mainly in France, and notes about recently imported species. *Redia (Istituto Sperimentale per la Zoologia Agraria, Firenze)*, 89 (3), 35–50.
- Cocquemot, C. & Debreuil, M. (2006) *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan, 1906 et *Phoracantha semipunctata* (Fabricius, 1775): historique de l'expansion française de deux envahisseurs (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Rutilans*, 9 (3), 85–89.
- Cocquemot, C., Prost, M. & Carmignac, D. (2003) Interceptions et introductions en France de Longicornes asiatiques: cas des *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Motschulsky) et *chinensis* (Forster) (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 72 (8), 273–278.  
<https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.2003.13483>
- Cools, J. (1993) Liste du matériel typique conservé dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea, Cerambycidae. VIII. Sous-famille des Lamiinae. *Documents de Travail de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 74, 1–115.
- Coquerel, J.C. (1854) Séance du 27 Septembre 1854. [*Batocera rubus* Vivant]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1854, lv.



- Cotes, E.C. (1889) Entomology Notes. *Indian Museum Notes*, 1, 83–124.
- Coulon, L. (1932) *Les Insectes des Arbres résineux*. Imprimerie A. Plantrou. Société d'étude des Sciences Naturelles d'Elbeuf, d'Elbeuf, 44 pp.
- Craighead, F.C. (1950) *Insects Enemies of Eastern Forests*. USDA Miscellaneous Publications. USDA, Washington, D.C., 657 + 679 pp.
- Dalens, P. & Touroult, J. (2007) Nouveau taxon et liste commentée des longicornes de la Barbade (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*, Series 107, 2 (2), 289–294.
- Damoiseau, R. & Cools, J. (1987) Liste du matériel typique dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Coleoptera Cerambycoidea Cerambycidae: Aseminae, Cerambycinae, Disteniinae, Lepturinae, Parandrinae, Prioninae et Spondylinae. *Documents de Travail de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 42, 1–39.
- Danilevsky, M.L. (2009) Species Group Taxa of Longhorned Beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Described by N. N. Plavilstshikov and Their Types Preserved in the Zoological Museum of the Moscow State University and in the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. *Entomological Review, Washington*, 89 (6), 689–720.
- Danilevsky, M.L. (2012a) Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. III. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 7 (1), 109–173.
- Danilevsky, M.L. (2012b) Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. V. *Humanity space – International Almanac*, 1 (3), 695–741.
- Danilevsky, M.L. (2013) Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. VII. *Humanity space – International Almanac*, 2 (1), 170–210.
- Danilevsky, M.L. 2014. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. IX. *Humanity space – International Almanac*, 3 (2), 193–250.
- Dauber, D. (2004) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambycidenfauna von Samos (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 36 (1), 81–88.
- Dauber, D. (2006) Sechszwanzig neue Clytini aus Malaysia vornehmlich Borneo und Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 38 (1), 423–453.
- Dauber, D. & Hawkeswood, T.J. (1993) Description of a new species of *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, and notes on the synonymy of some other *Xylotrechus* species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, Cremona*, 6, 195–198.
- Dauphin, P., Thomas, H. & Triolet, L. (2004) *Guide des insectes et petits animaux des dunes atlantiques*. Éditions Sud Ouest, Office National des Forêts. Sud Ouest, Bordeaux, 165 pp.
- De, J.C. (1936) Some new Cerambycidae. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 19, 75–78.
- Degeer, C. (1775) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Vol. 5. Imprimerie Pierre Hesselberg, Stockholm, v + 448 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1821) *Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Vol. 2. Imprimerie A. Lanoë, Librairie Crevot, Paris, viii + 136 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1835) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Livraison. 2<sup>ème</sup> Edition. Méquignon-Marvis Père & Fils, Paris, 360 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1837) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. 3<sup>ème</sup> Edition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée. Méquignon-Marvis Père & Fils, Paris, xiv + 503 pp.
- Delahaye, N. (2009) Premier inventaire des Cerambycidae collectés en Zambie entre 2006 et 2008 et description d'un nouveau Callichromatini Blanchard, 1845: *Dictator juheli* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 96, 1–28.
- Delahaye, N., Goonatilake, M. & Silva, M. (2011) Etude du genre *Acanthophorus* Audinet–Serville, 1832, et première capture d' *A. serraticornis* (Olivier, 1795) au Sri Lanka (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 116 (3), 329–335.
- Demelt, C. (1968) Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies von *Ergates faber* L. *Entomologische Zeitschrift, Stuttgart*, 78 (3), 28–29.
- Demets, Y. & Martins, U.R. (1973) Notes au sujet de quelques types de Smodicini du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, 17 (7), 41–45.
- Devecis, J. (1993) Un Batocerini nouveau du Sabah (Borneo septentrional) et observation sur *Megacriodes saundersi* Pascoe. *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat, Venette*, 79, 27–28.
- Deyrolle, H. & Fairmaire, L. (1878) Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par M. l'abbé David dans la Chine central. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 8 (5), 87–140.
- Dillon, L.S. & Dillon, E.S. (1941) The tribe Monochamini in the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Scientific Publications Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Pennsylvania*, 1, 1–135.
- Dillon, L.S. & Dillon, E.S. (1948) The tribe Dorcaschematini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia*, 73, 173–298.
- Dillon, L.S. & Dillon, E.S. (1952) Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. *Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 206, 1–114.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1878) Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 39 (10–12), 444–462.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1881) Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 42, 309–327.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1883) Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 44 (4–6), 156–160.

- Drumont, A. & Do, C. (2013) Description of a new genus and species of the tribe Aegosomatini Thomson, 1861 from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, New Series, 12, 95–107.
- Drumont, A. & Komiya, Z. (2008) Additional new records of Prioninae species from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea*, 108 (2), 179–183.
- Drumont, A. & Barclay, M.V.L. (2012) Contribution to the study of the Prioninae fauna of the State of Brunei, Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, New Series, 7, 83–90.
- Drumont, A. & Lin, M. (2013) Note on the occurrence of *Spinimegopis nepalensis* (Hayashi, 1979) in China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae). In: Lin, M.Y. & Chen, C.C. (Eds.), *In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, pp. 7–101.
- Drumont, A. & Pesarini, C. (2008) Note synonymique concernant des *Prionus* Geoffroy du Pakistan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea*, 108 (1) 2, 79–81.
- Drumont, A. & Weigel, A. (2010) Description of a new *Sarmyds* species from Yunnan province in China: *Sarmyds loebli* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, New Series, 2, 66–72.
- Drumont, A., Li, J. & Komiya, Z. (2007) Contribution à l'étude des Prioninae de Chine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea*, Series 107, 2 (2), 263–269.
- Drumont, A. (2000) Contribution à l'étude des *Batocera* africains avec la confirmation de *Batocera granulipennis* comme bonne espèce (stat. n.) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomologia Africana*, 2 (5), 4–12.
- Drumont, A. (2006) Compléments à l'étude du genre *Cantharocnemis* (2<sup>ème</sup> note): les espèces du sous-continent indien, *C. (Cantharoprion) downesii* Pascoe, 1858 (comb. nov.) et *C. (Cantharoprion) durantoni* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Entomologia Africana*, 11 (2), 37–38.
- Drumont, A. (2006) Une nouvelle espèce de *Sarmyds* Pascoe, 1867, originaire du Vietnam et de Chine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Coléoptères, Paris*, 12 (16), 219–226.
- Drumont, A. (2011) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Sarmyds* Pascoe de l'île de Sumatra en Indonésie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea*, 111 (1), 25–30.
- Duffy, E.A.J. (1952) New species of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) in the collections of the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 28 (57), 1–11.
- Duffy, E.A.J. (1953) *A monograph of the immature stages of British and imported timber beetles (Cerambycidae)*. British Museum (Natural History), London, viii + 350 pp.
- Duffy, E.A.J. (1968) *A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae)*. British Museum (Natural History), London, viii + 434 pp.
- Duncan, J. (1835) Beetles. The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine). *Entomology*, 2, 1–269.
- Dutrillaux, B. (2008) A propos des variations de coloration, liées au sexe (hétérochromatisme sexuel) ou non (polychromatisme), chez les Cerambycidae de la faune de France (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 113 (2), 155–172.
- Duvivier, A. (1892) Contributions à la faune entomologique de l'Afrique Centrale. II. Note sur les Coléoptères des vallées de l'Itimbiri-Rubi et de l'Uellé (régions du Haut-Congo) recueillis en 1890 par MM. Joseph Duvivier et Milz. Liste des espèces et descriptions nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 36 (7), 257–383.
- El-Hariri, G. (1968) *A list of recorded syrian insects and acari*. Faculty of Agriculture, University of Aleppo, 160 pp.
- Elliott, E.A. & Morley, C. (1911) On the Hymenopterous Parasites of Coleoptera. First Supplement. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1911, 452–496.
- Entwistle, P.F. (1972) *Pests of Cocoa. Tropical Science Series*. Longman, London, xxiv + 779 pp.
- Erichson, W.F. (1841) Ueber die Insecten von Algier mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. In: *Moritz Wagner, Reisen in der Regenttschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836, 1837 und 1838. Vol 3*. Leopold Voss, Leipzig, pp. 140–194.
- Erichson, W.F. (1843) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, 9, 199–267.
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Ramsdale, A.S. (2006) Checklist of the Coleoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report*, 38 (5), 1–59.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1775) *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburg & Leipzig, 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1781) *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, Metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, Descriptionibus*. C.E. Bohn, Hamburg & Köln, 552 pp. [pp. iii–viii + 552 pp]
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, Observationibus*. 1. C.G. Proft, Copenhagen, xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1793) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, Observationibus, descriptionibus*. 1 (2). C.G. Proft, Copenhagen, xx + 538 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1798) *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*. Proft & Storch, Copenhagen, 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1801) *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, 2. Bibliopoli Academici Novi, Kiel, 687 pp.
- Fåhræus, O. I. (1872a) Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838–1854 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia. Nr. 2. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 29 (2), 29–61.
- Fåhræus, O.I. (1872b) Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschiene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffrariae,

- Longicornia. *Harold Coleopterologische*, Hefte 9–10, 194–196.
- Fåhræus, O.I. (1872c) Coleoptera Caffrariæ, annis 1838–1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia descripsit. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 29 (1), 45–69.
- Fairmaire, L. (1892) Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. [Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Laligant à Obock.]. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 11, 77–127.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1850) Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie (Suite.). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 2 (2), 50–64.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1871) Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique, 3e partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1 (5), 29–78.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1887) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine [3<sup>e</sup> chapitre]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 31, 87–136.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1888) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 32, 7–46.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1889a) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine 5<sup>e</sup> partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 9 (6), 5–84.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1889b) Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 8 (6), 333–378.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1892) Coléoptères d' Obock troisième partie. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 11, 77–127.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1894) Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe, deuxième note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 38, 314–335.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1895) Deuxième note sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 39, 173–190.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1896) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 40 (8), 336–398.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2025>
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1897a) Coléoptères de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 18 (4), 225–240.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1897b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache, 3<sup>e</sup> note (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 41 (6), 164–204.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1898a). Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 67, 382–400.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1898b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache, 5e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 42, 222–260.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1901) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (11<sup>e</sup> Note). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 20, 101–248.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1902a) Descriptions de Coléoptères de Mouy-Tse. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 2 (16), 266–269.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1902b) Descriptions de quelques Longicornes de Mouy-tse [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 2 (15), 243–245.
- Fairmaire, L.M.H. (1904) Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin. Études diverses. *E. Leroux, Paris, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879–1895*, 3, 145.
- Faldermann, F. (1835) Coleopterorum ab ill. Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia et montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stschukino e provincia Irkutsk missorum illustrationes. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, 2 (6), 337–464.
- Feng, B. & Chen, L. (2007) A review of the genus *Aegolipton* with description of a new species from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32 (3), 716–720.
- Fisher, W.S. (1925) New Malaysian Cerambycidae; subfamily Lamiinae. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 28 (2), 205–275.
- Fisher, W.S. (1930) A New Genus and two New Species of Longhorn Beetles from India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *The Indian Forest Records, Calcutta, Series Entomology*, 14 (12), 275–278.
- Fisher, W.S. (1932a) New species of *Exocentrus* Mulsant from India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *The Indian Forest Records (Series Entomology), Calcutta*, 16 (10), 295–325.
- Fisher, W.S. (1932b) New species of *Exocentrus*, Mulsant (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Stylops, London*, 1 (10), 226–232.
- Fisher, W.S. (1933a) Entomological investigations on the Spike Disease of Sandal (7). The genus *Exocentrus*, Cerambycidae (Col.). *The Indian Forest Records, Entomology Series*, 18 (4), 1–5.
- Fisher, W.S. (1933b) New Cerambycidae from India. (Coleoptera.). *The Indian Forest Records (New Series), Entomology*, 17 (6), 1–8.
- Fisher, W.S. (1934) Malaysian Cerambycidae (Coleopt.). *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 10 (15), 1–6.
- Fisher, W.S. (1935) Cerambycidae from Mount Kinabalu. *Journal of the federated Malay States Museum, Kuala Lumpur*, 17 (30), 581–631.
- Fisher, W.S. (1936) Fauna Javanica. New Cerambycidae from Java. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 79, 169–198.
- Fisher, W.S. (1940) New Cerambycidae from India, II (Coleoptera), *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi, New Series*,

Entomology, 6 (5), 197–212.

- Fletcher, T.B. (1914) *Some south Indian insects and other animals of importance considered especially from an economic point of view*. Superintendent Government Press, Madras, xxii + 565 pp.
- Fleutiaux, E.J. (1887) Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Annam Rapportés par M. le capitaine Delauney. Cerambycidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1887, 66–67.
- Forchhammer, P. & Breuning, S. (1986) Annotated list of Cerambycidae, subfamily Lamiinae collected in Tanzania, Zambia and Botswana 1969–80 with description of 86 new taxa. Contributions to the knowledge of Ethiopian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) II. *Natura Jutlandica*, 22 (1), 1–72.
- Franz, E. (1954) Die Xylorhizini des Senckenberg–Museums (Ins. Col. Ceramb.). *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt am Main*, 35 (1–2), 91–98.
- Franz, E. (1972) Neue indoaustralische Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.) aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Basel*, 82 (1), 136–144.
- Frivaldsky, J. (1892) Coleoptera in expeditione D. Comitis Belae Széchenyi in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy anno 1879 collecte. Paris secunda. *Természettudományi Füzetek, Budapest*, 15, 114–125.
- Fuchs, E. (1955) The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia, Zoological Result 17. Cerambycidae (Insecta) aus Afghanistan. *Videnskabelige meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorik Forening*, 117, 271–274.
- Fuchs, E. (1966) Neue Cerambyciden aus Indochina (Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 43/44, 16–23.
- Fujita, H. (2002) Cerambycid Beetles from Is. Iheyajima of the Okinawa Islands in Mid–July, 2001. *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 376, 10–11.
- Gahan, C.J. (1888a) IX. On new Longicorn Coleoptera from China. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 2, 7, 59–67.
- Gahan, C.J. (1888b) XXXIV. Descriptions of some Indian Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 2, 9, 260–263.
- Gahan, C.J. (1888c) XXXIII. On Longicorn Coleoptera of the Family Lamiidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 1, 4, 270–281.
- Gahan, C.J. (1888d) LII. On new Lamiide Coleoptera belonging to the *Monohammus* Group. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 2 (11), 389–401.
- Gahan, C.J. (1889) Descriptions of new or little-known species of *Glenea* in the collection of the British Museum. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2), 213–225.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1889.tb02701.x>
- Gahan, C.J. (1890a) VII. Descriptions of new Species of Longicornia from India and Ceylon. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 5 (25), 48–66.
- Gahan, C.J. (1890b) Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 6 (33), 247–261.
- Gahan, C.J. (1890c) On New Longicornia from Africa and Madagascar. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, Series 4, 297–328.
- Gahan, C.J. (1891) Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera of the Group Cerambycinae, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 7 (37), 19–34.
- Gahan, C.J. (1893a) Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 11 (63), 254–259.
- Gahan, C.J. (1893b) Descriptions of some new Longicorn Coleoptera from the Indian Region. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 11 (65), 377–390.
- Gahan, C.J. (1894a) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e Regioni vicine. LVI. A list of the Longicorn Coleoptera collected by Signor Fea in Burma and the adjoining regions, with descriptions of the new Genera and species. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova*, Série 2, 14, 5–104.
- Gahan, C.J. (1894b) Descriptions of some new Species of Prionidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 14 (6), 221–227.
- Gahan, C.J. (1894c) Supplemental List of the Longicorn Coleoptera obtained by Mr. J. J. Walker, R.N., F.L.S., during the voyage of H.M.S. "Penguin," under the command of Captain Moore, R.N. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1894, 481–488.
- Gahan, C.J. (1894d) Description of a new Longicorn Beetle of the Genus *Diaxenes*, which has been found injuring some imported Orchids. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 13 (6) 78, 520–521.
- Gahan, C.J. (1895) On the Longicorn Coleoptera of the West Indian Islands. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1895, 79–140.
- Gahan, C.J. (1896) On Coleoptera from Aden and Somaliland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 6 (16) 108, 448–461.
- Gahan, C.J. (1897) Notes on the Longicorn Genus *Glenea*, Newm., with Descriptions of New Species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 6, 19 (113), 473–493.
- Gahan, C.J. (1898) Descriptions of new Longicorn Coleoptera from East Africa. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 2, 7 (7), 40–59.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939808678011>

- Gahan, C.J. (1900) XLVII. On some Longicorn Coleoptera from the Island of Hainan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 5, 7 (28), 347–354.
- Gahan, C.J. (1901) A Revision of *Astathes*, Newm., and allied Genera of Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1, 37–74.
- Gahan, C.J. (1906) *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Vol. I. (Cerambycidae)*. C.T. Bingham, London, xviii + 329 pp.
- Gahan, C.J. (1907) Descriptions of new genera and species of Longicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova*, Serie 3, 3, 66–112.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1886) Neue und weniger bekannte Longicornier des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 35, 515–524.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1890) Insecta, a cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VII. Buprestidae, Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, St. Petersburg*, 24, 21–85.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1925) Identification of Immature Stages of Indian Cerambycidae I, Cerambycini. *The Indian Forest Records, Calcutta*, Entomology Series, 12 (2), 89–105.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1926) Descriptions of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India *The Indian Forest Records, Calcutta*, Entomology Series, 12 (7), 193–209.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1930) Some New Indian Cerambycidae. *The Indian Forest Records, Calcutta*, Entomology Series, 14 (7), 155–165.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1936) New Indian Cerambycidae. *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi*, New Series, Entomology, 2 (4), 127–140.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1937) A new species of *Dihammus* from India (Col. Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, Series B (Taxonomy), 6 (1), 8.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1939) New Indian Cerambycidae. *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi*, New Series, Entomology, 6 (1), 1–14.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1940) New Indian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi*, New Series, Entomology, 6 (6), 213–225.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1941a) New Cerambycidae from India and Burma. *The Indian Journal of Entomology, New Delhi*, 3 (1), 55–57.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1941b) Two new species of *Oberea* from Madras (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Records of the Indian Museum*, 43, 257–258.
- Gardner, J.C.M. (1942) On some Indian Cerambycidae. *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi*, New Series, Entomology, 7 (2), 66–72.
- Gemminger, M. & Von, H.E. (1872) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Sumptu E. H. Gummi (G. Beck) Monachii*, 9, 2669–2988.
- Gemminger, M. & Von, H.E. (1873) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Munich*, 10, 2989–3232, index.
- Geoffroy, É.L. (1762) Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; Dans laquelle ces Animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. *Durand, Paris*, 1, 1–523.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.14710>
- Gerlach, J. (2009) The Coleoptera of the Seychelles islands. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia. *Pensoft Series Faunistica*, 88, 1–266.
- Germar, E.F. (1821) Neue exotische Käfer beschrieben von C. R. W. Wiedemann und E. F. Germar *Magazin der Entomologie, Halle*, 4, 107–183.
- Germar, E.F. (1824) *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, Descriptionibus illustratae. Coleopterorum Species. Volumen primum. Coleoptera*. Hendelii et filii, Halae, xxiv + 624 pp.
- Gerstaecker, C.E.A. (1873) Die Gliederthier-Fauna des Sansibar-Gebietes. Nach dem von Dr. O. Kersten während der v. d. Decken'schen Ost-Afrikanischen Expedition im Jahre 1862 und con C. Cooke auf der Insel Sansibar im Jahre 1864 gesammelten Material. Fam. Longicornia, Latr. In: *Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, 3 (2), pp. 251–263.
- Ghate, H.V. & Agarwala, B.K. (2015) A first record of *Abryna regispetri* Paiva, 1860 (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Pteropliini) and its redescription from india. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 7 (14), 8173–8176.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/jott.1839.7.14.8173-8176>
- Ghate, H.V. & Naidu, N.M. (2013) A first record of *Oplatocera halli* Lepesme, 1956 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from western India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 5 (17), 5301–5304.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o3690.5301-4>
- Gilmour, E.F. (1948) Miscellaneous new Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London*, 84, 229–231.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1948) *Trinophylum cribratum* Bates (Col., Cerambycidae) new to Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London*, 84, 12–16.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1954) Notes on a collection of Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 30 (24), 1–48.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1956a) Revision of the “Prioninae” of tropical and South Africa. In: Lechevalier, P. (Eds.), *Longicornia*, 3, pp.

- Gilmour, E.F. (1956b) New varieties of Lamiinae. In: P. Lechevalier (Eds.), *Longicornia*, 3, pp. 747–754.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1958) Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Idea, Bogor*, 11 (4), 93–131.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1963) Revision of the Batocerini. Genera *Doesburgia*, *Aprionella*, *Microcriodes*, *Pseudapriona*, *Parapriona* and *Anapriona* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 29 (7), 475–491.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1965) New Indian forms of *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 31 (14), 459–482.
- Gilmour, E.F. (1967) New forms of *Nupserha madurensis* Pic. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Saperdini). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 63 (1), 41–47.
- Gilmour, E.F. & Breuning, S. (1963) New Indonesian Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Treuhia*, 26 (2), 123–132.
- Gilmour, E.F. & Dibb, J.R. (1948) Revision of the Batocerini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae.). *Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo*, 25 (1), 1–121.
- Gistel, J.N.F.X. (1848) *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen bearbeitet*. 8 (1). Hoffmann, Stuttgart, xvi + 216 + 4 pp.
- Gistel, J.N.F.X. (1857) *Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder Unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere*. Verlag der Schorner'schen Buchhandlung, Straubing, 94 pp.
- Gmelin, J.F. (1790) *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Classis V. Insecta. 1 (4). 13<sup>th</sup> Edition*. G.E. Beer, Leipzig, 708 pp. [pp. 1517–2224].
- Goldfuss, G.A. (1805) *Enumeratio Insectorum Eleutheratorum Capitis Bonae Spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrate*. Walther, Erlangen, 44 pp.
- Gomy, Y. (2000) *Nouvelle liste chorologique des Coléoptères de l'Archipel des Mascareignes*. Société réunionnaise des Amis du Muséum, Saint-Denis, 140 pp.
- Gory, H.L. (1833) [Descriptions]. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 3, plates 56–100.
- Gouillard, J. (2003) A propos des Longicornes du Gâtinais. *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 59 (4), 125–129.
- Goujet, G. & Rahola, F.P. (2004) Premier foyer d'infestation de *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan constaté en France (Gard) (Col., Cerambycidae, Clytini). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 109 (1), 77–78.
- Gozis, D.M. (1886) Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. *Imprimerie Herbin, Montluçon*, 1886, 36.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1935a) The Oabriini of the Japanese Empire (Coleopt., Cerambycidae). *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 9 (4), 144–153.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1935b) New species and records of longicorns from Formosa (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 57 (2), 181–194.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1935c) New Longicorn Beetles from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 14 (4), 567–574.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1936) New Longicorn Beetles from Formosa, III (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 61 (1), 89–111.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1936) New longicorn beetles from Formosa, III (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Philippine Journal of Science, Manila*, 61 (1), 89–112.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1937a) New Japanese longicorn beetles, II (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Kontyû, Tokyo*, 11 (4), 317–327.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1937b) New Longicorn Beetles from China, III (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 16 (3), 447–456.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1937c) New longicorn beetles from China, IV (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 16 (4), 595–621.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1938a) New longicorn beetles from China, V (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 17 (1), 45–56.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1938b) New Longicorn beetles from Formosa, IV (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 65 (3), 147–173.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1939a) A study of the Longicorn Beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 18 (1), 1–122.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1939b) A Collection of Longicorn Beetles from T'ien-mu Shan, East China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise*, 6 (4), 81–133.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1940a) Supplement to "A study of the Longicorn Beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China" (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 19 (1), 1–20.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1940b) The Longicorn Beetles of Hainan Island I., Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 72 (1–2), 1–239.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1940c) Coléoptères Longicornes Chinois du Musée Heude. *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise*, 7 (8), 171–202.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1941) A collection of Longicorn Beetles from Thai, Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 74 (4), 331–347.

- Gressitt, J.L. (1942a) New Longicorn Beetles from China, IX (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Special Publication of the Lingnan Natural History Survey & Museum*, 3, 1–8.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1942b) A provisional synopsis of the longicorn beetles of China, II—subfamily Lamiinae. *Special Publication of the Lingnan Natural History Survey & Museum*, 8, 1–44.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1947) Chinese longicorn beetles of the genus *Linda* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 40 (3), 545–555.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/40.3.545>
- Gressitt, J.L. (1950a) Indian Longicorn Beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Part I. *The Indian Forest Records, New Delhi, New Series, Entomology*, 8 (2), 9–11.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1950b) Two new Oriental Prionids of the genus *Megopis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco*, 26 (3), 134–136.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1951a) Longicorn Beetles from New Guinea and the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Part I. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 44 (1), 1–30.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1951b) Longicorn beetles of China. *Longicornia, Paris*, 2, 1–667.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1951c) Longicorn Beetles from New Guinea and the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Part II. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 44 (2), 201–212.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1954) The Longicorn Genus *Thranium* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 15 (2), 317–326.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1956) Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Insects of Micronesia*, 17 (2), 61–183.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1959) Longicorn Beetles from New Guinea, I (Cerambycidae). *Pacific Insects*, 1 (1), 59–171.
- Gressitt, J.L. & Rondon, J.A. (1970) Cerambycid-beetles of Laos (Disteniidae, Prioninae, Philinae, Aseminae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*, 24, ii–iii + 1–314.
- Gronovius, L.T. (1764) Zoophylacii Gronoviani. Fasciculus secundus. Exhibens enumerationem Insectorum, quae in Museo suo adversat, examini subiecit, systematice disposuit atque descripsit. Insecta. Coleoptera. *Lugduni Batavorum Haak*, 2, 137–236, index.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1834) Voyages aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les îles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-Bonne-Espérance et Sainte-Hélène pendant les années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829. In: Charles Bélanger. Publié sous les auspices de LL. EE. MM. les Ministres de la Marine et de l'Intérieur. *Zoologie: Insectes*. Arthus-Bertr, Paris, pp. 1–512.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1840) Coléoptères nouveaux du plateau des Neelgheries, dans les Indes orientales, découverts par M. Adolphe Delessert, et décrits par M. Guérin-Méneville. *Revue Zoologique, Paris*, 3, 37–42.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1843) Animaux articulés II. In: Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839 par M. Fortin, Mason & Cie, Langlois & Leclercq éditeurs, Paris. *Adolphe Delessert*, 2, pp. i + 1–107.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1844) Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la Science. In: *Insectes. Vol. 7*. J. B. Baillière, Paris, pp. i–iv + 5–576.
- Gupta, R. & Tara, J.S. (2013) First record on the biology of *Aeolesthes holosericea* Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), an important pest on apple plantations (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) in India. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 8 (1), 243–251.
- Haldeman, S.S. (1847) Material towards a history of the Coleoptera Longicornia of the United States. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 10 (2), 27–66.
- Han, C. & Niisato, T. (2009) Clytine Beetles of the Genus *Sclethrus* Newman (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo*, 7, 237–279.
- Han, Y. & Lyu, D. (2010) Taxonomic Review of the Genus *Xylotrechus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) in Korea with a Newly Recorded Species. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology*, 49 (2), 69–82.  
<https://doi.org/10.5656/KSAE.2010.49.2.069>
- Hanot, C. (2005) Capture de *Chlorophorus annularis* (Fabricius, 1787), en France (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Clytini). Le Coléoptériste. *Bulletin de liaison de l'ACOREP*, 9 (1), 63–64.
- Harde, K.W. (1959) Eine neue Tetroplium-Art aus Nepal. *Opuscula Zoologica*, 32, 1–2.
- Hawkeswood, T.J. (1993) Review of the biology, host plants and immature stages of the Australian Cerambycidae. Part 2. Cerambycinae (Tribes Oemini, Cerambycini, Hesperophanini, Callidiopini, Neostenini, Aphanasiini, Phlyctaenodiini, Tessarommatini and Piesarthrini). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, Cremona*, 6, 313–355.
- Hayashi, M. (1960) Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae). *Nipponius, Takamatsu*, 1 (6), 1–26.
- Hayashi, M. (1961) Cerambycidae from New Caledonia (Col.), Part I. *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History*, 13, 7–65.
- Hayashi, M. (1961) The Cerambycidae from Amami-Ōshima Islands. I. Additions to the Cerambycid fauna of the Loochoo-Archipelago. 2 (Col.). *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 13 (2), 35–46.
- Hayashi, M. 1964. Some Longicorn Beetles from Cambodia (Col., Cerambycidae). *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 17 (2), 58–61.
- Hayashi, M. (1967) Some Longicorn Beetles from Thailand, chiefly collected by the Thai-Japanese Forestry Expedition 1963

- (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 2, 1–16.
- Hayashi, M. (1971) Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its Adjacent Regions (Col.), XVIII. *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 23 (1), 1–18.
- Hayashi, M. (1975) On Some Longicorn Beetles from Borneo and Malaya, chiefly from the entomological result of Dr. M. Hayashi's S.E. Asian Expedition in 1970 (Col.: Cerambycidae). *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 10, 167–209.
- Hayashi, M. (1976a) Studies on Asian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) I. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 11, 1–24.
- Hayashi, M. (1976b) On some longicorn beetles from Malaysia with descriptions of six new species (Col.: Ceramb.). *Bulletin of the Japan entomological Academy*, 9 (2), 24–41.
- Hayashi, M. (1979) Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the Results of the Lepidopterological Research Expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part I. *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 33 (1/2), 81–96.
- Hayashi, M. (1981) On Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Scientific Results of Hokkaido University Expeditions to the Himalaya, Entomology No 38. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 14, 1–20.
- Hayashi, M. (1982) On Some Cerambycidae from Hong Kong (Coleoptera). *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 37 (1), 71–74.
- Hayashi, M. (1983) Study of Asian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) V. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 16, 29–44.
- Hayashi, M. (1984a) Study of Asian Cerambycidae, (Coleoptera) VII. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 17–18, 17–38.
- Hayashi, M. (1984b) Study of Asian Cerambycidae, (Coleoptera) VI. *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 39 (1), 85–90.
- Hayashi, M. (1986) *The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, chiefly based on the Collection made by the Japan-U.S. Co-operative Science Program in 1965*. Entomological Papers Press Kurosawa, Tokyo, pp. 264–274.
- Hayashi, M. (1987) Study of Asian Cerambycidae (Col.) IX. *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 42 (2), 153–169.
- Hayashi, M. (1994) Study of Asian Cerambycidae, XI (Coleoptera). *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 49 (1), 59–76.
- Hayashi, M. & Makihara, H. (1981) The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Nepal collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition. *Esakia, Fukuoka*, 17, 183–200.
- Hayashi, M. & Villiers, A. (1985) Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part I. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 19–20 (1), 1–75.
- Hayashi, M. & Villiers, A. (1987) Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with special reference to the type specimen's inspection. Part II. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 22, 1–20.
- Hayashi, M. & Villiers, A. (1995) Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part IV. *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*, 30, 1–22.
- Heffern, D.J. & Özdikmen, H. (2007) Nomenclatural changes for oriental Longhorned beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 2 (1), 59–61.
- Heller, K.M. (1896) Neue Käfer von Célebes gesammelt von den Herren Dr. P. und Dr. F. Sarasin. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1896/1897, 6, 1–24.
- Heller, K.M. (1916a) Philippinische Käfer, gesammelt von Prof. C. Fuller-Baker, Los Baños. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, (3–4), 269–311.
- Heller, K.M. (1923a) Neue malayische, meist philippinische Bockkäfer und ein neuer Rüsselkäfer. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 66, 33–48.
- Heller, K.M. (1923b) Die Coleopterenausbeute der Stötznerschen Sze-Tschwan-Expedition (1913–1915). *Entomologische Blätter*, 19 (2), 61–79.
- Heller, K.M. (1924a) Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Cerambycidae, Molorchini: genera Epania und Merionoeda. *Entomologische Blätter*, 20 (1), 26–34.
- Heller, K.M. (1924b) Neue, vorwiegend philippinische Bockkäfer. *Entomologische Mitteilungen, Berlin*, 13 (4/5), 195–214.
- Heller, K.M. (1926) Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 69, 19–50.
- Hengoat, J. (2008) Du nouveau à Tronçais (Allier) et ailleurs (Coleoptera Cerambycidae et Buprestidae). *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 64 (1), 60.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1784) Kritisches Verzeichniß meiner Insektenammlung. Zürich und Winterthur, H. Steiner & Comy. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, 5 (1), 1–151.
- Heyne, A. & Taschenberg, E.O.W. (1908) Die exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. *Leipzig, Schreiber*, 25/26, i–vii + 1–262 + I–L.
- Heyrovský, L. (1933) Pozoruhodné nálezy Československých tesaríku [Captures intéressantes de longicornes en Tchécoslovaquie.]. *Casopis České Společnosti Entomologické, Praha*, 30 (1), 18–21.
- Heyrovský, L. (1952) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bockkäfer Asiens (Col., Ceramb.) 1. Über die Bockkäfer der Insel Taiwan (Formosa). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest*, Series nova, 2, 71–73.
- Heyrovský, L. (1959) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambycidenfauna Südost-Irans (Col., Ceramb.) (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 – Nr. 23). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)*, 25, 1–6.



- Heyrovský, L. (1961) Beschreibung einer neuen Bockkäfergattung aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). *Casopis České Společnosti Entomologické, Praha*, 58 (2), 139–141.
- Heyrovský, L. (1967) Cerambycides capturés par le docteur Diehl dans le nord de Sumatra en 1961–1963 (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, 1967, 39.
- Heyrovský, L. (1971) Deux nouveaux Cérambycides d'Asie centrale (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Sept–Octo 1971, 81–82.
- Heyrovský, L. (1976) *Beitrag zur Cerambycidenfauna Nepals (Col., Ceramb.)*. In: Hellmich, W. & Janetschek, H. (Eds.), Ergebnisse Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. *Khumbu Himal*, 5 (Zoologie, Wirbellose), pp. 1–185.
- Hintz, E. (1911) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral–Afrika–Expedition 1907–1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Cerambycidae. *Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig*, Band 3 (2), 425–446.
- Holzschuh, C. (1977) Ergebnisse der Bhutan–Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel Coleoptera: Fam. Cerambycidae. *Entomologica Basiliensa*, 2, 337–341.
- Holzschuh, C. (1981) Zwanzig neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien. (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 55, 91–112.
- Holzschuh, C. (1982a) Elf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col.: Cerambycidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft österreichischer Entomologen*, 33 (3/4), 65–76.
- Holzschuh, C. (1982b) Neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 56, 147–157.
- Holzschuh, C. (1983) Beschreibung von 22 neuen Clytini aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa*, 8, 369–397.
- Holzschuh, C. (1984a) Beschreibung von 21 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 57, 141–165.
- Holzschuh, C. (1984b) Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa*, 9, 340–372.
- Holzschuh, C. (1986a) Zwölf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 58, 121–135.
- Holzschuh, C. (1986b) Die *Nupserha*–Arten Nepals (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 58, 137–154.
- Holzschuh, C. (1989) Beschreibung neuer Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 59, 153–183.
- Holzschuh, C. (1990) Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, 77, 185–197.
- Holzschuh, C. (1991a) 33 neue Bockkäfer aus der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt (FBVA-Berichte), Wien*, 51, 5–34.
- Holzschuh, C. (1991b) 45 neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). *Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt (FBVA-Berichte), Wien*, 51, 35–75.
- Holzschuh, C. (1995) Beschreibung von 65 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand und China (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). *Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt (FBVA-Berichte), Wien*, 84, 1–63.
- Holzschuh, C. (1999) Beschreibung von 71 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China, Laos, Thailand und Indien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt (FBVA-Berichte), Wien*, 110, 1–64.
- Holzschuh, C. (2003a) Beschreibung von 72 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China, Indien, Laos und Thailand (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa*, 25, 147–241.
- Holzschuh, C. (2003b) Neue Bockkäfer aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). In: Hartmann, M. & Baumbach, H. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 305–316 pp.
- Holzschuh, C. (2005) Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus SE Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 46, 1–40.
- Holzschuh, C. (2006) Elf neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya. II*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 483–489.
- Holzschuh, C. (2007) Beschreibung von 80 neuen Bockkäfern aus der orientalischen und palaearktischen Region, vorwiegend aus China, Laos und Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa et Collectionis Frey*, 29, 177–286.
- Holzschuh, C. (2008) Beschreibung von 60 neuen Bockkäfern und einer neuen Gattung aus der orientalischen Region, vorwiegend aus Laos und Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa et Collectionis Frey*, 30, 149–241.
- Holzschuh, C. (2009a) Beschreibung von 59 neuen Bockkäfern und vier neuen Gattungen aus der Orientalischen und Palaearktischen Region, vorwiegend aus Laos, Borneo, und China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa et Collectionis Frey*, 31, 267–358.
- Holzschuh, C. (2009b) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Glenea* Newman, 1842 aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Saperdini). In: M. Hartmann & J. Weipert (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 423–424.

- Holzschuh, C. (2010S) Beschreibung von 66 neuen Bockkäfern und zwei neuen Gattungen aus der orientalischen Region, vorwiegend aus Borneo, China, Laos und Thailand (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa et Collectionis Frey*, 32, 137–225.
- Holzschuh, C. (2011) Beschreibung von 69 neuen Bockkäfern und 6 neuen Gattungen aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo, China, Laos und Thailand (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Basiliensa et Collectionis Frey*, 33, 249–328.
- Holzschuh, C. (2012) Zwei neue Lamiinae aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlandschaft im Himalaya. IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums*, Erfurt e. V., pp. 413–414, pls. XXXIV.
- Holzschuh, C. & Lin, Y. (2013) Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Taiwan, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Lin, M.Y. & Chen, C.C. (Eds.), *In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, pp. 147–158.
- Holzschuh, C. & Teocchi, P. (1992) Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Saudi Arabia: Part I, Lamiinae. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 12, 295–311.
- Homson, J. (1860–1861) *Essai d'une classification de la famille des Cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une Monographie de cette famille*. Chez l'auteur et au Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, Paris, 404 pp.
- Hope, F.W. (1833) On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1, 61–64.
- Hope, F.W. (1831) Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul Insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. *Gray's Zoologica Miscellanea*, 1, 21–32.
- Hope, F.W. (1834) Descriptions of some hitherto uncharacterized exotic Coleoptera, Chiefly from New Holland. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1 (1), 11–20, pls. I–II.
- Hope, F.W. (1835a) Description du *Cerambyx tetraspilotus*. *Revue Entomologique, Gustave Silbermann. Strasbourg*, 3, 71.
- Hope, F.W. (1835b) Characters and Descriptions of several New Genera and Species of Coleopterous Insects. *The Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 1 (2), 91–112.
- Hope, F.W. (1839) Descriptions of some new insects collected in Assam, by William Griffith, Esq., assistant surgeon in the Madras Medical Service. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*, 1, 42–43.
- Hope, F.W. (1840a) Descriptions of some new Insects collected in Assam, by William Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Medical Establishment. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*, 1, 77–79.
- Hope, F.W. (1840b) XXVI. Descriptions of some new insects, collected in Assam by William Griffith, Esq., Assistant-Surgeon in the Madras Medical Service, and attached to the late Scientific Mission to Assam. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 18, 435–447.
- Hope, F.W. (1842a) On some rare and beautiful insects from Silhet, chiefly in the collection of Frederick John Parry (Coleopt., Lepidopt., Hemipt.). *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 19, 103–112.
- Hope, F.W. (1842b) On some rare and beautiful Coelopterous Insects from Silhet, the major part belonging to the collection of Frederick Parry, Esq. of Cheltenham. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1, 127–128.
- Hope, F.W. (1843) Descriptions of the Coleopterous insects sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton, with observations on the Entomology of China. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 11 (67), 62–66.
- Hope, F.W. (1845a) On the Entomology of China, with Descriptions of the new Species sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 4 (1), 4–17.
- Hope, F.W. (1845b) Descriptions of new Species of Coleoptera, from the Kasyah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 4 (1), 73–77.
- Hua, L. (1979) New Records of Longicorn–Beetles in China with Description of a New Subspecies, *Olenecamptus fouqueti hainanensis*, subsp. nov. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni (Guangzhou)*, 18 (4), 110–113.
- Hua, L. (1980) *Aphrodisium cantori* (Hope) – New to China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 2 (3), 246.
- Hua, L. (1981) New records of Chinese Longicorn Beetles from Guangxi and Yunnan. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6 (2), 178.
- Hua, L. (1985) New Records of Chinese Longicorn Beetles From Yunnan Province. *Entomotaxonomia*, 7 (3), 190.
- Hua, L. (1986) New Records of Longicorn Beetles from China with the Descriptions of a New Subgenus and Two New Species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Pan–Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco*, 62 (3), 209–213.
- Hua, L. (1987a) New Records of Longicorn Beetles from China, with Description of a New Species of *Phelipara* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 27, 90–96.
- Hua, L. (1987b) New records of Longhorn Beetles from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 9 (4), 264.
- Hua, L. (1988) New records of Longicorn Beetles from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 10 (3–4), 218.
- Hua, L. 2002. *List of Chinese Insects. Zhongshan (Sun Yat–sen) List of Chinese Insects. 2*. University Press, Guangzhou, 612 pp.
- Hua, L. & She, D. (1987) Two new species of Long-horned Beetles from Fujian, China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 7, 53–55.
- Huang, G., Liu, Z. & Chen, L. (2014) A revision of the genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae), with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 3860 (5), 435–448.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3860.5.3>
- Huang, J., Zhou, S. & Chen, B. (2006) Review of Chinese species of the genus *Embrikstrandia* Plavilstshikov, 1931

- (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 1340, 57–68.
- Huang, J. & Zhou, S. (2008) A Species of Subfamily Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Newly Recorded in China. *Journal of Guangxi Normal University*, 26 (3), 68–70.
- Huang, J., Wang, W., Zhou, S. & Wang, S. (2009) Review of the Chinese species of *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852, with proposal of new synonyms (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 94, 1–23.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1983) Vier neue Callichromatinen (Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromini) aus Südostasien sowie Anmerkungen zu einigen weiteren Arten. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 31/32, 117–130.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1987) The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines (Cerambycidae, Prioninae) Part I: Prioninae. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 35/36, 117–135.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1988) Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae, II. Die philippinischen Arten der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Lamiini). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Linz*, 9 (11), 241–254.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1990a) The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines Part II. *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 11 (3/1–2), 45–102.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1990b) Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden VII. Über die Gattung *Neocerambyx* Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycini). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 11 (14), 241–257.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1990c) Über Cerambyciden aus Südost-Asien VIII. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae und Disteniidae). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 11 (18), 285–309.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1992) The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines Part III (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae: Callichromatini, Clytini, Glaucytni). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 13 (21), 297–340.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1994) Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XII (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 15 (15), 185–195.
- Hüdepohl, K. (1996) Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XIV (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Ansfelden*, 17 (1), 1–24.
- Hüdepohl, K. & Heffern, D.J. (2004) Notes on Oriental Lamiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 16 (4), 247–249.
- Hügel, C.A.A.V. (1848) Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freih. Carl v. Huegel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir u. das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek, Stuttgart*, 4 (2), 1–865.
- Jacquelin, D.V.P.N.C. (1857) Partie Descriptive. Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères. In: Ramón de la Sagra. *Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Vol. 7. A. Bertrand, Paris*, pp. 1–328.
- Jeniš, I. (2001) Long-horned Beetles. Disteniidae, Oxypeltidae, Vesperidae, Anoplodermatidae & Cerambycidae I. Vesperidae & Cerambycidae of Europe I. *Ateliér Regulus, Zlín*, 1, frontispice + 333.
- Jeniš, I. (2008) The Prionids of the World. *Illustrated catalogue of the Beetles*, 1, 3–128.
- Jiroux, E. (2011a) Révision du genre *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 5, 1–103.
- Jiroux, E. (2011b) Complément à la révision du genre *Apriona* (I) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 6, 114–116.
- Jiroux, E., Garreau, P. & Gurko, V. (2012) Note concernant *Anamera gigantea* Breuning, 1935, et description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce originaire du Balochistan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 7, 18–20.
- Jiroux, E., Garreau, P., Bentanachs, J. & Prévost, P. (2014) Première contribution à l'étude des Monochamini d'Asie du Sud-Est (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 14, 67–118.
- Jordan, H.E.K. (1894) On some new genera and species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae, London*, 1 (2), 484–503.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.24569>
- Jordan, H.E.K. (1895) Einige neue Käfer der Indo-Australischen Region in der Sammlung des Trings-Museums. *Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, 56 (7–9), 266–271.
- Jordan, K. (1894c) On some new genera and species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae, London*, 1, 484–503.
- Juhel, P. (2014) Un élevage productif de Cerambycidae du Parc National de la Lopé au Gabon (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 15, 14–22.
- Kano, T.F. (1930) New and unrecorded Longicorn-beetles from the Japan-empire. *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 5 (1–2), 41–48.
- Kano, T.F. (1933) New and Unrecorded Longicorn-Beetles from Japan and its Adjacent Territories. *Kontyû, Tokyo*, 6 (5–6), 259–291.
- Karsch, F.A.F. (1882) Neun neue Coleopteren von Colombo (Ceylon). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 26 (2), 387–389.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918820413>
- Kaup, J.J. (1895) *Einige Cerambyciden der grossherzoglichen Sammlung zu Darmstadt*. Über einige Batoceraarten, Darmstadt & Leipzig, 8 pp.
- Khan, T.N. (1985) Community and succession of the round-head borers (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) infesting the felled logs of White Dhup, *Canarium euphyllum* Kurz. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Science)*, 94 (4), 435–

- Kirby, W. (1837) *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. Vol. 4.* Josiah Fletcher, Norwich, xxxx + 326 pp. [Richardson, J., Swainson, W. & Kirby, W. (Eds.)]
- Kleine, R. (1909) Die Schmarotzerwespen der Cerambyciden und Buprestiden. *Entomologische Blätter, Nürnberg*, 5 (9), 177–179.
- Knoll, J.N. (1946) The Long-horned beetles of Ohio (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, Columbus*, Series 4, 7 (39), 133–354.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1893) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Longicornier (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Zeitung, entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, 54, 59–80, 241–290.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1886) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitet auf Grund der von Herr Dr. C. Gottsche während der Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoogeographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunengebiets und. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, 52 (1), 139–240.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1893) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Longicornier (Coleoptera). I. Die von Hauptmann Kling und Dr. Büttner im Hinterlande von Togo (Westafrika) gesammelten Arten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54 (1–3), 59–80.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1894a) Über einige neue, von Herrn J. Fruhstorfer auf Java entdeckte Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55 (1–3), 3–11.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1894b) Die Coleopteren-Fauna Central-Afrikas. I. Von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann im Seengebiet (Victoria-, Albert-Edward- und Albert-See) gesammelte Longicornier. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55 (1–3), 50–65.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1897) Ueber die von Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Deutsch-Ostafrika und Mosambik während der Jahre 1888 bis 1890 gesammelten Coleopteren. In Franz L. Stuhlmann, 1893–1901. *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in den Jahren 1888–1890 mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin in die Küstengebiete von Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise*, 2 (13), 1–29.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1910) Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5 (1), 1–49.
- Komiya, Z. (1999) A New Species and a New Record of the Genus *Megopis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Myanmar and Thailand. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 27 (1), 55–60.
- Komiya, Z. (2000) Two New Species of the Genus *Megopis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Thailand and Vietnam, with Notes on *Megopis pici* Lameere and *Megopis annamensis* Pic. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 28 (2), 419–427.
- Komiya, Z. (2001) Colored species in the subfamily Prioninae of the world (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 359, 16–20.
- Komiya, Z. (2003a) Prionine cerambycid beetles of small islands of the world (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 384, 30–36.
- Komiya, Z. (2003b) Notes on the Genus *Baralipion* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with Description of a New Species. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 31 (1), 43–54.
- Komiya, Z. (2005) A Synopsis of the Prionine Genus *Aegolipion*, New Status (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revisional Studies of the Genus Megopis sensu Lameere, 1909–7*. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 33 (1), 149–181.
- Komiya, Z. & Drumont, A. (2007) A Synopsis of the Prionine Genus *Spinimegopis* stat. nov. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopis sensu Lameere, 1908–8*). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 35 (1), 345–384.
- Komiya, Z. & Drumont, A. (2010) A Revision of the Genus *Nepiodes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopis sensu Lameere, 1909–10*). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 38 (2), 169–192.
- Komiya, Z. & Drumont, A. (2013) Notes on the Genera *Dandamis*, *Paradandamis* and *Rhineimegopis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopis sensu Lameere, 1909–12*). *Elytra, Tokyo*, New Series, 3 (1), 149–159.
- Korotyaev, B.A., Alexander, K.S., Lingafelter S.W., Mikhail, M.Y. & Volkovitsh, M.G. (2005) Gall-inducing Coleoptera. In: Anantanarayanan Raman, C.W. Schaefer & T.M. Withers (Eds), *Biology, Ecology, and Evolution of Gall-inducing Arthropods*. Science Publishers, Inc. Enfield (NH), 239–271 pp.
- Kraatz, G. (1879) Ueber die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 23 (1), 77–117.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018790114>
- Kraatz, G. (1888) Vernichtung der Lebbach-Bäume durch *Xystrocera globosa* Ol. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 32 (2), 334.
- Kriesche, R. (1915) Die Gattung *Batocera* Cast. systematisch u. phylogenet.-tiergeographisch betrachtet (Coleopt. Cerambyc.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, Series A, 80 (11), 111–150.
- Kriesche, R. (1920) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Rosalia* (Col. Ceramb.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, Series A, 85 (6), 111–113.
- Kriesche, R. (1924) Zur Kenntnis der Lamiinen (Col. Ceramb.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 3, 285–290.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.192419240309>
- Kriesche, R. (1926) Neu Lamiinen (Col.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87, 375–381.
- Kriesche, R. (1928) Neue Lamiinen-Rassen (Col. Ceramb.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 1, 45–48.

<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.192819280107>

- Kriesche, R. (1940) Neue malaio-papuanische Lamiinen (Col. Longic.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 36 (4), 115–117.
- Kumawat, M.M., Singh, K.M. & Ramamurthy, V.V. (2015) A checklist of the Long-horned Beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Arunachal Pradesh, northeastern India with several new reports. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 7 (12), 78797901.
- <https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o4007.7879-901>
- Kurihara, T. & Ohbayashi, N. (2007) Revisional Study on the Genus *Oberea* Dejean of Taiwan, with Description of Three New Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *The Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 13 (2), 193–219.
- Kurihara, T. & Ohbayashi, N. (2008) Nomenclatural Notes on the Species, *Oberea flavipennis*, of the Tribe Saperdini of Taiwan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *The Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 14 (1), 121–123.
- Kusakabe, Y. (1995) The Japanese Species of the Cerambycid Genus *Oberea* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 297, 2–7.
- Kusakabe, Y. (2001) An Adult Host Record of *Oberea nigriventris* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 29 (1), 226.
- Kusama, K. & Takakuwa, M. (1984) *The Longicorn Beetles of Japan in Color*. Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Kôdansha, Tokyo, 565 pp.
- Kusama, K., Nara, H. & Kusui, Y. (1974) Notes on Longicorn-Beetles in the Bonin Islands (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Reports of Faculty of Science, Shizuoka University*, 8, 117–135.
- Küster, H.C. (1845) Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beiträgen mehrerer Entomologen. Nürnberg, Bauer & Raspe, 2, 1–100.
- Lackerbeck, K. (2000) Vier neue Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Linz*, 21 (15), 189–194.
- Lacordaire, J.T. (1868) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. *Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris*, 8, 1–552.
- Lacordaire, J.T. (1869) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Famille des longicornes (suite). Paris. *Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret. Atlas*, 9 (1), 1–409.
- Lacordaire, J.T. (1872) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Famille LXVIII. Longicornes. (suite). Sous-famille III. LAMIIDES. Paris. *Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret. Atlas*, 9 (2), 411–930.
- Lacordaire, J.T. (1876) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet Ordre d'Insectes. Paris. *Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret. Atlas*, 10, 29–47.
- Lacoste, F. (2006) *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan, 1906 est-il parti à l'assaut des Cévennes ? (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Rutilans*, 9 (2), 72.
- Lacoste, F. (2009) Un point sur les Cerambycidae du Puy-de-Dôme (Coleoptera). *Rutilans*, 12 (1), 16–32.
- Laicharting, J.N. (1784) Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyrolen-Insecten. Zürich. *Johann Caspar Füessly*, 2 (1), v–xiv + 1–176.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1885) Notes sur quelques Prionidæ. Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 54 (3), ix–xiii.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1887) Le genre *Rosalia*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 31, 159–174.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1890) Note sur les Tricténotomides, les Prionides et les Cérambycides du Chota-Nagpore. *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 13 (4), ccx–ccxiv.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1893a) Voyage de M. Ch. Alluau dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886 13e Mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 62, 39–50.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1893b) Contributions à la faune Indo-chinoise 13e Mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 62, 281–286.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1902) Révision des Prionides. Troisième mémoire. Spondylines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 46 (6), 303–334.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1903) Révision des Prionides. Septième mémoire. Macrotomines. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 11, 1–216.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1909) Révision des Prionides. Douzième mémoire. *Megopis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 53 (4), 135–170.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1910) Révision des Prionides. Quinzième mémoire. Prionines (II). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 54 (8), 240–269.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1911) Révision des Prionides. Dix-huitième mémoire. Prionines (V). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 55 (9), 260–277.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1912a) Révision des Prionides. Vingt-deuxième Mémoire. Addenda et Corrigenda. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 21, 113–188.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1912b) Révision des Prionides. Vingt-et-unième mémoire. *Anacolines* *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 21, 1–112.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1913) Cerambycidae: Prioninae. *Coleopterum Catalogus, Pars* 52 (22), 1–108.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1915) Note sur les Prioninae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum*

- National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 21, 51–63.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1916) Séance du 25 octobre 1916. Notes sur quelques Prioninae du Yunnan [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1916, 257–259.
- Lameere, A.A.L. (1919) Famille Cerambycidae: subfam. Prioninae. *Coleoptera*. In: Wytzman, P. (Ed.) *Genera insectorum*, 172, pp. 1–189.
- Lansberge, J.W. (1884) Catalogue des Prionides de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 6 (3), 135–160.
- Laporte de Castelnau, F.L.N. & Gory, H.L. (1841) Monographie du genre *Clytus*. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, Paris*, 3, 1–124.
- Laporte De Castelnau, F.L.N. (1840) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. *P. Duménil, Paris*, 2, 1–563.
- Latreille, P. (1829a) Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le Baron Cuvier sur le Règne animal. *Cuvier: le Règne animal* Deuxième édition, 2, xxiv + 556.
- Latreille, P. (1829b) Suite et fin des insectes. In: G. Cuvier. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation. *Cuvier: le Règne animal*, 5, pp. i–xxiv + 1–556.
- Lawrence, J.F. (1982) Coleoptera. In: Parker, S.P. (Eds.), *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms. Vol. 2*. McGraw-Hill, New York, pp. 257–553.
- Lazarev, M.A. (2009) New species of longicorn-beetle (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the genus *Neoplocaederus* Sama, 1991 from Uzbekistan. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 5 (1), 73–74.
- Lecoute, J.L. (1850) An attempt to classify the Longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America North of Mexico. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1 (2), 311–340.
- Lemaire, J. (2011) Quelques Coléoptères (coleoptera) remarquables du Parc de la Colline du Château (Nice, Alpes-Maritimes, France). *Bioscosme Mésogéen, Nice*, 28 (2), 57–61.
- Leng, C.W. & Mutchler, A.J. (1914) A Preliminary List of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as Recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York*, 33 (30), 391–493.
- Leng, C.W. & Mutchler, A.J. (1917) Supplement to Preliminary List of the Coleoptera of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York*, 37 (5), 191–220.
- Lepesme, P. (1947a) Deux remarquables Cérambycides [Col.] nouveaux d'Indochine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 52, 19–21.
- Lepesme, P. (1947b) Un *Derolus* inédit de Mauritanie [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 52, 152.
- Lepesme, P. (1948a) Cérambyciaires nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Afrique tropicale. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 40 (4), 251–265.
- Lepesme, P. (1948b) Longicornes de Bukoko. *Agronomie Tropicale*, 3 (5–6), 282–286.
- Lepesme, P. (1950) Longicornes récoltés au Liberia par P. L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar*, 12 (2), 395–400.
- Lepesme, P. (1953) Coléoptères Cérambycides (Longicornes) de Côte d'Ivoire. *Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar. Catalogues*, XI, 1–103.
- Lepesme, P. (1956) LXXVII– Description d'un nouvel *Oplatocera* (Col. Cerambycidae). *Journal of Natural History, Series 12*, 9 (104), 623–624.
- Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. (1952) La Réserve Naturelle intégrale du Mt Nimba IV.—Coléoptères Cerambycidae. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar*, 19, 49–66.
- Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. (1955a) Révision des *Hypoeshrus* Thoms. (Cerambycina, Oemini) [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 60 (3–4), 40–45.
- Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. (1955b) Lamiaires nouveaux de Côte d'Ivoire [Col. Cerambycidae Lamiinae] (2e Note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 60 (7–8), 122–128.
- Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. (1956) Coléoptères Cerambycidae nouveaux du Congo belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 54 (1/2), 179–186., 3 figs.
- Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. (1958) Les *Derolus* Africains (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology*, 1, 171–181.
- Lepesme, P. & Villiers, A. (1941) Cérambycides récoltés par P. Lepesme, sur Caféier, en A. E. F. et au Cameroun. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 46, 74–79.
- Lesne, P. (1919) Séance du 12 novembre 1919. Un Longicorne indo-malais nouvellement introduit à La Réunion. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1919, 301–302.
- Li, J., Drumont, A., Mal, N., Lin, L., Zhang, X. & Gao, M. (2014) Checklist of the Prioninae of China with illustrations of genera and subgenera (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 16, 73–109.
- Li, Z., Cuccodoro, G. & Chen, L., (2014) On the identity of *Oberea formosana* Pic, 1911, with description of *Oberea pseudoformosana* sp. n. from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 121 (1), 51–62, 6 figs.
- Li, Z., Tian, L. & Chen, L. (2013) A new species of *Demonax* Thomson (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) from Southwest China, with a key to thirteen species from China. *Zootaxa*, 3682 (3), 454–458.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3682.3.6>
- Li, Y., Chen, S. & Lin, S. (1981) A tentative list of Long-horn Beetles from Fujian (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Wuyi Science*

*Journal*, 1 (Supplement), 93–103.

- Lin, M. (2012) *Glenea problematica* Lin & Yang 2009 is newly recorded from Myanmar (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, New Series*, 48 (1–2), 232–234. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2012.10697768>
- Lin, M. (2014) Some new localities of Chinese Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 16, 110–150.
- Lin, M. & Jiroux, E. (2011) Notes on the genera *Pseudapriona* Breuning, 1936, *Ithocritus* Lacordaire, 1872 and *Ioesse* Thomson, 1864, of the tribe Petrognathini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 5, 104–114.
- Lin, M. & Yang, X. (2011) A new species *Glenea shuteae* sp. nov. from Yunnan, China, compared with *Glenea decolorata* Heller (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Saperdini). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 36 (1), 40–44.
- Lin, M., Montreuil, O., Tavakilian, G. & Yang, X. (2009a) Reinstatement of the genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, with four new combinations, four new synonyms and three new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Zootaxa*, 2137, 1–22.
- Lin, M., Tavakilian, G., Montreuil, O. & Yang, X. (2009b) A study on the *Indiana* & *Galathea* species-group of the genus *Glenea*, with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, New Series*, 45 (2), 157–176.
- Lin, M., Tavakilian, G., Montreuil, O. & Yang, X. (2009c) Eight species of the genus *Glenea* Newman, 1842 from the Oriental Region, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Zootaxa*, 2155, 1–22.
- Lingafelter, S.W. & Hoebeke, R.E. (2002) *Revision of the Genus Anoplophora (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)*. The Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C., 238 pp.
- Lingafelter, S.W., Nearn, E.H., Tavakilian, Gérard, L., Monné, M.Á. & Biondi, M. (2014) *Longhorned Woodboring Beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae and Disteniidae) Primary Types of the Smithsonian Institution*. Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, Washington, D.C., 390 pp. [pp. v–xviii + 1–390]
- Lingafelter, S.W., Garzón-Moreno, A. & Nearn, E.H. (2013) Primary types of Chinese longhorned woodboring beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae and Disteniidae) of the Smithsonian Institution. In: Lin, M.Y. & Chen, C.C. (Eds.), *In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, pp. 117–146 pp.
- Linné, C. (1758) *Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Systema naturæ. Vol. 1. 10<sup>th</sup> Edition*. L. Salvi, Stockholm, III + 824. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.542>
- Linné, C. (1761) *Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sueciæ Regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium descriptionibus insectorum*. Sumtu & Literis L. Salvi, Stockholm, XLVI + 578 pp.
- Linné, C. (1767) *Systema Naturæ. Editio Duodecima Reformata. Laurent Salvius, Holmiæ*, 1 (2), 533–1327.
- Linsley, E.G. (1958) The role of Cerambycidae in forest, urban and agricultural environments. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco*, 34 (3), 105–124.
- Liu, G. (1934) Catalogue of the Phytophagous beetles of China (3 part). *Lingnan Science Journal*, 13 (1), 109–133.
- Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (2010) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (Eds.), *Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea*. Apollo books, Stenstrup, pp. 1–924.
- Lucas, P.H. (1849) Histoire Naturelle des animaux articulés. Coléoptères. In: *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Sciences Physiques et Zoologie II, Deuxième partie. Insectes*, 2, 1–590.
- Lucas, P.H. (1854) Séance du 23 Août 1854. Communications. [Larve d'*Acanthophorus serraticornis* Olivier]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1854, XLVII–XLVIII.
- Majumder, A., Raha, A., Mitra, B. & Chandra, K. (2015) New records of Cerambycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 7 (15), 82428249. <https://doi.org/10.11609/jott.2465.7.15.8242-8249>
- Majumder, A., Raha, A., Mitra, B., Ghate, H.V. & Chandra, K. (2014a) Longhorned beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Chhattisgarh, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 6 (1), 5393–5399.
- Majumder, A., Raha, A., Mitra, B., Ghate, H.V. & Chandra, K. (2014b) Contributions to the studies on Prioninae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Central India with checklist of Indian species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 9 (2), 848–857.
- Majumder, A., Raha, A., Parida, A., Mitra, B. & Chandra, K. (2014c) Record of *Pachyteria fasciata* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) from Chhattisgarh, Central India and Deccan Peninsular Biogeographic zone. *Prommalia*, 2, 109–113.
- Makihara, H. (2004) Biological notes on four cerambycid beetles in East Kalimantan, Indonesia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 397, 14–15.
- Makihara, H. & Niisato, T. (1986) Some Longicorn Beetles from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with Descriptions of Three New Species. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History*, 24 (2), 1–17.
- Makihara, H. & Niisato, T. (2014) A New *Massicus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Taiwan. *Elytra, Tokyo, New Series*, 4 (1), 23–33.
- Makihara, H., Mannakkara, A., Fujimura, T. & Ohtake, A. (2008) Checklist of longicorn coleoptera of Sri Lanka (1) Vesperidae and Cerambycidae excluding Lamiinae. *Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Ibaraki, Series 2*,

- Mamlayya, A.B., Bhawane, G.P. & Ghate, H.V. (2014) First record of the Long-horned Beetle *Apioccephalus licheneus* Gahan from western India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lepturinae). *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 6 (2), 5494–5498. <https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o3612.5494-8>
- Martinez, M. (1989) À propos de *Batocera rufomaculata* DeGeer (Col. Cerambycidae). *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 45 (6), 318.
- Martins, U.R. (1975) A taxonomic revision of the world Smodicini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, 26 (4), 319–359. <https://doi.org/10.11606/issn.2176-7793.v26i4p319-359>
- Martins, U.R. (1980) Notes sur la tribu des Methiini et transfert de certains genres de l'ancien monde [Coleoptera, Cerambycidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris, New Series*, 2 (2), 113–118.
- Martins, U.R. (2011) Cerambycidae sul-americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia Volume 12. Subfamília Cerambycinae, Clytini Mulsant, 1839. *Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo. Cerambycidae sul-Americanos (Coleoptera)*, 12, 1–264.
- Martins, U.R. & Carvalho, S.M. (1984) Considerações sobre a classificação da tribo Methiini com a revalidação de Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845 e Oemini Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, 35 (20), 209–224.
- Martins, U.R., Chemsak, J.A. & Linsley, E.G. (1966) A generic revision of the tribe Methiini in the Western Hemisphere. *Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, 14 (3), 197–221.
- Mateu, J. (1954) Cerambycidos del Sáhara Español. *Tamuda*, 2 (1), 110–120.
- Mateu, J. (1956) Cerambycidos del archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar, Lisboa*, 4 (3), 409–417.
- Mateu, J. (1963) Notes sur la biologie du *Taurotagus brevipennis* Gahan. (Coleoptère Cerambycinae). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris*, 12 (5), 429–450.
- Mateu, J. (1966) Notes sur la biologie de *Derolus mauritanicus* Buq. (Col. Cerambycinae). *Eos. Revista Española de Entomología, Madrid*, 41 (4), 597–606.
- Matsumura, S. (1927) [new taxon]. In: Sakaguchi, S. (Ed.), *The Provisional List of the Insects of the Okinawa Islands*, 1927, pp. 1–34.
- Matsushita, M. (1931) Zehn neue Cerambyciden-Arten und einer neue Gattung aus Japan. *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, Sapporo*, 12 (1), 42–48.
- Matsushita, M. (1932a) Die Callidiopinen vom japanischen Reich (Col. Ceramb.). *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 7 (1–2), 65–73.
- Matsushita, M. (1932b) Einige neue Cerambyciden-arten von der Insel Palau. *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 6 (4), 169–172.
- Matsushita, M. (1933) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden des japanischen Reichs. *Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy of Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 34 (2), i–ix + 157–445.
- Matsushita, M. (1935) Beitrag zur Cerambyciden-Fauna von Mikronesien. *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*, 14 (2), 115–122.
- Matsushita, M. (1937) Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (II). *Kontyû, Tokyo*, 11 (1–2), 102–106.
- Matsushita, M. (1938) Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (III). *Kontyû, Tokyo*, 12 (3), 93–102.
- Matsushita, M. (1939) Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (IV). *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 13 (2/3), 56–60.
- Matsushita, M. (1941) Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (VI). *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 15 (4), 151–158.
- Matsushita, M. & Tamanuki, K. (1940) Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Lepturinen (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 15 (1–2), 3–8.
- Matthews, E.G. (1997) A guide to the Genera of Beetles of South Australia. Part 7 Polyphaga: Chrysomeloidea: Cerambycidae. *South Australian Museum. Special Educational Bulletin Series*, 10, 1–62.
- Mckeown K.C. (1940) Notes on Australian Cerambycidae. V. *Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney*, 20 (5), 293–312. <https://doi.org/10.3853/j.0067-1975.20.1940.579>
- Megerle, V.M.J.C. (1802) Catalogus Insectorum quae Viennae Austriae die 14 et seq. Decembris 1801 auctionis lege distribuntur. *Appendix Novus*, 473, 1–10.
- Middlekauff, W.W. (1962) Emergence of *Stromatium longicorne* (Newman) from an imported cypress chest (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco*, 38 (1), 56.
- Mille, C. (2011) *Animaux nuisibles et utiles des jardins et vergers de Nouvelle-Calédonie*. Editions de la Société Entomologique de Nouvelle-Calédonie (SENC), La Foa, 194 pp.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. (2000) New longicorn beetles of the tribe Xylosteini from Asia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologica Kubanica, Krasnodar*, 1, 37–54.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. (2014a) New genera and species of the tribe Apatophyseini Lacordaire, 1869 from continental Asia, with notes on some little-known taxa (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Konstantinov, A.S., Slipinski, S.A. & Solodovnikov, A.Y. (Eds.), *Advances in Studies on Asian Cerambycids (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)*, 2014, pp. 11–50.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. (2014b) A review of the genus *Paraclytus* Bates, 1884, with the description of a new species from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Konstantinov, A.S., Slipinski, S.A. & Solodovnikov, A.Y. (Eds.), *Advances in Studies on Asian Cerambycids (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)*, 2014, pp. 73–132.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. (2014c) A review of the genus *Chytellus* Westwood, 1853, with notes on its systematic position and descriptions of eleven new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Konstantinov, A.S., Slipinski, S.A. & Solodovnikov,



- A.Y. (Eds.), *Advances in Studies on Asian Cerambycids (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)*, 2014, pp. 133–237.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. & Lin, M. (2014) A new species of the genus *Formosotoxotus* Hayashi, 1960 from China, with additions to the description of *Agastophysis meiyingae* Miroshnikov, 2014 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 23 (2), 117–120.
- Miroshnikov, A.I. & Lobanov, A.L. (1990) A New Species of the Genus *Purpuricenus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Afghanistan. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 5, 15–18.
- Miskimen, G.W. & Bond, R.M. (1970) The insect fauna of St. Croix, United States Virgin Islands. *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*, 13 (1), 1–114.
- Mitono, T. (1936) Descriptions of new Species of Longicorn-Beetles from Formosa (III). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 26, 31–33.
- Mitono, T. & Nishimura, G. (1936) Description of a new genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Kyushu, Japan. *Mushi*, 9, 33–37.
- Mitono, T. & Nishimura, G. (1936) Description of a new genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Kyushu, Japan (Cerambycidae). *Fukuoka Mushi no Kai*, 9, 33–37.
- Mitra, B. (2013) New records of longicorn beetle borers (Lamiinae: Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) from Little Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Andaman Science Association*, 18 (1), 123.
- Mitra, B., Majumder, A., Das, P. & Chakraborti, U. (2015) An updated list of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) with three new records from West Bengal. *Entomology and Applied Science Letters*, 2 (1), 3–8.
- Mitra, B., Majumder, A., Das, S. & Mahajan, B. (2014) Prioninae (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Prommalia*, 2, 43–50.
- Monné, M.Á. (1993a) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part VI. Subfamily Cerambycinae: Eligmodermiini, Callidiopini, Curiini, Graciliini, Oabriini, Hyboderini, Eumichthini, Phlyctaenodini, Holopterini, Stenoderini, Pseudocephalini, Bimiini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 74 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (1993b) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part I. Subfamily Cerambycinae: Tribes Erlandiini, Smodicini, Oemini, Methiini, Xystrocerini, Dodecosini, Opsimini, Achrysonini and Pleiarthrocerini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 76 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (1993c) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part II. Subfamily Cerambycinae: Tribes Hesperophanini and Eburini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 77 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (1993) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part VIII. Subfamily Cerambycinae: Tribes Saphanini, Callichromatini, Compsocerini, Rosaliini, Dryobiini, and Callidiini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 97 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (1993e) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part IX. Subfamily Cerambycinae: Tribes Clytini, Anaglyptini, Tillomorphini and Cleomenini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 131 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (1994) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the western hemisphere. Part XIII. Subfamily Lamiinae: Parmenini, Moneilemini, Lamiini, Batocerini, Mesosini, Phrynnetini, Dorcaschematini, Tapeini*. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 85 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. (2001) Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) with known host plant – Part I: Subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Achrysonini to Elaphidiini. *Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 88, 1–108.
- Monné, M.Á. (2002) Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) with known host plant – Part IV: Subfamily Lamiinae, tribes Batocerini to Xenofreini. *Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 94, 1–92.
- Monné, M.Á. (2005) Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical Region. Part I. Subfamily Cerambycinae. *Zootaxa*, 946 (1), 1–765.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.946.1.1>
- Monné, M.Á. & Hovore, F.T. (2006) A Checklist of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned wood-boring beetles, of the Western Hemisphere. *Bio Quip Publications, Rancho Dominguez, CA*, 90220, 1–393.
- Monné, M.Á. & Giesbert, E.F. (1994) *Checklist of the Cerambycidae and Disteniidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere*. Wolfsgarden Books, Burbank, California, xiv + 410 pp.
- Monné, M.Á. & Martins, U.R. (1974) Notas sinonímicas, observações e descrições em cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, 18 (1), 21–31.
- Monné, M.A., Bezark, L.G. & Hovore, F.T. (2007) Checklist of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned beetles (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. 2007 Version 1. Available from: <https://www.zin.ru/animalia/coleoptera/rus/allpdf14.htm> (accessed 2 August 2017).
- Monné, M.L., Monné, M.A. & Wang, Q. (2017) General morphology, classification and biology of Cerambycidae. In: Wang, Q. (Eds.), *Cerambycidae of the World: Biology and Pest Management*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 1–76.
- Montrouzier, J.H. (1855) Essai sur la Faune de l'Île de Woodlark ou Moio. *Annales de la Société Impériale d'Agriculture, d'Histoire Naturelle et de l'Industrie, Lyon*, Series 2, (7) 1, 1–114.
- Morati, J. (2003) Catalogue des types de Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) conservés au Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Genève. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 110 (1), 155–206.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.80183>
- Morati, J. & Bentanachs, J. (2009) Note sur le genre *Niraeus* Newman, 1840 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Les*

*Cahiers Magellanes*, 95, 1–10.

- Morati, J. & Huet, M. (2004) Révision du genre *Pachyteria*. *Magellanes, Collection systématique*, 9, 1–148.
- Motschulsky, V.I. (1860) Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par M.M. Schrenk, Maak, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. déterminés et décrits par V. de Motschulsky. In Dr. Leopold von Schrenk's, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande, Saint-Petersbourg*, 2 (2), 77–257.
- Motschulsky, V.I. (1863) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 36 (1), 421–532.
- Mouthiez, J. & Péru, L. (2008) Liste des Longicornes observés dans le département du Loiret (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 64 (2), 109–111.
- Mukhopadhyay, P. (2011) On a collection of Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae and Curculionidae (Brachyderinae and Otiorrhynchinae) from Uttarakhand. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 111 (2), 75–88.
- Mukhopadhyay, P. & Biswas, S. (2000) Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. In: Part 5. *Fauna of Meghalaya. State Fauna Series 4*. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, pp. 41–67.
- Mukhopadhyay, P. & Halder, S.K. (2003) Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, In: Director (Ed.), Part 3. *Fauna of Sikkim. State Fauna Series 9*. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, pp. 181–199.
- Mukhopadhyay, P. & Halder, S.K. (2004) Fauna of Manipur (part 2) Insects. Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *State Fauna Series*, 10, 421–431.
- Müller, G. (1906) Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Cerambyciden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 25 (6–7), 221–224.
- Müller, G. (1942) Coleopter del Benadir (Somalia) raccolti dal Prof. Giuseppe Russo. *Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della Facoltà Agraria in Portici*, 32, 70–103.
- Mulsant, É. (1839) *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Longicornes*. Maisson, Paris, 304 pp. [pp. vii–xii + 1–304]
- Mulsant, É. (1846) *Supplément aux Longicornes*. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Sulcicolles, Sécuripalpes, Paris, 280 pp.
- Mulsant, É. (1862) Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Longicornes. *Annales de la Société Impériale d'Agriculture, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts Utiles de Lyon*, 62, 1–480.
- Murray, A. (1870) XIV. List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 4, 6 (32), 161–176.
- Mutchler, A.J. (1917) Proceedings of the New York Entomological Society. Meeting of November 21. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 25 (1), 86–87.
- Nakane, T. & Ohbayashi, K. (1957) Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with special reference to their male genitalia. *Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Kyoto, Natural Science & Living Science A series*, 2 (4), 47–52.
- Nakane, T. & Ohbayashi, K. (1959) Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with special reference to their male genitalia. II. *Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Kyoto, Natural Science and Living Science*, 3 (1), 63–66.
- Nakane, T. & Ohbayashi, K. (1961) On the species of the genus *Ephies* in Japan (Cerambycidae: Lepturinae). *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*, 1, 6.
- Nara, H. & Yu, S. (1992) A New Species of Saperdine Beetle from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Chinese Journal of Entomology, Tao-Yuan*, 12, 131–134.
- Neervoort, V.P.J.R.H. (1886) On a new longicorn genus and species, belonging to the Agniidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 8 (1), 27–28.
- Newman, E. (1838) Entomological Notes. *The Entomological Magazine*, 5 (5), 483–500.
- Newman, E. (1840a) Nonnullorum Cerambycitarum novorum, Novam Hollandiam et Insulam Van Diemen habitantium characteres. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 5 (1), 14–21.
- Newman, E. (1840b) Entomological Notes. *The Entomologist, London*, 2, 17–32.
- Newman, E. (1840c) Descriptions of a few Longicornes, MS. names of which are published in the Sale-Catalogue of Mr. Children's Insects. *The Magazine of Natural History, London, New Series*, 4, 194–196.
- Newman, E. (1842a) Cerambycitarum Insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. *The Entomologist, London*, 15, 243–248.
- Newman, E. (1842b) Cerambycitarum Insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. *The Entomologist, London*, 17, 275–277.
- Newman, E. (1842c) Cerambycitarum Insularum Manillarum a Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. *The Entomologist, London*, 18, 288–293.
- Newman, E. (1842d) Cerambycitarum Insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. *The Entomologist, London*, 19, 298–305.
- Newman, E. (1842e) Cerambycitarum Insularum Manillarum D. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. *The Entomologist, London*, 20, 318–324.
- Newman, E. (1842f) Supplementary Note to the Descriptive Catalogue of the Longicorn Beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Cuming, Esq. *The Entomologist, London*, 23, 369–371.
- Nga, C.T.Q. & Long, K.D. (2014) A preliminary list of the subfamily Cerambycinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Vietnam. *Journal of Biology*, 36 (1), 12–38.

<https://doi.org/10.15625/0866-7160/v36n1.4514>

- Niisato, T. (1990) Contribution towards the Knowledge of the Cerambycid Fauna (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) of Thailand I. Collection of the Subfamily Cerambycinae Made by the Lepidopterological Expeditions of the University of Osaka Prefecture to Thailand 1981, 1983 and 1985. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 18 (1), 109–128.
- Niisato, T. (1993) Some Records of Alpine Cerambycid Beetles (Coleoptera) from Taiwan. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 21 (1), 32.
- Niisato, T. (1996) A New Record of *Stenhomalus fenestratus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) in Indochina. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 24 (1), 124.
- Niisato, T. (1998) New Species and Distribution Records of the Tribe Obriini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Myanmar. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 26 (2), 461–472.
- Niisato, T. (2004) New Records of Two Obriine Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Laos. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 32 (1), 124.
- Niisato, T. (2007) The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Col., Cerambycidae). *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 440, 17–24.
- Niisato, T. (2009) The Genus *Paramimistena* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Xieng Khouang Province of Central Laos, with a Description of a New Species. *The Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 15 (2), 355–360.
- Niisato, T. & Wakejima, T. (2008) *Xylotrechus villioi* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) and its Relatives. Taichius. *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society, Osaka*, 2, 439–465.
- Niisato, T., Akiyama, H. & Takakuwa, M. (2013) *Palausybra chibi* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Found on Southeastern Coast of the Mainland of Taiwan. *Elytra, Tokyo, New Series*, 3 (2), 310–312.
- Niisato, T. & Kinugasa, K. (1982) Cerambycid Beetles of the Genus *Stenhomalus* in Northern Thailand (Cerambycidae). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 10 (1), 11–16.
- Niisato, T. & Lin, M. (2013) Collection list of the genus *Merionoeda* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Stenopterini) preserved in the Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing. In: Lin, M.Y. & Chen, C.C. (Eds.), *In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, pp. 69–83.
- Niisato, T. & Makihara, H. (1991) Discovery of a Sibling Species of *Stenhomalus fenestratus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Kyushu, Japan. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 19 (2), 163–166.
- Niisato, T. & Weigel, A. (2006) The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with description of a new species. In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlandschaft im Himalaya. II*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e., pp.491–493.
- Niisato, T. & Yokoi, Y. (2008) New Records of *Merionoeda indica* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 36 (1), 158.
- Niisato, T. & Yokoi, Y. (2009) New Records of *Merionoeda* Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Yunnan, Southwest China. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 37 (2), 354.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1892a) Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 35 (2), 257–276.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1892b) Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 36 (2), 359–380.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1894a) Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Ostasien und Polynesien. *Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin*, 20 (6), 81–83.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1894b) Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Tebing -Tinggi (Süd-Sumatra): Lucanidae, Melolonthidae, Rutelidae, Cetoniini, Buprestidae und Cerambycidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 2, 193–215.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1894c) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Manipur (Vorderindien). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 38, 327–340.
- Nonfried, A.F. (1895) Coleoptera nova exotica. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 40 (3), 279–312.
- <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18950400302>
- Oh, S.H. & Lee, S.H. (2013) Four Species of the Subfamily Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Newly Recorded from Korea. *Elytra, Tokyo, New Series*, 3 (2), 301–304.
- Ohbayashi, K. (1955) Historical Review of the Japanese Cerambycidae (4). *The Entomological Review of Japan*, 6 (8–9), 69–74.
- Ohbayashi, K. (1961) New Cerambycidae from Japan. (6). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 13 (1), 16–21.
- Ohbayashi, K. (1963a) Systematic notes and descriptions of new forms in Cerambycidae from Japan. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*, 2, 7–10.
- Ohbayashi, K. (1963b) Systematic notes and descriptions of new forms in Cerambycidae from Japa. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*, 3, 11–12.
- Ohbayashi, K. & Bi, W. (2014) A New Anoplophora Species from Xizang, China and its Adjacent Area (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Feelings in China. In: Hua, L.Z. (Ed.), *Memorial works of Dr. J. L. Gressitt of the 100th Anniversary on his Birthday*. Sun-Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, pp. 156–160.
- Ohbayashi, K. & Lin, M. (2012) A Review of the Asian Genera of the Petrognathini, with Description of a New Species and Proposal of a New Synonym (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *The Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 18 (2), 235–251.
- Ohbayashi, K. & Lin, M. (2013) Studies on the Chinese Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), II. Notes on the Genus *Ischnostrangalis* Ganglbauer, 1890. In: Lin, M.Y. & Chen, C.C. (Eds.), *In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, pp. 41–56.
- Ohbayashi, K. & Niisato, T. (2007) *Longicorn Beetles of Japan*. Tokai University Press, Kanagawa, 818 pp. [pp. v–xii + 1–818]

- Ohbayashi, N. (1964) A List of Cerambycidae from the Tokara and the Amami Islands (Coleoptera). *Reports of the Scientific Researches to the Tokara and the Amami Islands of the Ehime University*, 1, 37–43.
- Ohbayashi, N. (1992) Taxonomic Notes on Japanese Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Coleopterologica Japonica*, 2, 1–11.
- Ohbayashi, N. (1994) A taxonomic study on the genus *Capnolymma*, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, 20 (3/4), 271–284.
- Ohbayashi, N. (2004) New Record of *Paranaspia frainii* (Fairmaire) from Northeast Laos. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 32 (2), 341–342.
- Ohbayashi, N. (2007) A Revision of the Genus *Formosotoxotus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Apatophyseinae), with Description of a New Species from Sikkim. *Elytra, Tokyo*, 35 (1), 194–204.
- Ohbayashi, N. (2014) A New Genus *Gahanaspia* for *Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). *Elytra, Tokyo, New Series*, 4 (1), 17–22.
- Ohbayashi, N. & Shimomura, T. (1986) *Two new Lepturine Beetles of the Tribe Xylosteini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Darjeeling District and the Malay Peninsula*. Entomological Papers Press Kurosawa, Tokyo, 290 pp.
- Ohbayashi, N., Kimura, M. & Satô, M. (1994) The Cerambycid Fauna of the Tokara Island In The Insects Fauna of the Tokara Islands of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *WWF Japan Science Report*, 2 (2), 251–309.
- Ohbayashi, N., Ogawa, J. & Su, Z. (2009) Phylogenetic Analysis of the Lamiine Genus *Anoplophora* and its Relatives (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Based on the Mitochondrial COI Gene. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo*, 7, 309–324.
- Okamoto, H. (1927) The Longicorn Beetles from Corea. *Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo*, 2 (2), 62–86.
- Olivier, G. (1790) *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Panckoucke Libraire, Paris*, 5 (1), 1–793.
- Olivier, G. (1792) *Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre des matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes. Panckoucke Libraire, Paris, Plomteux, Liège*, 7 (2), 369–827.
- Olivier, G. (1795) *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée, Coléoptères. Imprimerie de Lanneau, Paris*, 4, 1–519.
- Olliff, A.S. (1888) Report on a small zoological collection from Norfolk Island IV. Insecta. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Series 2*, 2 (4), 1001–1014.
- Oromí, P., Martín, E., Zurita, N. & Cabrera, A. (2005) Coleoptera. In: Arechavaleta, M., Zurita, N., Marrero, M.C. & Martín, J.L. (Eds.), *Lista preliminar de especies silvestres de Cabo Verde (hongos, plantas y animales terrestres)*. Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Ordenación Territorial, Gobierno de Canarias, pp. 1–155.
- Özdikmen, H. (2006a) Contribution to the knowledge of turkish longicorn beetles fauna (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 1 (1), 71–90.
- Özdikmen, H. (2006b) Nomenclatural changes in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 1 (2), 267–269.
- Özdikmen, H. (2011) The first attempt on subgeneric composition of *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863 with four new subgenera (Col.: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 6 (2), 535–539.
- Özdikmen, H. (2014a) A synopsis of Turkish Callichromatini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 9 (1), 554–563.
- Özdikmen, H. (2014b) Turkish red list categories of longicorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Part VIII – Subfamily Cerambycinae: Anaglyptini and Clytini. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 9 (2), 687–712.
- Özdikmen, H., Ali, M.A. & Al-Hamadani, N.D.S. (2014) New Records for Longhorned Beetles Fauna of Iraq (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 46 (1), 267–270.
- Özdikmen, H. & Turgut, S. (2009) A synopsis of turkish Vesperinae Mulsant, 1839 and Prioninae Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 4 (2), 402–423.
- Özdikmen, H., Ghahari, H. & Turgut, S. (2009) New records for palaeartic Cerambycidae from Iran with zoogeographical remarks (Col.: Cerambycoidea: Cerambycidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 4 (1), 1–18.
- Palniswami, M.S. & Pillai, K.S. (1983) On the occurrence of a new stemborer (*Nupserha vexator* P.) as a pest of *Coleus Entomon*, 3 (2), 189–191.
- Paris, J. (2004) Présence dans le Var de *Xylotrechus stebbingi* (Gahan). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 32 (2), 144.
- Parry, F.J.S. (1845) A Decade, or Description of ten new Species of Coleoptera, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 4 (1), 84–87.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1845.tb01342.x>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1856) Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 4 (2), 42–50.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1864c) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part I). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1 (3), 1–96.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1865b) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part II). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2 (3), 97–224.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866a) Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. *Proceedings of*

- the Zoological Society of London*, 1866, 222–267, 504–537.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866e) On the longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology*, 9, 80–112.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1875a) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part III. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, 15 (4), 59–73.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937508681025>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1857a) Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 2, 4 (3), 42–50.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1857b) On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 2, 4 (3–4), 89–112.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1858) XVII. On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 2, 4 (6), 236–266.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1859) II. On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series, 5, 12–61.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1859.tb01833.x>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1862a) Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part III. *The Journal of Entomology, London*, New Series 1, 5 (26), 319–370.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1863) Notes on the Australian Longicornia, with Descriptions of sixty New Species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1 (3), 526–570.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1863.tb01302.x>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1864a) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part I). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 31, 1–96.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1864b) Note on the Australian Species of *Clytus*. *The Journal of Entomology, London*, 2 (10), 245–246.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1864c) Additions to the Longicornia of South Africa, including a few Species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. *The Journal of Entomology, London*, 2 (11), 270–291.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1865) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part II). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 32, 97–224.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866a) On the Longicornia of Australia, with a List of all the Described Species. *The Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology*, 9, 80–142.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866b) Catalogue of Longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part I.). *The Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 44, 222–267.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866c) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part III). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 3 (3), 225–336.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1866d) Catalogue of Longicorn Coleoptera collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part II.). *The Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 44, 504–537.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1867a) Characters of some new Genera of the Coleopterous Family Cerambycidæ. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 19, 3 (113), 307–319.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1867b) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part IV). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 3 (4), 337–464.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1867c) LX.–Diagnostic Characters of some new Genera and Species of Prionidæ. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 19, 3 (114), 410–413.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1868) February 17, 1868. Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera. Part I. With brief diagnoses of some of the most interesting of the new genera and species. *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1868, xi–xiii.
- Pascoe, F.P. 1869a. (XXIV) Descriptions of some new Species of Lamiidæ. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 4, 4 (421), 203–211.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1869b) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part VI). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 3 (6), 499–552.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1869c) Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part VII). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, New Series 3, 3 (7), 553–712.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1871) XXXIII. -Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Longicorns, including three new Subfamilies. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 8, 4 (46), 268–281.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937108696483>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1875) Notes on Coleoptera, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species – Part III. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 15, 4 (85), 59–73.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937508681025>

- Pascoe, F.P. (1878) XL. -Descriptions of Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 2, 5 (11), 370–377.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937808682440>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1885) Descriptions of some new Asiatic Longicornia. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 15, 5 (85), 49–57.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938509459294>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1886) Descriptions of some new Longicornia, chiefly Asiatic and African. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, New Series 17, 5 (99), 239–246.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938609460137>
- Pascoe, F.P. (1888) On some new Longicorn Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 4, 491–513.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1888.tb01316.x>
- Paulian, R. & Villiers, A. (1941) Les larves des Cerambycidae français [Coleoptera]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 8 (4), 202–217.
- Peña, R.L. (2002) Diversos casos de trematoelitrías en *Ergates faber* (Linneo, 1761) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 31, 226.
- Peng, Y., Yang, D., Wang, I., Zhou, F. & Luo, J. (2002) On the structure and distribution of the insect communities of *Ficus auriculata*. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 45 (5), 629–635.
- Pérez-Arcas, L. (1874) Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española, tercera parte. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 3 (2), 111–155.
- Perger, R. & Vitali, F. (2012) Revision of the genus *Megacriodes* Pascoe, 1866, a new synonym of *Batocera* Laporte de Castelnaud, 1840 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, New Series, 7, 1–17.
- Peris-Felipo, F.J., Moreno-Marí, J., Oltra-Moscardó, M.T. & Jimenez-Peydró, R. (2008) Cerambycoides (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) capturados en el Parque Natural de La Tinença de Benifassà (Castellón, España). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología, Salamanca*, 32 (1–2), 95–116.
- Perroud, B.P. (1855) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des Longicornes, deuxième série. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 2 (2), 327–401.
- Perty, J.A.M. (1831) *Observationes nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiae Orientalis*. Dissert. Monachii, Lindauer, xxxiv pp.
- Pesarini, C. & Sabbadini, A. (1997) Notes on new or poorly known species of Asian Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). II Naturalista Valtellinese. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Morbegno*, 7, 95–129.
- Pesarini, C. & Sabbadini, A. (1999) Five new species of longicorn beetles from China (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Ferrara*, 2, 57–67.
- Peyerimhoff, F.P.M. (1919) Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord-africain (troisième série). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 88, 169–258.
- Pic, M. (1891) Faune Franco-algérienne (variétés). *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 1 (1), 1–50.
- Pic, M. (1895) Longicornes de la collection H. Tournie. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 11 (127), 75–78.
- Pic, M. (1902a) Espèces ou variétés présumées nouvelles provenant de Chine. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 4 (1), 28–32.
- Pic, M. (1902b) Petite contribution à la faune du Tonkin septentrional. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 4 (1), 33–35.
- Pic, M. (1903) Diagnoses préliminaires de Longicornes du Yun Nam. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 19 (221), 121.
- Pic, M. (1904c) Descriptions de divers Longicornes d'Europe et d'Asie. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 5 (1), 7–9.
- Pic, M. (1905) Enumération des Longicornes recueillis en Asie par M. de Morgan. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 11, 390–393.
- Pic, M. (1906) Notes sur divers genres ou espèces avec diagnoses. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 6 (1), 4–14.
- Pic, M. (1907a) Sur divers Longicornes de la Chine et du Japon. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 6 (2), 20–25.
- Pic, M. (1907b) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 23 (271), 151–152.
- Pic, M. (1908) Nouveaux Longicornes de la Chine méridionale. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 7 (1), 14–18.
- Pic, M. (1910a) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 26 (304), 28–30.
- Pic, M. (1910b) Séance du 27 avril 1910. Notes synonymiques [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1910, 154–157.
- Pic, M. (1912a) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 28 (326), 13–16.
- Pic, M. (1912b) Descriptions d'espèces et variétés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 3, 6–20.
- Pic, M. (1912c) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 28 (336), 93–94.
- Pic, M. (1913) Descriptions de 29. Espèces et de plusieurs variétés. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 5, 7–20.
- Pic, M. (1916a) Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 17, 2–8.
- Pic, M. (1916b) Nouveau Cérambycide d'Asie [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 7, 141.
- Pic, M. (1917a) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 22, 2–20.
- Pic, M. (1917b) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 24, 2–24.
- Pic, M. (1918a) Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 27, 1–24.

- Pic, M. (1918b) Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 28, 1–24.
- Pic, M. (1919) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 31, 11–24.
- Pic, M. (1920a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 36 (397), 2–3.
- Pic, M. (1920b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 32, 1–28.
- Pic, M. (1921) Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 37 (404), 6–8.
- Pic, M. (1922a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 38 (409), 28.
- Pic, M. (1922b) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 38 (410), 31–32.
- Pic, M. (1922c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 35, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922d) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 36, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922e) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 37, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1923a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 39 (412), 7–8.
- Pic, M. (1923b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 38, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1923c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 39, 3–32.
- Pic, M. (1923d) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 40, 3–32.
- Pic, M. (1923f) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 39, 3–32.
- Pic, M. (1924a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 39 (416), 24.
- Pic, M. (1924b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 41, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1925a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 41 (419), 3–4.
- Pic, M. (1925b) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 41 (422), 15–16.
- Pic, M. (1925c) Séance du 24 juin 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1925, 188–189.
- Pic, M. (1925dab) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 43, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1925eb) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 44, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1925f) Séance du 22 avril 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1925, 137–139.
- Pic, M. (1926a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 45, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1926b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 46, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1926c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 47, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1926d) Séance du 7 juillet 1926. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 13–14, 142–144.
- Pic, M. (1926e) Séance du 9 mars 1926. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. III. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 51 (1), 143–144.
- Pic, M. (1926f) Séance du 27 avril 1926. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Globe. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 51 (2), 235–238.
- Pic, M. (1927a) Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 49, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1927b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 48, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1927c) Séance du 23 novembre 1926. Remarques critiques, synonymies et diagnoses [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 51 (5), 451–455.
- Pic, M. (1928a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 52, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1928b) Séance du 23 mai 1928. Longicornes nouveaux de Chine [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 1928, 158–161.
- Pic, M. (1929) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 53, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 55, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 56, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930c) Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. *Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze*, 8, 58–59.
- Pic, M. (1931a) Sur le genre *Tibetobia* Friv. et quelques autres Lamiens (Coléoptères). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 5 (2), 48–49.
- Pic, M. (1931b) Cérambycides poléartiques et prépaléartiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 36, 257–259.
- Pic, M. (1932a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 59, 10–36.
- Pic, M. (1932b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 60, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1932c) Longicornes nouveaux [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 37 (10), 150–151.
- Pic, M. (1933a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 49 (451), 3–4.
- Pic, M. (1933b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 61, 3–36.
- Pic, M. (1933c) Séance du 25 janvier 1933. Descriptions et notes sur divers Cérambycides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 38 (2), 30–32.
- Pic, M. (1934a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 64, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1934b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 63, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1934c) Nouveautés asiatiques. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 11 (3), 33–40.
- Pic, M. (1935a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 66, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1935b) Schwedische-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter

- Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-chang. Insekten, 1 gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927–1930. 16. Coleoptera. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala, New Series A*, 27 (2), 1–14.
- Pic, M. (1936a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 67, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1936b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 68, 10–36.
- Pic, M. (1936c) Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 61, 298–300.
- Pic, M. (1936d) Séance du 10 juin 1936. Descriptions de Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 41 (11), 213–216.
- Pic, M. (1937a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 53 (467), 4.
- Pic, M. (1937b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 69, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1939a) Mutations et Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 71, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1939b) Nouveautés et observations sur divers Coléoptères VII. *Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie (Systematik und Tiergeographie)*, 1, 342–344.
- Pic, M. (1942) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 58 (490), 15–16.
- Pic, M. (1943a) Opuscula martialia X. L'Échange. *Revue Linnéenne, Numéro special*, 10, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1943b) Opuscula martialia XI. L'Échange. *Revue Linnéenne, Numéro special*, 11, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1943c) Opuscula martialia IX. L'Échange. *Revue Linnéenne, Numéro special*, 9, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1943d) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 59 (491), 1–4.
- Pic, M. (1944a) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 60 (496), 5–8.
- Pic, M. (1944b) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 60 (497), 10–12.
- Pic, M. (1944c) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 60 (498), 13–16.
- Pic, M. (1944d) Opuscula martialia XIII. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Numéro special*, 13, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1945) Étude synoptique sur divers genres de Lamiiens [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris*, 12 (2), 57–59.
- Pic, M. (1946a) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62 (503), 1–4.
- Pic, M. (1946b) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62 (504), 5–8.
- Pic, M. (1946c) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62 (505), 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1946d) Les réfutations continuent. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 43 (1), 11–20.
- Pic, M. (1946e) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62 (506), 13–16.
- Pic, M. (1946f) Réfutations d'anciennes critiques et fausses synonymies. *Miscellanea Entomologica, Narbonne, Paris*, 42 (9), 105–111.
- Pic, M. (1947a) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 63 (508), 5–8.
- Pic, M. (1947b) Diversités Entomologiques. *Diversités Entomologiques*, 1, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1948) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 64 (512), 6–8.
- Pic, M. (1949) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 65 (517), 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1950a) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 66 (520), 5–8.
- Pic, M. (1950b) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 66 (521), 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1950c) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 66 (522), 13–16.
- Pic, M. (1950d) Nouveaux Clytini asiatiques. *Longicornia*, 1, 507–509.
- Pic, M. (1952) Observations sur les Phytoecia Muls. (Col. Cerambycidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, 3 (2), 689–701.
- Pic, M. (1953) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 69 (531), 2–4.
- Pic, M. (1954) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 70 (535), 1–3.
- Pic, M. (1954) Descriptions et Notes. *Diversités Entomologiques*, 13, 4–12.
- Pic, M. (1911) Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes*, 8 (1), 19–21.
- Planet, L.M. (1924) Histoire Naturelle des Longicornes de France. *Encyclopédie Entomologique, New Series A*, 2, 1–386.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1931a) Cerambycidae I. *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Troppau*, 100, 1–102.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1931a) Cerambycidae I. *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Troppau*, 100, 1–102.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1921) Notices synonymiques sur les Longicornes (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). II. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie, Saint-Petersbourg*, 17, 110–111.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1927a) Coleoptera II. Addenda et corrigenda concernant le Coleopterorum Catalogus, parties 73 et 74 (Lamiinae) de Chr. Aurivillius. P. Lechevalier, Paris. *Encyclopédie Entomologique, New Series B*, 1 (2), 49–58.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1927b) Über neue Bockkäfer-Varietäten (Col. Cerambyc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 23 (3), 105–109.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1931b) *Embrik-Strandia*, eine neue Callichrominen-Gattung (Col. Cerambycidae). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 3, 278–279.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1932) Eine neue *Aphrodisium*-Art aus Assam (Col., Ceramb.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga*, 4, 190–193.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1933a) Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Chloridolum*, J. Thoms. (Col., Cerambycidae). *Stylops, London*, 2 (4), 74–75.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1933b) Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Polyzonus*, Cast. (Col., Cerambycidae). *Stylops, London*, 2 (5), 111–112.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1934a) Cerambycidae III. Cerambycinae: Cerambycini 3 (Callichromina, Rosaliina, Callidiina).



- Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren, Troppau*, 112, 1–230.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1934b) Descriptions de Longicornes nouveaux de la Chine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae.). *Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 12 (107), 220–227.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1935) Note sur *Purpuricenus indus*, Sem. (Col., Cerambycidae). *Stylops*, London, 4 (8), 189–191.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1936) Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Coléoptères. Cerambycidae (P. 1). *Fauna SSSR, Moscou-Leningrad*, 21 (1), i–ix + 1–611.
- Plavilstshikov, N.N. (1940) Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Coléoptères, 22. Cerambycidae II. *Fauna SSSR*, 22, xiv + 785.
- Podaný, C. (1954–1962) Cerambycidae Prioninae et Cerambycinae Principales espèces de Cérambycides et leurs aberrations. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Suppléments, 1–154.
- Podaný, C. (1964) Monografia rodzaju *Pachyta* Zett. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław*, 34 (4), 41–54.
- Podaný, C. (1968) Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region I. mit 33 Fotos und 12 Abbildungen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 36 (3), 41–121.
- Podaný, C. (1971) Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (II). *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 38 (8), 253–313.
- Podaný, C. (1974) Studien über Callichromini der paläarktischen und orientalischen Region (III.). *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, Slovenske národné múzeum, Bratislava*, 91, 1–42.
- Podaný, C. (1980) Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (V) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 43 (10), 219–256.
- Poll, N.V.J.R.H. (1890) Two new species of the Longicorn genus *Aphrodisium*, Thomson. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 12 (1–2), 155–158.
- Prabhakar, M., Prasad, Y.G., Rao, G.R. & Venkateswarlu, B. (2012) A new record of longicorn beetle, *Acanthophorus rugiceps*, from India as a root borer on physic nut, *Jatropha curcas*, with a description of life stages, biology, and seasonal dynamics. *Journal of Insect Science*, 12, 141.  
<https://doi.org/10.1673/031.012.14101>
- Pu, F. (1981) New records of chinese Longicorn Beetles from Guangdong and Yunan. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 6 (4), 396.
- Pu, F. (1988) Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. In: Wang, S.Y. (Ed.), *Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa Region of Xizang: The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition*. Academia Sinica, Science Press, Beijing, pp. 293–304.
- Pu, F. (1991) New genus and species of Cerambycinae, with new records of Longicorn Beetles from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Sinozoologia*, 8, 247–252.
- Pu, F. (1992) *Insects of the Hengduan Mountains Region. Vol. 1. The Comprehensive Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Coleoptera: Disteniidae and Cerambycidae*. Science Press, Beijing, xii + 1–865.
- Qian, T. (1983) Records of four species of Cerambycid larvae of the genus *Batocera* from Fujian Province (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 3, 133–135.
- Qian, T. (1984) Descriptions of the larvae of four species of tea tree borers (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Wuyi Science Journal*, 4, 189–193.
- Qian, T. (1993) Notes on the pupae of five species of the genus *Pterolophia* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 36 (1), 77–80.
- Quedenfeldt, F.O.G. (1883) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Stabsarzt und Dr. Falkenstein in Chinchoxo (Westafrika, nördlich der Congomündungen) gesammelten Longicornen des Berliner Königl. Museums. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27 (1), 131–146.
- Quedenfeldt, F.O.G. (1888) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna von Central-Afrika nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissmann'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883 bis 1886. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32 (1), 155–219.
- Quentin, R.M. & Villiers, A. (1981) Les Macrotonini de l'Ancien Monde (Région éthiopienne exclue) genera et catalogue raisonné (Col. Cerambycidae Prioninae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, New Series, 17 (3), 359–393.
- Quentin, R.M. & Villiers, A. (1982) A propos d'Acanthophorini, Derobrachini et Notophysini, avec description du genre nouveau *Namibius* [Col. Cerambycidae Prioninae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 86 (9 & 10), 248–251.
- Quentin, R.M. & Villiers, A. (1983) Genera et catalogue raisonné des Prioninae africains III. Acanthophorini (Col. Cerambycidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris (N. S.)*, 19 (1), 79–100.
- Rabil, J. (1992) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Forêt de la Grésigne (Tarn). *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon*, 29–30, 1–174.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1845) *Die Gattungen der Deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie*. Carl Gerold, Wien, 177 pp.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1848) Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freih. Carl v. Huegel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir u. das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek, Stuttgart*, 4 (2), 1–865.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1868) Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. *Zweiter Band: Coleopteren. Wien*, 2, i–iv + 1–249.
- Redtenbacher, L. & Kollar, V. (1850) *Ueber den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Südpersien*. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse), Wien, 95 pp.

- Reitter, E. (1894) Uebersicht der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Cerambyx* L. und einer Darstellung der mit dieser zunächst verwandten Genera der palaeartischen Fauna. *Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin*, 20 (23), 353–356.
- Reitter, E. (1912) Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches IV. *Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, Stuttgart, K. G. Lutz' Verlag*, 4, 1–236.
- Reitter, E. (1913) Fauna Germanica. *Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches*, 4, 1–236.
- Rejzek, M., Gillett C.P.D.T., Drumont A. & Gillett, M.P.T. (2005) On the distribution and biology of the genus *Anthracoentrus* Quentin & Villiers, 1983 in the Persian Gulf Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea, Series 105*, 3 (1), 353–369.
- Retzius, A.J. (1783) Caroli Lib. Bar. De Geer Regiae Aulae Maresch. R. Ord. Wasiaci commend. crucig. r. ord. de Stella Bor. equit. aurat. R. Acad. Scient. Svec. membr. et parisinae correspond. *In: Lebrecht, S. (Ed.), Genera et species Insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extrahit, digessit, latine quand. partem reddidit, et terminologiam Insectorum Linneanam addidit*, 1783, pp. i–vi + 7–220.
- Reymond, A. (1925) Captures de Coléoptères peu communs. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 19, 218.
- Rhainds, M., Warndorff, M., Chiew, P.K., Lan, C.C. & Gries, G. (2001) Stimuli increasing oviposition by female coffee white stem borer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *The Canadian Entomologist, Ontario*, 133 (3), 409–412.  
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent133409-3>
- Richter, G. (1876) Ueber die Kaffe-Kultur in Ostindien, speziell in Kury. *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe*, 7, 232–250.
- Rigout, J. (1982) Batocerini 2: *Batocera* (2) – *Megacriodes* – *Microcriodes* – *Abatocera* – *Doesburgia* Rosenbergia. *Les Coléoptères du Monde*, 2, 1–128.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1881a) New species of *Pachyteria*, a genus of longicorn Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 3 (1), 31–38.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1881b) Three new species of Sumatran Longicorn Coleoptera from the collections of the Sumatra-Expedition. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 3 (3), 151–157.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1888a) On five new and two insufficiently known species of longicorn genus *Pachyteria*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 10 (3), 177–192.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1888b) Description of three new species of the longicorn group Agniini. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 10 (3), 201–206.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1889) On a new species of the Longicorn genus *Zonopterus*, Hope. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 11 (1), 10.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1890) On some species of the genus *Pachyteria* from the old collection of Thomson. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 12 (1–2), 163–173.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1895) Second supplementary list of the described species of the longicorn genera *Zonopterus*, *Pachyteria* and *Aphrodisium*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16 (3 & 4), 168.
- Ritsema, C.Z. (1897) Supplément à la liste des espèces des genres *Zonopterus* et *Pachyteria* (Coléoptères Longicornes) de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 8, 376–377.
- Roguet, D. (2013) *Miaenia* nomen revalidatum pro *Sciades* Pascoe, 1864 (nec Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Le Coléoptériste, Bulletin de liaison de l'ACOREP*, 15 (3), 153–155.
- Rondon, J.A. (1962) Contribution à l'étude des Cerambycidae du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*, 2, 39–60.
- Rondon, J.A. & Breuning, S. (1970) Lamiines du Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph*, 24, 315–571.
- Rungs, C. (1952) Notules sur quelques Coléoptères Cerambycidae Marocains. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 6, 83–84.
- Saalas, U. (1936) Über das Flügelgeäder und die phylogenetische Entwicklung der Cerambyciden. *Annales Societatis zoologicae–botanicae fennicae Vanamo, Helsinki*, 4 (1), 1–198.
- Sainte-Claire, D.J. (1920) Catalogue critique des Coléoptères de la Corse. 3e supplement. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 89, 113–130.
- Sakalian, V. & Georgiev, G. (2011) Contribution to the Knowledge of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Kenya. *Biodiversity Journal*, 2 (2), 67–72.
- Sama, G. (1991) Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della Regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 123 (2), 121–128.
- Sama, G. (2003) Atlas of the Cerambycidae of Europe and the Mediterranean Area. Volume 1: Northern, Western, Central and Eastern Europe. British Isles and Continental Europe from France (excl. Corsica) to Scandinavia and Urals. *Vit Kabourek, Zlín*, 2003, 1–173.
- Sama, G. (2005) Description of *Sphogoclytus* new genus of Clytini from Caucasus (Insecta, Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Aldrovandia*, 1, 69–70.
- Sama, G. (2006a) Taxonomical remarks on *Xylotrechus smeii* (Castelnau & Gory, 1841) and *X. stebbingi* Gahan, 1906 and their distribution in western palaeartic region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Doriana, Genova*, 8 (351), 1–10.
- Sama, G. (2006b) Preliminary report on the Cerambycidae of the United Arab Emirates, with the description of a new species belonging to a new subgenus (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 23, 173–178.

- Sama, G. (2011) The Cerambycidae of Marganai and Montimannu (SW Sardinia) (Coleoptera). *Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati*, 5, 543–552.
- Sama, G. & Cocquempot, C. (1995) Note sur l'extension européenne de *Xylotrechus stebbingi* Gahan 1906 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Clytini). *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 51 (2), 71–75.
- Sama, G., Fallahzadeh, M. & Rapuzzi, P. (2005) Notes on some Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) from Iran with description of two new species (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 20, 123–132.
- Sama, G., Rapuzzi, P. & Kairouz, A. (2010) Catalogue commenté des Cerambycidae du Liban. An annotated catalogue of the Cerambycidae of Lebanon (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 30, 131–201.
- Sama, G., Ringenbach, J. & Rejzek, M. (2005) A preliminary survey of the Cerambycidae of Lybia (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 110 (4/5), 439–454.
- Saunders, W.W. (1839) Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2 (3), 176–179.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1836.tb00320.x>
- Saunders, W.W. (1853) Descriptions of some Longicorn Beetles discovered in Northern China by Rob. Fortune, Esq. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2 (2), 109–113.
- Schmidt, M. (1922) Die afrikanischen Callichrominen (Col. Ceramb.) nach systematischen, phylogenetischen und geographischen Gesichtspunkten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, 88 (6), 61–232.
- Schmitt, O. (1992) Une nouvelle espèce d'*Aristobia* (Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Agniini). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat, Venettem*, 75 & 76, 28.
- Schönherr, C. (1817a) Appendix ad C. J. Schönherr Synonymiam Insectorum. Descriptiones Novarum Specierum Insectorum. *Scaris, Lewerentziana*, 1 (3), 1–266.
- Schönherr, C. (1817b) Synonymia insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum etc. geordnet. *Skara, Lewerentzischen Buchdrükerey*, 1 (3), i–xi + 1–506.
- Schrank, F.V.P. (1781) *Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum*. Klett & Franck Eds., Augsburg, xxii + 548 pp.
- Schrank, F.V.P. (1798) Fauna Boica: durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. *Nürnberg (Ingolstadt, Landshut)*, 1 (2), 293–720.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51801>
- Schröter, J.S. (1776) *Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte. Vol. 1*. J.J. Gebauer & J.J. Gebauer, Halle, xxiv + 496 pp.
- Schultze, W.C.M. (1920) Eighth Contribution to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Philippines. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 16 (2), 191–203.
- Schwarzer, B. (1914) Beschreibung neuer Arten und Varietäten der Gattung *Batocera* (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen, Berlin*, 3 (9), 280–282.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5090>
- Schwarzer, B. (1922) Die von Dr. K. Friederichs in Samoa und Indochina gesammelten Käfer. Cerambycidae. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin*, 88 (A/10), 159.
- Schwarzer, B. (1924) Neue Indo-malayische Cerambyciden. *Treubia*, 5, 236–238.
- Schwarzer, B. (1925a) Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). (Subfamilie Cerambycinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 21 (1), 20–30.
- Schwarzer, B. (1925b) Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). (Subfamilie Lamiinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 21 (2), 58–68.
- Schwarzer, B. (1925c) Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). (Subfamilie Lamiinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 21 (4), 145–154.
- Schwarzer, B. (1925c) Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 21, 145–154.
- Schwarzer, B. (1926) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen, Berlin*, 15 (1), 6–14.
- Schwarzer, B. (1929) Neue Cerambyciden des Senckenberg-Museums (Ins., Col.). *Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt am Main*, 11 (5–6), 353–379.
- Schwarzer, B. (1930) Spolia Mentawiensia. Longicornia. *Treubia*, 12 (2), 121–128.
- Schwarzer, B. (1931a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.). *Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt am Main*, 13, 59–78.
- Schwarzer, B. (1931b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins., Col.) III. *Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt am Main*, 13 (5/6), 197–214.
- Semenov, T.A.P. (1901) Diagnoses praecursoriae specierum novarum generis *Apatophysis* Chev. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie, Saint-Petersbourg*, 1 (1–2), 28–32.
- Semenov, T.A.P. (1908) Analecta coleopterologica. XIV. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie, Saint-Petersbourg*, 7, 258–265.
- Semenov, T.A.P. & Znojko, D.W. (1934) Note sur quelques espèces des genres *Asias* Sem. et *Purpuricenus* Srv. [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*, 39 (15), 211–212.
- Semenov, T.A.P. & Shchegoleva-Barovskaya, T.I. (1936) Monographia generis *Apatophysis* Chev. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologiceskoe Obozrenie*, 26 (1–4), 59–90.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. (1911) Un représentant nouveau du genre *Rosalia* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) provenant du

- district d'Ussuri (Sibérie or.). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie, St. Petersburg*, 11, 118–123.
- Sen, A. & Ghate, H.V. (2005) A recent record of *Astathes bimaculata* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae), from Kerala. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 20 (8), 1965.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.ZPJ.1189.1965>
- Sen, A. & Ghate, H.V. (2006) A short note on three species of *Stibara* (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Zoos' Print Journal*, 21 (3), 2198.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.ZPJ.1420.2198>
- Sen, A., Hiremath, U., Chaudhari, R.D. & Ghate, H.V. (2006) Record of *Pachylocerus crassicornis* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Maharashtra. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 21 (2), 2167.
- Sen, A., Rangnekar, S., Rangnekar, P. & Ghate, H.V. (2005) Record of *Priotyranus mordax* (White) and *Pachylocerus corallinus* Hope (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Goa. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 20 (5), 1869–1870.  
<https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.ZPJ.1188.1869-70>
- Shabliovskiy, V.V. (1936) Kizucheni fauny Zhukov-drovosekov Ussuriiskoi oblasti. *Vestnik Dal'nego Vostoka filiala Akademiyi Nauk SSSR*, 19, 184–186.
- Sharp, D. (1878) On some Longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 3, 201–210.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1878.tb01525.x>
- Sharp, D. (1905) The genus *Criocephalus*. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, [1905], 145–164, 15 figs, pl. IX.
- Sherman, F. (1946) Notes on Cerambycidae of South Carolina (Coleoptera). *Entomological News, Philadelphia*, 57 (5), 125–127.
- Singh, P. & Prasad, G. (1985) Poplar stem borer, *Apriona cinerea* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) its biology, ecology and control. *Indian Forester*, 111 (7), 517–524.
- Singh, S., Belokobylskij, S.A., Chauhan, N. & Pande, S. (2005) Description of a new species of the genus *Spasskia* Belokobylskij, 1989 (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from India, with first record of the genus in the Oriental Region. *Annales Zoologici, Warszawa*, 55 (1), 95–98.
- Skale, A. & Weigel, A. (2012) Systematik, Taxonomie und Faunistik der Apomecynini der orientalischen und australischen Region (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). In: *Revision der Gattung Sybra Pascoe, 1865 und Anmerkungen zu weiteren Gattungen. Teil 3. Vernate*, 31, pp. 477–499.
- Skale, A. & Weigel, A. (2014) Zur Taxonomie, Synonymie und Faunistik der Apomecynini der asiatisch–australischen Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). Revision der Gattung *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: Teil 4. Die Arten der *Sybra incana*–Gruppe ohne Philippinen. In: *Dmitry Telnov, Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea*, 2, pp. 241–254.
- Slipinski, S.A. & Escalona, H.E. (2013) *Australian Longhorn Beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Vol. 1. Introduction and Subfamily Lamiinae*. CSIRO publishing, Collingwood, xviii + 484 pp.
- Smithers, C.N. (1998) A Species List and Bibliography of the Insects Recorded from Norfolk Island. *Technical Reports of the Australian Museum*, 13, 1–55.  
<https://doi.org/10.3853/j.1031-8062.13.1998.1282>
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C. (1871a) Quelques espèces nouvelles de Curculionites et de Longicornes. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 1871, 101–112.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C. (1871b) Les Batocérides du Musée de Leide. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 1871, 211–220.
- Solà, P.C. (2003) Primera citació d'*Opsilia malachitica* (Lucas, 1849) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) per a Catalunya i altres citacions d'interès. *Sessió Conjunta d'Entomologia ICHN–SCL, Barcelona*, 12, 67–69.
- Solomon, J.D. (1995) *Guide to insect borers of North American broadleaf trees and shrubs*. Agriculture Handbook 706, USDA Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 735 pp.
- Solsky, S.M. (1871) Prémices d'une faune entomologique de la vallée de Zaravschan, dans l'Asie Centrale. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, St. Petersburg*, 8, 132–165.
- Sonthonnax, L. (1889) Notes entomologiques, Aout. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 5 (56), 62–63.
- Stebbing, E.P. (1914) *Family Cerambycidae*. In: *Indian Forest Insects of economic importance*. London, 268–385.
- Stephens, J.F. (1831) Illustrations of British Entomology or, a synopsis of indigenous insects; containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. *Mandibulata. Baldwin & Cradock. London*, 4, 1–366.
- Strand, E. (1928) Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen über einige Coleopteren–Gattungen. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 2 (1), 2–3.
- Sudre, J. & Teocchi, P. (1996) Contribution à la connaissance des Cerambycidae de Mayotte. *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie*, 14, 175–178.
- Sudre, J. & Teocchi, P. (2000) Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des longicornes (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) de l'île de Mayotte (archipel des Comores) et capture d'un Cupedidae (Coleoptera, Archostemata) sur cette île. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 69 (10), 222–228.  
<https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.2000.11354>

- Sudre, J. & Teocchi, P. (2002) Contribution à la connaissance des longicornes du Malawi et description de nouveaux taxa (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 14, 1–38.
- Sudre, J., Vives, E., Cazères, S. & Mille, C. (2010) Contribution à l'étude des Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) de la Nouvelle-Calédonie-Ile partie: sous-famille des Lamiinae. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 1, 1–76.
- Švácha, P. & Lawrence, J.F. (2014a) Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga). 2.4 Cerambycidae Latreille, 1802. In: Leschen, R.A.B. & Beutel, R.G. (Eds.), *de Gruyter, W., Handbook of Zoology, 3 Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera.*, Berlin/Boston, pp. i–xii + 1–676.
- Švácha, P. & Lawrence, J.F. (2014b) Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga). 2.3 Disteniidae J. Thomson, 1861. In: *de Gruyter, W., Handbook of Zoology. 3. Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera.* R.A.B. Leschen & R.G. Beutel Eds., Berlin/Boston, pp. i–xii + 1–676.
- Swift, I.P., Santos-Silva, A. & Nearn, E.H. (2010) The genus *Trichocnemis* LeConte, 1851 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *ZooKeys*, 61, 33–46.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.61.299>
- Tachi, A. & Shima, H. (2006) Insect Type Specimens in the Collection of the Biosystematics Laboratory, Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University, Fukuoka. *Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum, Fukuoka*, 4, 1–38.
- Takakuwa, M. (1990) Discovery of a Splendid New Cerambycid of the Genus *Chloridolum* (Insecta, Coleoptera) from North Thailand. *Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum (Natural Sciences)*, 19, 105–109.
- Takakuwa, M. (1992) A new subgenus and new species of the Longicorn genus *Necydalis* from Malaysia. *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 255, 8–11.
- Takakuwa, M. (1994) The Genus *Rosalia* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from North Vietnam, with Description of a New Species. *Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum (Natural Sciences)*, 23, 1–6.
- Takakuwa, M. (1998) *The Rosalia World*. Hiroshi Fujita Ed, Tokyo, 231 pp.
- Takakuwa, M. & Karube, H. (1997) Some notes on the Longicorn subgenus *Eurybatus* of the genus *Rosalia*. *Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo*, 321, 4–9.
- Takakuwa, M. & Kusama, K. (1979) A Revision of the Genus *Pothyne* Thomson in Japan and Taiwan (Cerambycidae). *Elytra, Tokyo*, 7 (1), 1–14.
- Tavakilian, G. & Chevillotte, H. (2015) TITAN: Cerambycidae database. Version 12, Oct 2011. In: Roskov, Y., Kunze, T., Orrell, T., Abucay, L., Paglinawan, L., Culham, A., Bailly, N., Kirk, P., Bourgoin, T., Baillargeon, G., Decock, W., De Wever, A. & Didžiulis, V. (Eds.), *Species 2000 & ITIS Catalogue of Life, 2014 Annual Checklist 2014* <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annualchecklist/> (accessed 29 April 2016).
- Tempère, G. (1934) Nouveau coup d'œil sur les Coléoptères des environs d'Arcachon et de La Teste. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 88, 1–20.
- Teocchi, P. (1986a) Note sur une petite collection de Lamiaires colligés en R.P.C. et au Cameroun (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, Jan–Mar 1986, 11–15.
- Teocchi, P. (1986b) Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae récoltés au Kenya par Michel Boulard. *Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris, New Series*, 8 (4), 170–174.
- Teocchi, P. (2000) Note sur une petite collection de Lamiaires du Musée d'Helsinki (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 1, 1–32.
- Teocchi, P. & Sudre, J. (2002) Synonymies, diagnoses et bionomie de quelques lamiaires africains (8<sup>e</sup> note) 1<sup>re</sup> partie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 11, 1–22.
- Teocchi, P. & Zuzarte, A.J. (1996) Captures insolites de Lamiaires (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia, Series 6*, 9 (159), 117–120.
- Teocchi, P., Jiroux, E., Sudre, J. & Ture, A. (2008) Note concernant une petite collection de lamiaires colligés en Côte d'Ivoire-I (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 78, 1–28.
- Teocchi, P., Sudre, J. & Jiroux, E. (2013) Synonymies, diagnoses et bionomie de quelques Lamiaires africains (18<sup>e</sup> note) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 11, 1–31.
- Teocchi, P., Sudre, J. & Jiroux, E. (2014) Synonymies, diagnoses et bionomie de quelques Lamiaires africains (20<sup>e</sup> note) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 15, 51–95.
- Teunissen, A.P.J.A. (2002S) Waarnemingen van *Xylotrechus stebbingi* in Griekenland. Een Aziatische wespenboktor die zich in korte tijd heeft verbreid in het Middellandse-Zeegebied (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Entomologische berichten, Amsterdam*, 62 (2), 57–58.
- Thomson, C.G. (1859) *Skandinaviens Coleoptera. Vol. 1*. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 290 pp.
- Thomson, J. (1856) Description d'une *Cicindela* et de deux Longicornes. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée, Paris*, 2 (8), 528–530.
- Thomson, J. (1857a) Essai monographique sur le groupe des Tetraophthalmites, de la famille des Cérambycides (Longicornes). *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 45–67.
- Thomson, J. (1857b) Description de trente-trois espèces de coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 109–127.
- Thomson, J. (1857c) Synopsis des *Sibara* de ma collection. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 139–147.
- Thomson, J. (1857d) Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainement. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 169–194.
- Thomson, J. (1857e) Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*,

1, 291–320.

- Thomson, J. (1857f) Description de trois espèces de Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 341–344.
- Thomson, J. (1858a) Voyage au Gabon. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mnischek et James Thomson précédé de l'histoire du voyage. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 2, 7–376.
- Thomson, J. (1858b) Wallace. Voyage dans l'Asie Orientale. Fragments Entomologiques renfermant la description de Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. Famille IV. Cerambycidae. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 425–460.
- Thomson, J. (1858g) Wallace; voyage dans l'Asie orientale; fragments entomologique renfermant la description coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. *Archives Entomologiques, Paris*, 1, 425–460.
- Thomson, J. (1859) Monographie du genre *Batocera* de la Famille des Cerambycidae. Arcana Naturæ ou *Archives d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2, 65–84.
- Thomson, J. (1860) *Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille*. Chez l'auteur et au Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, Paris, 404 pp.
- Thomson, J. (1860–1861) *Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille*. Chez l'auteur et au Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, Paris, 404 pp.
- Thomson, J. (1864) Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des Cérambycides et familles limitrophes. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, 19, 1–540.
- Thomson, J. (1865) Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites dans l'appendix du systema cerambycidarum. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, 19, 541–578.
- Thomson, J. (1868a) Matériaux pour servir à une révision des desmiphorites (lamites, cérambycides, coléoptères). *Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2 (6), 101–146.
- Thomson, J. (1868b) Matériaux pour servir à une révision des lamites (Cérambycides, Col.). *Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2 (6), 146–200.
- Thomson, J. (1877) Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris, Series 3*, 5 (40), 249–279.
- Thomson, J. (1878a) *Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani*. E. Deyrolle, Paris, 21 pp.
- Thomson, J. (1878b) Typi cerambycidarum (2<sup>e</sup> mémoire). Cerambycitæ. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 6 (3), 1–33.
- Thomson, J. (1878c) Typi cerambycidarum (3<sup>e</sup> mémoire). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris, Series 3*, 6 (41), 45–68.
- Thomson, J. (1879) Typi Cerambycidarum Appendix 1<sup>o</sup>. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 7 (3), 1–23.
- Thunberg, C.P. (1787) Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Dissertatio entomologica novas insectorum species, sistens. Cujus Partem Quartam. Consensu Exp. Fac. Med. Upsal. Praeside Carol. Pet. Thunberg, Publico examinit subjicit, *Petrus a Bjerken. J. Edman, Uppsala*, 4, 43–58.
- Tian, L., Chen, L. & Li, Z. (2012) Six new record species of Clytini from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 37 (2), 440–443.
- Tian, L., Chen, L. & Li, Z. (2013) Four new record species of Cerambycinae from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 38 (1), 200–202.
- Tiberghien, G. (2010) Observations sur les Coléoptères de la chaîne pyrénéenne et régions limitrophes. 12<sup>e</sup> ème note: Cerambycidae (Coleoptera Phytophagoidea), suite. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, Series 145*, 38 (1), 59–66.
- Tippmann, F.F. (1949) Ein neuer, überaus “massiger” *Massicus* Pasc. Aus Birma. *Massicus von Roseni* sp. n. (Col. Cerambycidae, subfam. Cerambycinae s. str.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologischen Gessellschaft*, 35–39, 291–293.
- Tippmann, F.F. (1953) Lamiinen mit Interferenz-Farbenspiel (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, subfam. Lamiinae). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 49, 148–153.
- Tippmann, F.F. (1956) Über einige, vorwiegend palaearktische Cerambyciden und Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della facolta agraria in Portici*, 33, 473–492.
- Tippmann, F.F. (1958) Die Cerambyciden (Coleoptera) der Forschungsreisen J. Klapperich's in Afghanistan 1952 und 1953. *Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien*, 35 (1–6), 37–63.
- Tournier, H. (1872) Catalogue des Longicornes récoltés par M. Théophile Deyrolle, en Imerétie, Mingrèlie et Géorgie, et description des espèces nouvelles. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée, Paris*, 23 (2), 257–261.
- Tozlu, G., Rejzek, M. & Özbek, H. (2003) A Contribution to the Knowledge of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Fauna of Turkey, Part II: Subfamily Lamiinae, Biocosme Méditerranéenne, Nice*, 19 (3), 95–110.
- Tucker, R.W.E. 1952. The insects of Barbados. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 36 (4), 330–363.
- Valembert, J. (2010) *Xylotrechus smeii* (Laporte de Castelnau & Gory, 1841) dans les Alpes-maritimes. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France*, 335, 10–12.
- Van, T.J. (2008) *Aristobia approximata* (Thomson, 1865), *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*, 151 (1), 1–2. [one and second cover page]
- Vigors, N.A. (1826) Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterized Subjects of Zoology. *The Zoological Journal, London*, 2, 510–516.
- Viktora, P. (2013) A contribution to knowledge of the genus *Oligoenoplus* Chevrolat, 1863 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae:

- Cerambycinae: Anaglyptini) with descriptions of five new species from the Oriental Region. *Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series*, 9 (2), 561–582.
- Viktora, P. & Lin, M. (2014) Description of a new species of the genus *Linda* Thomson, 1864, subgenus *Dasyllinda* Thomson, 1868 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Phytoeciini) from Peninsular Malaysia. *Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series*, 10 (1), 227–231.
- Villiers, A. (1946) Coléoptères Cérambycides de l'Afrique du Nord. *Faune de l'Empire Français, ORSC Paris*, 5, 1–152.
- Villiers, A. (1957) Notes sur les Disteniinae d'Afrique et de la région Malgache (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar*, 19 (4/A), 1217–1222.
- Villiers, A. (1966) Sur le genre *Dejanira* Thomson [Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, New Series*, 11 (2), 355–359.
- Villiers, A. (1967) Contribution à la faune de l'Iran. I. – Coléoptères Cerambycidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, New Series*, 3 (2), 327–379.
- Villiers, A. (1968) Coléoptères Cerambycidae d'Arabie. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 2<sup>ème</sup> Série*, 39 (5), 846–850.
- Villiers, A. (1974) Longicornes rares ou mythiques de la faune française. *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 30 (1), 1–5.
- Villiers, A. (1978) *Faune des Coléoptères de France I. Cerambycidae*. P. Lechevalier, Paris. Encyclopédie Entomologique, 42, i–xxviii + 1–611.
- Villiers, A. & Chûjô, M. (1962) Ergebnisse der von Prof. Dr. K. Iwata und Dr. K. Yoshikawa auf Thailand durchgeführten entomologischen Expedition (1) Familie Cerambycidae (a) Unterfamilie Cerambycinae. *Niponius, Takamatsu*, 1 (16), 1–2.
- Villiers, A. & Chûjô, M. (1966) Coleoptera from Southeast Asia (IV) Famille Cerambycidae Sous-famille Cerambycinae. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University*, 2 (135), 1–5.
- Vincent, R. (1998) Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Île de France. Fascicule VII: Cerambycidae. *Supplément au Bulletin de Liaison de l'ACOREP, Paris*, 32, 1–108.
- Vinson, J. (1963) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mauritius and Rodriguez. Part IV and supplement I. *The Mauritius Institute Bulletin, Port Louis*, 4 (4), 197–297.
- Vitali, F. (1999) Nuovi dati corologici per alcune specie di cerambycidi italiani. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Doriana, Genova*, 7 (315), 1–6.
- Vitali, F. (2007) About the taxonomic status of some species of the genus *Aeolesthes* Gahan, 890 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Entomapeiron, New Series*, 1 (3), 65–80.
- Vitali, F. (2011a) Systematic, taxonomic and faunistic notes about some African Cerambycids belonging to the National Museum of Natural History of Luxembourg (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologia Africana*, 16 (1), 2–12.
- Vitali, F. (2011b) Notes on the genus *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Indonesian Papua and the Moluccas. In: D. Telnov, *Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea*, 1, pp. 291–297.
- Vitali, F. (2016) The Philippine *Acalolepta*–species of the group *rusticatrix* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) – *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 21, 30–37.
- Vitali, F., Gouverneur, X. & Chemin, G. (2017) Revision of the tribe Cerambycini: redefinition of the genera *Trirachys* Hope, 1843, *Aeolesthes* Gahan, 1890 and *Pseudaeolesthes* Plavilstshikov, 1931 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes NS*, 26, 40–65.
- Vives, E. & Ghate, H.V. (2014) On two rare cerambycid beetles (Coleoptera) from India. *Taprobanica*, 7 (1), 4042. <https://doi.org/10.4038/tapro.v7i1.7507>
- Vives, E. (1977) Notes sur les longicornes ibériques. *L'Entomologiste, Paris*, 33 (3), 129–133.
- Vives, E., Aberlenc, H. & Sudre, J. (2008) Entomofauna de Vanikoro (Islas Salomón). 4<sup>a</sup> contribución: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología*, 8 (2), 137–146.
- Vives, E. & Alonso-Zarazaga, M.Á. (2000) Fauna Ibérica. Coleoptera Cerambycidae. Apéndice I. Nomenclatura: Lista de sinónimos y combinaciones. *Fauna Ibérica*, 12, 567–661.
- Vives, E. & Ghate, H.V. (2015) On two rare cerambycid beetles (Coleoptera) from India. *Taprobanica*, 7 (1), 40–42
- Vives, E. & Heffern, D.J. (2012) Descriptions and notes on Oriental longhorned beetles, mostly from Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes, New Series*, 10, 1–17.
- Vives, E. & Huang, J. (2010) *Leptura lavinia* Gahan, 1906, a species of the subfamily Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) new to Chinese fauna. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 35 (1), 218–219.
- Vives, E. & Lin, M. (2013) One new and seven newly recorded Callichromatini species from China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *ZooKeys*, 275, 67–75. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.275.4576>
- Vives, N.E. (2000) Coleoptera Cerambycidae. *Fauna Ibérica*, 12, 1–566.
- Vives, N.E. (2001) Notes on Lepturinae (VI) A propósito de algunos Lepturinae y Vesperinae nuevos o poco conocidos del sudeste asiático (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 9, 1–20.
- Voet, J.E. (1778) *Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum*. La Haye, Bakhuyzen, 2, 1–254.
- Voet, J.E. (1806) *Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum*. Tomus II. La Haye, Bakhuyzen, 2, 1–254.
- Vuillet, A. (1911) Longicornes nouveaux. *Insecta, Rennes*, 1, 215–218.
- Vuillet, A. (1911a) Description d'une nouvelle espèce Japonaise de *Rosalia* appartenant au sous-genre *Eurybatus* [Col.

- Cerambycidae]. *Insecta, Rennes*, 1 (4), 79–82.
- Vuillet, A. (1911b) Note sur *Rosalia (Eurybatus) formosa* Saunders [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Insecta, Rennes*, 1 (6), 111–112.
- Vuillet, A. (1911c) Longicornes nouveaux. *Insecta, Rennes*, 1, 215–218.
- Vuillet, A. (1912) Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dasyllinda* Thomson (Col. Cerambycidae). *Insecta, Rennes*, 2 (14), 20–21.
- Wallin, H., Kvamme, T. & Nýlander, U. (2014) A revision of the genus *Nemophas* Thomson, 1864 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with descriptions of a new subgenus *Pilomophas* and a new genus *Nemoplophora*. In: D. Telnov, *Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea*, 2, 407–436.
- Wang, Q. (1986) *Pterolophia dorsalis* (Pascoe) first recorded in China (Col.: Cerambycidae). *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing*, 3, 28–29.
- Wang, Q. & Chiang, S. (1988) Studies on the cerambycid fauna of Wolong Nature Reserve, Sichuan, and its origin and evolution. *Entomotaxonomia*, 10 (1–2), 131–146.
- Wang, W. (1997) New records of Longicorn Beetles in China (Lamiinae, Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing*, 19 (5), 438–441.
- Wang, W. (1998) New records of Cerambycid–Beetles in China (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera). *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing*, 20 (6), 597–600.
- Wang, W. (1999) A New Subspecies of *Apriona swainsoni* (Hope) from Hubei, China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Journal of Hubei Agricultural College*, 19 (2), 125, 130.
- Wang, W. & Chiang, S. (2000) Taxonomic Study on the Chinese *Uraecha* Thomson (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 22 (1), 45–47.
- Wang, W. & Zheng, L. (2001) Notes on Four New Records of Cerambycid Beetles from China. *Journal of Hubei Agricultural College*, 21 (2), 117–119.
- Wang, W., Chiang, S. & Zheng, L. (2002) Taxonomy on the genus *Nupserha* Thomson from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 27 (1), 123–128.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1881a) Descriptions of new Longicorn Coleoptera from India, Japan, and Africa. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 3, 427–432.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1881b) On some Indian Coleoptera, chiefly from Travancore. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London, Series 5*, 7 (42), 457–461.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1884a) Description of a new Genus and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera from the Philippine Islands. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London, Series 13*, 5 (74), 128–129.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1884b) On the Coleopterous Genus *Macrotoma*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London, Series 15*, 14 (84), 376–387.
- Waterhouse, G.R. (1840) Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the Collection of Sir Patrick Walker. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 225–229.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1836.tb00330.x>
- Waterhouse, G.R. (1835) Description of a new Species of Longicorn Beetle from the East Indies. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1 (2), 67–68.
- Weber, F. (1801) *Observationes entomologicae, continentis novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*. impensis Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae, 116 pp.
- Weigel, A. (2006) Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorn Beetles from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya. II*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 495–510.
- Weigel, A. (2012) Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Arunachal Pradesh (Indien) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya. IV*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 405–411.
- Weigel, A. & Holzschuh, C. (2009) Die *Exocentrus*-Arten Nepals (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Acanthocinini). In: Hartmann, M. & Weipert, J. (Eds.), *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III*. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums, Erfurt e. V., pp. 411–421.
- Weigel, A., Meng, L. & Lin, M. (2013) *Contribution to the Fauna of Longhorn Beetles in the Naban River Watershed National Nature Reserve*. Formosa Ecological Company, Taipei, 219 pp.
- Westcott, R.L., Labonté, J.R., Parsons, G.L. & Johnson, P.J. (2006) New records and other notes for Oregon Coleoptera. *Zootaxa*, 1142, 1–33.
- Westwood, J.O. (1848) In: Smith, W. (Eds.), *A selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured*. Cabinet of Oriental Entomology, London, 88 pp.
- Westwood, J.O. (1853) Descriptions of some new Species of Coleoptera from China and Ceylon. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2 (2), 232–241.
- Wet, J. & Kuang, R.P. (2000) Application of Capture-Recapture Models for Estimating Coffee Stemborer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Abundance. *Insect Science Application*, 20 (1), 39–43.
- White, A. (1846a) Descriptions of four apparently new Species of Longicorn Beetles in the Collection of the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London, Series 18*, 7 (116), 47–49.



- White, A. (1846b) Descriptions of new or unfigured species of Coleoptera from Australia. In: J.L. Stokes, (Ed.), *Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle in the years 1837–38–39–40–41–42–43*, 1, pp. 505–512. [appendix]
- White, A. (1848) Descriptions of two species of Beetles brought from Borneo by Hugh Low Esq. In: Low, H. (Ed.), *Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions: being notes during a residence in that country. With His Excellency Mr. Brooke, Richard Bentley*, 1848, pp. 413–416. [appendix]
- White, A. (1850) Descriptions of some apparently new species of Longicorn Coleoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 18 (201), 10–14.
- White, A. (1853a) Monograph of the genus *Aegosoma*, Serville, with the description of a new genus and species allied to it. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 21 (249), 26–29.
- White, A. (1853b) Longicornia I. *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, London*, 7, 1–174.
- White, A. (1856) Descriptions of some Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, hitherto apparently unnoticed. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 24 (301–302), 8–17.
- White, A. (1858a) XXVIII. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of Longicorn Beetles, belonging to the genera *Phrissoma*, *Nyphona*, etc. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*, Series 3, 2 (10), 264–276.
- White, A. (1858b) Descriptions of *Monohammus bowringii*, Batocera Una, and other Longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. *The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 26, 398–413.
- White, A. (1853) Longicornia II. *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum, London*, 8, 175–412.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1819) Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. *Zoologisches Magazin, Kiel*, 1 (3), 157–183.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1823) Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zoologisches Magazin, Kiel*, 2 (1), 1–133.
- Wolcott, G.N. (1941) A supplement to Insectae Borinquensis. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 25 (2), 33–158.
- Wolcott, G.N. (1951) The insects of Puerto Rico. Coleoptera. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 32 (2), 225–416.
- Wolcott, G.N. (1956) *Batocera rubra* Linnaeus in Puerto Rico. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras*, 40, 86.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1877) *Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ*. J. Van Voorst, London, 256 pp. [pp. iii–xxv + 1–256]
- Wu, G., Chen, L. & Feng, B. (2010) A New Record Species of Genus *Anomophysis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 32 (1), 59–61.
- Xiong, S., Tian, L. & Chen, L. (2012) A newly record species in the genus *Stenodryas* Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 34 (2), 395–398.
- Xu, P. & Neng, N. (2010) *Coloured Illustrations of Longhorned Beetles in Mongolian Plateau*. Chinese Agricultural University Press, Beijing, xiv + 150 pp.
- Yamasako, J. & Makihara, H. (2011) A new species of the genus *Golsinda* Pascoe, 1857 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Mesosini) from the Malay Peninsula, with a nomenclatural note of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 3047, 63–68.
- Yamasako, J. & Ohbayashi, N. (2011) Review of the genus *Paragolsinda* Breuning, 1956 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Mesosini), with reconsideration of the endophallic terminology. *Zootaxa*, 2882, 35–50, 51.
- Yamasako, J. & Ohbayashi, N. (2012) Taxonomic Position of the Oriental Species of *Mesosa* (*Mesosa*) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Mesosini). *Psyche, Hindawi Publishing Corporation*, 2012, 1–15.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/467949>
- Yu, S., Hajime, N. & Chu, Y. (2002) The Longicorn beetles of Taiwan. Muh-Sheng Museum of Entomology. *Iconographical Book of Wildlife of Taiwan*, 3, 1–151.
- Zhang, S. & Chen, Q. (1992) The newly recorded Long-horned Beetles in Zhejiang Province and their faunal structure. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis*, 14 (1), 24–29.
- Zhang, Z.Q. (2011) Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. *Zootaxa*, 3148, 206–207.
- Zhou, Y.S. (1982) Longicorn beetles of Henan Province (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Acta of Henan Agricultural College*, 16 (1), 33–44.
- Zimsen, E. (1964) *The type material of I. C. Fabricius*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 656 pp.
- Zuzarte, A.J. (2001) Contribuição para o estudo da fauna do parque natural da Serra de São Mamede. I. Cerambycídeos (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Actas do VIII Congresso Ibérico de Entomologia, Évora 7 a 11 de Setembro 1998, Suplemento n° 6 ao Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia*, 51–58.